

DBeaver user guide

Table of contents

General User Guide

Installation Application Window Overview Views Database Navigator Filter Database Objects **Configure Filters** Simple and Advanced View **Projects View Project Explorer** Query Manager **Background Tasks Database Object Editor Properties Editor** Data Editor Navigation Data View and Format **Data Filters** Data Refresh Data Viewing and Editing Panels Managing Charts Data Search SQL Generation Working with spatial/GIS data Working with XML and JSON Managing Data Formats Virtual column expressions SQL Editor **SQL** Templates SQL Assist and Auto-Complete SQL Formatting SQL Execution SQL Terminal Variables panel Query Execution Plan Visual Query Builder Script Management **Client Side Commands** Export Command Debug PostgreSQL Debugger **ER** Diagrams Database Structure Diagrams **Custom Diagrams** Edit mode Search File Search **DB Full-Text Search** DB Metadata Search Schema compare Data compare MockData generation Dashboards, DB monitoring Projects

Project security Team work (Git) Bookmarks Shortcuts

Database Management

Sample Database **Database Connections** Create Connection **Edit Connection Connect to Database** Invalidate/Reconnect to Database Disconnect from Database Change current user password **Connection Types** Transactions Auto and Manual Commit Modes Transaction Log Pending transactions Database drivers Tasks Data export/import Data migration Data Import and Replace Database backup/restore Database maintenance tools Task management Task scheduler Composite tasks Sending results by e-mail **Cloud Explorer** AWS **AWS Credentials** AWS SSO **GCP** Credentials GCP SSO

Enterprise Databases support

MongoDB Cassandra InfluxDB Redis AWS (Amazon Web Services) DynamoDB DocumentDB Athena Keyspaces GCP (Google Cloud Platform) Bigtable Couchbase CouchDB Apache Hive/Spark/Impala Netezza Oracle SQLite Crypt Informix

Customizing DBeaver

Changing interface language

Installing extensions - Themes, version control, etc

DBeaver Enterprise

Enterprise Edition

Troubleshooting

Command Line Reset UI settings Reset workspace Troubleshooting system issues Posting issues Log files JDBC trace Thread dump

Admin Guide

Managing connections Managing variables Managing drivers Windows Silent Install Snap installation

License management

License Administration How to Import License How to Reassign License

Tutorials

Connecting to Oracle Database using JDBC OCI driver Importing CA Certificates into DBeaver How to set a variable if dbeaver.ini is read-only

Installation

The installation process depends on the distribution type and your Operational System.

Windows / MacOS Installer

The installer distribution is the recommended way to install DBeaver in Windows and MacOS X. It contains all required dependencies. In addition, the installer automatically upgrades DBeaver to the new version if a previous version has already been installed. To install DBeaver, run the installer executable and follow the instructions on its screens.

NOTE:

- The installer does not change any system settings or the Java installation.
- The included JDK will be accessible only to DBeaver.

ZIP Archive

When installing DBeaver manually, without using an installer:

- Extract the contents of the archive.
 NOTE: Do not unzip the archive over a previous DBeaver version. If you already have any version of DBeaver extracted in the same location remove it before unzipping the new version.
 NOTE: All configurations, scripts and other necessary data are stored in a separate location (usually in the user's home directory) so the program deinstallation does not affect them.
- 2. Run the **dbeaver** executable.

Debian Package

To install DBeaver using a Debian package:

- 1. Run sudo dpkg -i dbeaver-<version>.deb.
- 2. Execute dbeaver & .

RPM Package

To install DBeaver using RPM package:

- 1. Run sudo rpm -ivh dbeaver-<version>.rpm .
- 2. Execute dbeaver & .

NOTE: To upgrade DBeaver to the next version, use sudo rpm -Uvh dbeaver-<version>.rpm parameter.

Automatic updates

This feature is available only in Windows and macOS.

From time to time, DBeaver automatically checks for new versions. If the check is not disabled and a new version is available, it will prompt you to decide whether you want to stay or upgrade. If the second option is chosen, the installer will be downloaded and launched upon completion. Note that DBeaver itself will be gracefully closed to avoid data loss.

Application Window Overview

The DBeaver window contains a menu bar, a toolbar, a shortcut bar, a workspace with one or more editors and views, and a status bar:

Με	enu bar ↓	Toolbar I			Editor 				Shortcut	t bi
	rch SQL Editor Database Window		er Sample Database (🔫 🛯			200	<u>(5 - 19 - 1</u> 1	5 Quid	Access 📑	
Project - General X		🌣 🕞 🕀 😅 " 🗖 🐻 Emp				200	10 1 (7	- Quici		Ē
	taSource Preview Size		erties 🔣 Data 🚠 ER Diag	Iram	📑 DBeav	er Sample I	Database (SQLite)	💿 Views 🔻	EmpView	đ
iew	eaver Sample Databa select*f 91 III o filter nple Database (SQLite)	2017-11-00 14:23:43.007 2017-11-02 20:35:31.543 Tabl 2017-11-06 14:23:52.137 Cata 2017-11-06 14:24:15.473 Sche	ma E Description Column Name DC LastName ABC FirstName ABC FirstName ABC Title 123 ReportsTo 123 BirthDate 123 RireDate Address	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Data Type Data Type NVARCHAR(20) NVARCHAR(20) INTEGER DATETIME NVARCHAR(70)		Auto Increment			
 ▶ ☐ Tables () ■ Ø Views () ▶ ⑦ Tews () ▶ ⑦ test ▶ ☐ Indexes ▶ ③ Sequences ▶ ③ Table Trigs ▶ ⓐ Table Trigs ▶ ⓐ Data Type ▶ ☑ Data Type) /iew es ggers es	14 item	ABC City ABC State ABC Country ABC PostalCode ABC Phone ABC Fax ABC Email	10 11 12 13 14	NVARCHAR(40) NVARCHAR(40) NVARCHAR(40) NVARCHAR(10) NVARCHAR(24) NVARCHAR(24) NVARCHAR(60)					
tus ⊳ar →		14 items				MSK e	🔹 🗞 🥒 📑 en :] 🖌 📕 29.	ve Er <u>x</u> Revert	Ш

Menu Bar

By default, the menu bar contains the following menus:

- File menu contains menu items for the creation of files, folders, projects, database connections, database projects, and ER diagrams as well as Import and Export items.
- Edit menu contains global commands like Cut, Copy, Paste, and Delete targeted at the active element.
- · Navigate menu allows navigation through scripts and database objects.
- · Search menu provides options to search among files, database objects and across data.
- SQL Editor menu is for opening SQL Editor and managing its appearance.
- Database menu allows management of database drivers, connections and transactions, as well as reconnecting to and disconnecting from a database.
- Window menu includes items to manage the look of DBeaver window: show/hide and minimize/maximize views and editors, display bars, split editors, and manage other preferences.
- Help menu contains links to information and help resources, as well as menu items to check the version number and availability of updates.

You can customize the menu bar and the list of menu items to display, for this, go to Window -> Customize Perspective -> Menu Visibility tab.

Toolbar

The toolbar contains buttons for the most basic and frequently used commands:

🙀 | 🛡 🏀 💘 🗊 📮 📮 🛄 Commit 🗋 Rollback 🏋 🕶 🛛 Auto 😔 👻 🔣 DBeaver Sample Database (🖃 😂 < None> 🔹 200 🛛 🕼 🖃 🖓 👻 😓 Quick Access 🕴 😰

Some of the buttons are enabled (colored), others are disabled (grey). The sets of enabled and disabled buttons change depending on which editor is currently active in the workspace. Only enabled buttons are applicable to the active view or editor.

You can customize the toolbar, for this, go to Window -> Customize Perspective -> Tool Bar Visibility tab.

You can hide or show the toolbar in the application window. To do it, go to the Window menu, click **Appearance -> Hide Toolbar** / **Show Toolbar**.

Shortcut Bar

There are two shortcut bars - one on the left and one on the right side of the workspace zone. Shortcut bars host shortcuts of views and editors and appear if at least one view or editor is minimized, otherwise they are hidden.

Workspace: Views and Editors

Views are windows within the workspace that provide presentations and ways to navigate the information. For more information about particular views, see Views article.

Editors are windows in which you can interact with the content of files and databases. For more information about particular editors, see the Editors article.

Both views and editors can appear as separate windows or as tabs stacked with other views/editors in a tabbed window. The following image shows the title bar of a tabbed window. If tabs do not fit in the title bar of a tabbed window, they become hidden. To see the list of hidden tabs, click the Show List icon that also indicates their number:

				Show List
\equiv Genre	🔳 Invoid	e 🛛 🔳 Invoid	ceLine 🛛 🔳 MediaType	🖶 PlaylistTrack 🛛 🎽 🖳 🗖
= Properties	民 Data	ER Diagram	🔣 DBeaver Sample	e Database (SQLite) 🔚 Tables 🔻 🖽 PlaylistTrack
Name		Value		

There can be several views and editors opened simultaneously in the workspace but only one of them can be active at a time.

You can change the layout of the workspace by opening and closing views, docking them in different positions in the workspace, collapsing them to the shortcut bar, or expanding them to occupy the whole workspace and restoring them to the latest docked position.

Changing Workspace Layout

You can move views and editors around the workspace and dock them in different positions:

- · As a tab in a tabbed window
- · As a separate window with a vertical or horizontal layout in any zone of the workspace

You can also swap locations of two views or editors.

To dock a view to a position in the workspace, press and hold the title bar of the view, then drag and drop it onto the desired position.

You can resize the view and editor windows. To resize, place the cursor to the border of the window until it changes to a double-ended arrow, then click and drag the border to the needed size.

To close a view or editor, click the Close button, or right-click the title bar of the view / editor, then click one of the options on the context menu (they change depending on the configuration of windows):

- Close to close the active window or tab in a tabbed window
- Close Others (for editors and views that appear as tabs in tabbed windows) to close all tabs of the current tabbed window except the active tab
- Close Tabs to the Right / Left (also for tabbed windows) to close all tabs of the current tabbed window that are located to the right / left of the active tab
- Close All to close all tabs of a tabbed window (close the window)

Maximizing, Minimizing and Restoring View and Editors

All views and editors have the Close, Minimize and Maximize buttons:

Close	Minimize Maximize
¥	↓ ↓
😢 Database Navigator 🗵	📫 🗔 🖃 🖛 🔍 🗖

The Maximize button changes to the Restore button when a view or editor is maximized.

To maximize a view or editor to the size of the whole workspace, do one of the following:

- Click the Maximize button in the upper-right corner of the view.
- Double-click the title bar of the view or editor.
- On the Window menu, click Appearance -> Maximize Active View or Editor.

When one view is maximized, other views and editors appear as shortcuts on the shortcut bar.

To restore a maximized view or editor to its latest docked position, double-click its title bar or click the Restore button in its upper-right corner.

When you minimize a view, it wraps into a shortcut on the shortcut bar:

	1	🛃 DBeaver Sample Database () 🔻 🔍 <none> 💌 200 🕼 🛪 🔗 🕶 🏷 Quick Access 🔛 😭</none>	1
Restore			8
Restore in			8
new position			1

The shortcuts of views and editors may appear on the left or on the right shortcut bar depending on the latest docked position of the view or editor.

To minimize a view, do one of the following:

- Click the Minimize button in the upper-right corner of the view.
- On the Window menu, click Appearance -> Minimize Active View or Editor.

To restore a minimized view or editor to its previous position, click the Restore button on its shortcut in the shortcut bar. To restore a minimized view or editor to a new position, click the view / editor name button under the restore button.

Views

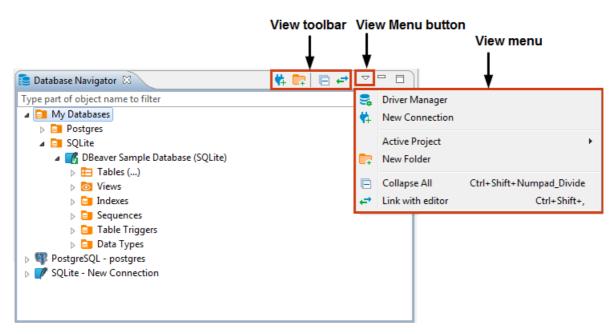
Views are windows within the workspace that provide presentations and ways to navigate the information. The main views in DBeaver are: Database Navigator, Projects and Project Explorer.

To open a view:

- On the Window menu, click **Show View** and then, on the submenu, click the name of the view. Click **Other** if the view is not visible on the submenu.
- For Database Navigator, Projects, and Project Explorer views, on the Window menu, just click the name of the view.

Some views open on demand, for example the Search view opens to show search results.

Views provide their own toolbar and menu:



To open the view menu, click the View Menu button in the upper-right corner of the view's title bar, next to the Minimize button.

The toolbar contains buttons applicable to the objects displayed in the view. The set of enabled and disabled buttons depends on the object in focus.

Views also provide context menus for objects they display. To open a context menu for an object, right-click the object.

Database Navigator

Database Navigator is the main view to work with the structure and content of databases. To open Database Navigator, on the Windows menu, click **Database Navigator**. For information on how to change the view layout, please see the Application Window Overview article.



Database Navigator contains a tree of objects, a toolbar and View menu which contain generic items. Each object in the tree has its own context menu. The tree contains the following objects:

- Folders 📴
- Database connections 🖤 🗾 🔅 👔 and other (icons differ depending on the database type)
- Database objects various depending on the database type, such as Tables 🚍, Views 🌄, Columns 123 ABC, Indexes 📥, etc.

To open the view menu of Database Navigator, click the View Menu button (\bigtriangledown) in the upper-right corner of the window. For more information on where to find the view toolbar and menu, please see the Views article.

The menu contains the following items:

lcon	Menu item	Description
₽,	Driver Manager	Opens the Driver Manager window that allows you to create, edit and delete drivers for databases. See Database Drivers for information about managing database drivers.
4 4	New Connection	Opens the Create new connection wizard. See Create Connection for information about creating connections.
(empty)	Active Project	Displays a submenu which allows you to choose a project. See Projects and Projects view for information about projects.
C	New Folder	Opens a dialog box for creating a new folder
E	Collapse All	Collapses the tree to the root level
¢	Link with editor	Synchronizes the active editor with the element in the database navigator

The toolbar is located in the title bar of the window. Its buttons duplicate the menu items, except for the Active Project.

To open the context menu for an object, right-click the object in the tree. The following table summarizes the context menu items for all

types of objects that may appear in the tree. Note that the presence or absence of the context menu items for an object depends on the database and object types.

Menu item	Description	
Open folder	Opens a folder in a separate view	
Create new connections / Create New Connection	Opens the Create new connection wizard	
New Folder	Opens a dialog box for creating a new folder	
Сору	Copies an object to the clipboard	
Paste	Inserts the copied object into a selected folder - most convenient for copy-pasting connect	
Delete	Deletes an object WARNING! The Delete menu item removes the object not only from the tree but from the database itself or the file system, and this action is irreversible.	
Rename	Opens the Rename [object] dialog box	
Properties	Opens the Properties for [object] window which allows viewing and modifying the object's properties	
Refresh	Depending on the object, refreshes the object itself, or its parent, or its subnodes – mostly used for refreshing tables and schemes	
Connect	Attempts to connect to the database	
Invalidate/Reconnect	Checks the status of connection, if it is broken, attempts to reconnect	
Disconnect	Disconnects from the database	
SQL Editor	Opens a new SQL editor for the connection	
Recent SQL Editor	Opens the most recently opened SQL editor	
Edit Connection	Opens the Connection Configuration window that allows configuring connection settings	
View [objects]	Opens the object in a separate viewer	
Edit [object]	Opens the object in a separate editor	
Create new [object]	Opens an editor in which you can specify properties and save the new object	
Filter	Opens a submenu of one or more filtering options (depending on the object): - Hide [object] - Show only [object] - Configure [objects] filter - Toggle filter - Clear filter See Filters for information.	
Copy Advanced Info	Copies the full name of an object	
Read Data in SQL Console	Opens an SQL console displaying the object's data	
Compare	 Appears only if you select several objects of the same level Opens the Compare objects wizard which guides you through the steps to generate a comparison report for the selected objects 	
Generate SQL	Opens a submenu on which you can select the type of SQL query to generate: - SELECT - INSERT - UPDATE - DELETE - MERGE - DDL Clicking one of the items (for example INSERT) generates a relevant query in a separate window.	
Export Table Data	Opens the Data Transfer wizard that helps you select a format and export table data	
Import Table Data	Opens a window with existing database connections in which you can select a table to import data from	

Menu item	Description
Tools	Opens a submenu that provides tools for database backup and restore, vacuum, etc.

For information on how to filter database objects in Database Navigator, please see the Filter Database Objects article.

Filter Database Objects

In the Database Navigator and Database Object Editor you can filter database objects to include or exclude some of them from the view. You can filter connections, schemas, tables, views, and procedures. A dots sign (...) next to the node's name indicates that a filter is applied to its sub-nodes: 🛅 Tables (...)

There are several ways in which you can filter objects. One of the ways is to filter objects by the names of tables and views using the filter field above the tree of objects:

📚 Database Navigator 🔀	Projects	🐈 = 🚍 + 🛊	8 🗖 🗇
genre			× 🏹 •
🖻 🖉 DBeaver Sample Data	base (SQLite)		

To filter objects by name, type the object name in the field. The tree dynamically updates to show connections/containers/tables/views with that name. To reset the filter, click the Clear icon (x) on the right end of the field.

You can select the types of filtering objects in the drop-down list on the right. And also use the filter only for active connections.

genre ×	۲. ۲	▼ ▶
▷ 📝 DBeaver Sample Database (SQLite)		Filter connections
		Filter table containers
	0	Filter tables, procedures, etc.
	₹.	Show connected only

For multiple filtering use special symbols in the filter field - pipe ("|"), comma (","), or space between object names. You can also use an asterisk symbol to replace the part of the name.

Album Genre T
🔺 🛃 DBeaver Sample Database (SQLite)
🖉 🛅 Tables
⊳ 🚍 Album
🛛 🚍 Genre
Views
N En talance

Another way to filter objects is to use the **Filter** item on the context menu of a single object. To filter objects using the **Filter** menu, right-click the object, then click **Filter** on the context menu, and then click one of the items on the submenu:

Filter submenu item	Description	
Hide '[object name]'	Hides the current object while displaying the other ones	
Show only '[object name]'	Shows the current object while hiding the other ones	
Toggle filter	Inverts the filtering – shows hidden objects and vice versa	
Clear filter	Removes the filtering to display all objects	
Configure [objects] filter	Appears only to the folder or parent nodes of database objects - like 'Tables', 'Indexes', etc. Allows the creation of a complex filter with multiple filtering criteria, see Configure Filters.	

The third way of filtering is to use the **Filter** item on the context menu on several objects:

- 1. Select several objects of the same type using Ctrl or Shift keys.
- 2. Right-click the selection, then click Filter, and then choose one of the options on the submenu:

Filter submenu item	Description
Hide N objects	Hides the selected objects while displaying the rest
Show only selected objects	Shows the selected objects while hiding the rest

To reset such filters, right-click the parent (folder) node displaying the dots sign (...), and then click Filter -> Clear filter.

Configure Filters

You can configure custom filters to filter database objects in the Database Navigator and Database Object Editor.

To configure a custom filter:

1. In the Database Navigator, right-click the object and on the context menu click **Filter -> Configure [objects] filter**. In the Database Object editor, in the toolbar of the **Properties** tab, click the Filter settings button (**T**). The Filtering window opens.

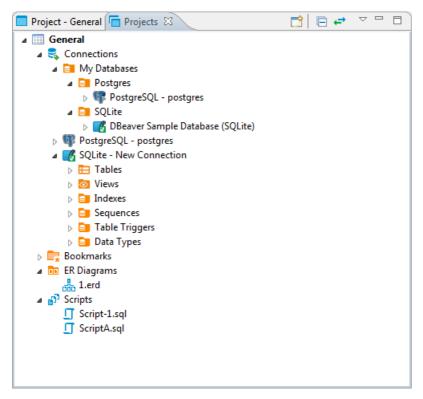
rੰ⊊ Filtering: All Tables	0	23
I Enable		
Include		
Play*	Rer	dd nove lear
Exclude		
Artist	Rer	.dd nove lear
① You can use masks (%, _ and *) in filters Saved filter		
	Save	nove
? Ок	Cano	cel

- 2. Select the Enable checkbox to activate the fields of the window.
- 3. If you want the filter to apply to all objects of a certain type, for example to all schemes, click **Show global filter**. Otherwise, the filter will apply only to the current object. NOTE: Once you apply the global filter, you cannot revert back to the local filter in the same window. To create a local filter, reopen the Filtering window, see Step 1.
- 4. For objects that you want to show, click Add next to the Include field and then, in the field itself, enter the name or combination of symbols to search. For objects that you want to hide, click Add next to the Exclude field and then, in the field itself, enter the name or combination of symbols to search. NOTE: You can use masks with s and to replace one or more symbols and to replace one symbol in the search combination.
- 5. To remove one filtering combination, click the combination in the field and then click **Remove**. To remove all combinations from either of the fields, click **Clear** next to the field.
- 6. Once you set all filtering criteria, you can save a filter to use for other objects. To save the filter, in the Saved filter area, in the **Name** field, enter the filter's name and click **Save**.
- 7. You can also remove any of the saved filters. To remove a filter, in the **Name** drop-down list, click the filter name and then click **Remove**.
- 8. Click OK to apply the filtering criteria. Otherwise, click Cancel.

Projects View

You might need to classify and group database connections into projects. Projects store objects related not to a particular database but to all database connections. These are usually files stored on the file system.

The Projects view displays all projects created in the system and provides tools to manage them. To open the Projects view, on the **Window** menu, click **Projects** (or use **ALT+W+P** shortcut).



For information on how to change the view layout, please see the Application Window Overview article.

The projects are organized into a tree and all have the same high-level structure:

- **Connections** repeat the content of the Database Navigator view for this project. You can perform the same actions over the objects of the databases as in the Database Navigator.
- Bookmarks contains bookmarks shortcuts to database objects, see ...
- ER Diagrams contains ER diagrams that you can drag-and-drop here from other folders
- · Scripts contains scripts that you can drag-and-drop here from other folders

The Projects view provides a toolbar and View menu which contain generic items. Each object in the tree has its own context menu.

To open the view menu of the Projects view, click the View Menu button (,) in the upper-right corner of the window. The view menu contains the following items:

lcon	ltem	Description
D	Create Project	Opens the Create Project wizard
¢ð	Refresh Projects	Refreshes the projects tree to display changes caused by creating modifying or deleting projects
E	Collapse All	Collapses the tree to the root level
4	Link with editor	 Enabled when at least one editor is open, otherwise disabled Highlights the object in the tree that has its editor open

The toolbar is located in the title bar of the window, its buttons duplicate the view menu items except for the Refresh Projects one.

To open the context menu for an object in the tree, right-click the object. For information about context menu items of all objects under the **Connections** node of the tree, please see <u>Database Navigator</u>. The context menus of other nodes in the tree contain some basic items for copy-pasting, renaming, deleting objects, managing their properties, creating folders, etc.

- The Set Active Project menu item (for a project root node) makes the project active, that is visible in the Database Navigator.
- The Link File (SQL Script) and Link Folder menu items allow creating links to files and folders in the file system.

For information about managing projects, please see Projects article.

Project Explorer

The Project Explorer view displays detailed contents of the currently active project. To open the Project Explorer, click **Window -> Project Explorer**.

lame	DataSource	Preview	Size	Modified	Туре
a 📴 Bookmarks		Bookm		2018-03-13 19:58:46.104	
b 📑 My Databases		My Dat		2017-11-03 22:27:01.031	
[ii] information_sc	PostgreSQL - postgres	Schem	568	2018-03-13 19:58:09.694	
🔒 Locks	PostgreSQL - postgres	Locks L	531	2018-03-13 19:58:31.196	
🙎 postgres	PostgreSQL - postgres	Role p	682	2018-03-13 19:58:20.536	
🖽 Tables	SQLite - New Connection	Tables	591	2018-03-13 19:58:46.104	
a 🛅 ER Diagrams		Diagra		2018-03-07 20:14:46.449	
New.erd	DBeaver Sample Databa	New.erd	768	2017-12-17 18:29:01.068	
Scripts				2017-12-24 20:56:19.226	
Script-1.sql	PostgreSQL - postgres	select c	77	2017-12-21 20:34:29.085	Фай
ScriptA.sql	DBeaver Sample Databa	select*f	91	2017-12-24 20:28:39.115	Фай

For information on how to change the view layout, please see the Application Window Overview article.

The title of the Project Explorer includes the name of the project: Project – [Project name]. General is a project that initially exists in the system by default.

The Project Explorer displays the content of a project with metadata. The content includes: **Bookmarks**, **ER Diagrams**, and **Scripts**. The metadata appears in columns which you can hide or show.

The Project Explorer view provides a toolbar that contains the following buttons:

Button	Name	Description
-	Configure columns visibility	Opens a dialog box in which you can select columns to display in the view
	Collapse All	Collapses the tree to the root level
Ŧ	Expand All	Expands the tree nodes
æ	Link with editor	 Enabled when at least one editor is open, otherwise disabled Highlights the object in the tree that has its editor open

To sort the metadata in the table by a certain column, click the column header.

Query Manager

Query Manager is a view that shows the history of all SQL queries that DBeaver has executed during the current session.

NOTE: The DBeaver EE version persists all executed queries in the internal database so its execution history is available after the program restarts.

To open the Query Manager, do one of the following:

• Click the arrow next to the Transaction Log button in the toolbar and then click Query Manager on the dropdown menu:

None	🔨 🚽 🛛 🕜 DBeaver Sample Databa
	Transaction log
	Pending transactions
	Query Manager

• On the Window menu, click Show View -> Query Manager:

Win	dow Help							
0	Open in New Window	j D	Beaver Sample Data	ibase 👻 🍔 <none></none>				
	Editor	•						
	Appearance	٠ <u> </u>						
	Database Navigator	Mai	nager 🛛					
ř	Projects		Туре	Text				
	Project Explorer		Connection	Connected to "SQLite - I				
	Show View	۱	Database Navigat	or				
	Customize Perspective	Q	Error Log	Alt+Shift+Q, L				
	Reset Perspective		Project Explorer					
	Reserverspective	- 6	Projects					
	Navigation	•	Properties					
	Preferences	×	Query Manager					
			Other	Alt+Shift+Q, Q				

The Query Manager logs all queries together with their execution statistics (execution time, duration, number of fetched/updated rows, errors, etc.):

Time	Туре	Text	Duration	Rows	
18:36:34	Connection	Connected to "SQLite - New Connection"			
18:17:59	Transaction	Rollback	1 min 46 sec		
18:19:31	SQL / USER	select12 + 2	10 ms	1	
18:19:29	SQL / USER	select1*1from1Customer	20 ms	59	
18:19:20	SQL / USER	select1*1from1Artist	20 ms	200	
18:16:45	Transaction	Commit	1 min 57 sec		
18:17:09	Transaction	Commit	0 min 49 sec		
18:17:27	SQL / USER	select12 + 2	4 ms	1	
18:17:22	SQL / META	Load imported keys (null, null, Customer)	20 ms	1	
18:17:22	SQL / META	Load primary keys [null, null, Employee]	1 ms	1	
18:17:22	SQL / META	Load columns [null, null, Employee, %]	4 ms	15	
18:17:22	SQL / META	Load tables [null, null, Employee, null]	0 ms	1	
18:17:22	SQL / META	Load indexes (null, null, Customer)	1 ms	2	
18:17:22	SQL / META	Load columns [null, null, Customer, %]	0 ms	13	
18:17:22	SQL / META	Load tables [null, null, Customer, null]	0 ms	1	
18:17:22	SQL / USER	select1*1from1Customer	10 ms	59	
18:17:17	SQL / META	Load imported keys [null, null, Artist]	0 ms	0	
18:17:17	SQL / META	Load indexes (null, null, Artist)	14 ms	1	
18:17:17	SQL / META	Load columns [null, null, Artist, %]	1 ms	2	
18:17:17	SQL / META	Load tables [null, null, Artist, null]	2 ms	1	
18:17:17	SQL / USER	select1*1from1Artist	20 ms	200	
18:17:09	SQL / META	Load schemas	0 ms	0	
18:17:09	SQL / META	Load catalogs	0 ms	0	
18:17:09	Transaction	Commit	0 min 0 sec		
18:17:09	Connection	Connected to "DBeaver Sample Database (SQLite)"			
18:17:06	SQL / USER	select count(*) from pg_catalog.table_to_xml	280 ms		

You can modify the look of the Query Manager by filtering queries and setting the number of entries displayed per page, as well as specifying some storage settings, see the 'Query Manager Properties' section below.

To erase all entries from the Query Manager, click the Clear query manager log button (2) in the view's toolbar.

Query Manager Properties

To manage the look of the Query Manager, filter the entries, and modify the storage settings, click the **Set query manager filter** button (**T**) in the view's toolbar. The Properties for Query Manager window opens:

Query Manager	Query Manager	(> → => →
	Object Types Sessions C Transactions Queries	Query Types User queries Filtered user queries User scripts Utility functions Metadata read Metadata write (DDL)
	Settings Entries per page: 200	
	Storage Save log to file(s)	
	Log files folder: C:\Use	rs\user\.dbeaver4\.metadata
	Days to store log: 90	Restore Defaults Apply

- To filter entries by object type, select or clear the checkboxes in the **Object Types** section. To filter entries by query type, select clear the checkboxes in the **Query Types** section.
- To change the number of entries displayed per page, enter the new number in the Entries per page field.
- To set DBeaver to save the query log in a file, select the Save log to file(s) checkbox and then specify the file location in the Log files folder field.

After you make all necessary changes to the settings, click **Apply** to apply the changes and keep the window open or click **Apply and Close** to apply the changes and close the window. To discard all changes and return to the previous state, click **Restore Defaults**.

Background Tasks

You can open the Background view from the main menu - click **Window -> Show View -> Other**, then in the Show View window, expand the **General** folder, click **Background Tasks** and then click **Open**:

Wir	idow Help					🎲 Show View	×
-	Open in New Window	-	🔍 localhost 💌	曼 mydbtest 🔻 🙆 🚇	→歳・	type filter text	
	Editor	- N				type inter text	
	Appearance	->				🔁 🔁 General	<u> </u>
1	Database Navigator Projects					@ Background Tasks 	
	Project Explorer					Console	
m	Database Tasks					Frror Log	Ε
#						- 🍛 Internal Web Browser	
	Show View	• • • •	Breakpoints	Alt+Shift+Q, B		Markers	
	Customize Perspective		Database Navigat	or		- 📑 Minimap	
	Reset Perspective	*	Debug		/	Navigator (Deprecated)	
	Reset reispective	. Ø	Error Log	Alt+Shift+Q, L	/	📴 Outline	
	Navigation	> 🖷	Project Explorer				
	Preferences		Projects		1/		
_	Freierences	-	Properties		17		-
					/		
			Query Manager		/		
		(x)=	Variables	Alt+Shift+Q, V	1		
			Other	Alt+Shift+Q, Q		Open Cancel	

You can also open the Background Tasks view from some other views or editors by using a special button, for example from the Search view.

The Background Tasks view shows the progress of such background tasks as search, SQL query execution, etc. The view shows data when background tasks take some noticeable time and is useful when you want to track the progress of lengthy operations. If you open this view at a short task, the view will be empty.

C Background Tasks 🛛 🔗 Search	×	\bigtriangledown	
22 Search "22" in 242 table(s) / 2 database(s): pg_catalog.pg_statio_sys_indexes			
			+
MSK en 22: (72%)			5

You can cancel the task in progress - click the Cancel Operation button (

Database Object Editor

The Database object, or metadata editor is available for multiple database objects such as tables, views and schemas. To open the metadata editor for an object, in the Database Navigator or in the Projects view:

- Double-click the database object
- Click the database object and press Enter or F4

The editor has three tabs:

- Properties tab appears for all objects, contains properties of the database object and its sub-entities, see further in this article
- Data tab appears for tables and views and represents the Data Editor
- ER Diagram tab appears for tables and schemas and displays ERD (Entity Relation Diagrams), see ER Diagrams and Database Structure Diagrams

The tabs have the following common parts:

Т	abs I				Databa	se o I	bject p	bath			
= film 🛛	¥ ata <u>ann</u> ER Diagram		🖷 PostgreSQL	- nostare	-s 🗢 nagila	V TTT 1	Schemas	T 🗊 nul	Jic 🛅 Tables 🔻 🖽 fil	_	
Table Name: film Tablespace: pg_c			PostgresQL		Object ID: Owner: Extra Options	1641 post	6				
Columns	Column Name	#	Data type	Length	Precision	Scale	Identity	Not Null	Default	^	
Constraints	123 film_id	1	int4		10			\checkmark	nextval('film_film_id_seq'	5	
	ABC title	2	varchar	255	255			\checkmark			
Foreign Keys	ABC description	3	text								
Indexes	123 release_year	4	year								Content area
Dependencies	123 language_id	5	int2		5			\checkmark			
References	123 original_language_id	6	int2		5						
Partitions	123 rental_duration	7	int2		5			\checkmark	3		
Triggers	123 rental_rate	8	numeric		4	2		\checkmark	4.99		
Rules	123 length	9	int2		5						
_	123 replacement_cost	10	numeric		5	2		\checkmark	19.99		
i Statistics	ABC rating	11	mpaa rating						'G'::mpaa_rating		
Permissions	🚫 last_update	12	<u>timestamp</u>		29	6		\checkmark	now()		
⇔T DDL	special_features	13	<u>text</u>								
	🖃 fulltext	14	tsvector					\checkmark		\checkmark	
19 items	<					۹.1	7 🏟 🍕) 🖉 🗄	👔 📲 Save 🖳 Reve	rt	→ Toolbar

The object's path shows the chain of all its parent entities. The entities are clickable: clicking an entity in the path, depending on its nature, either shows its children or opens an editor or a settings window.

The toolbar contains different tools on each of the three tabs.

An asterisk appears in the title of an editor if it contains unsaved changes:



The Database Object editor supports the Ctrl+Z (undo) function.

Properties Editor

The Properties tab of the Database Object Editor provides you with the tools to view and edit the database object's properties.

The content area of the Properties tab falls into two parts: the top pane displays properties of the current database object itself while the bottom pane contains properties of the object's sub-entities or some complex properties like DDL (an SQL description of the current database object).

Properties of the sub-entities appear in the side tabbed editors - to open such an editor, click the tabs on the left side of the area:

🚍 actor 🔀											- 8
\equiv Properties 🔩	Data 📅 ER Diagram				崎 Pos	stgreSQI	postgre	es 🏮 pagi	ila 📅 Schemas 🔻 🔢 public 🚦	🗄 Tables 🔹	🕶 🖽 actor
					Object ID: 16387						
Tablespace: pg_default				Owne Extra		postgres					
Comment:							Extra Options: Database object's properties				
Columns	Column Name	#	Data type	Length	Precision	Scale	Identity	Not Null	Default	Collation	Comment
Constraints	123 actor_id	1	int4		10			\checkmark	nextval('actor_actor_id_seq'::regc		qwe
	ABC first_name	2	varchar	45	45			\checkmark		<u>default</u>	
Foreign Keys	ABC last_name	3	varchar	45	45			~		<u>default</u>	
Indexes	💮 last_update	4	<u>timestamp</u>		29	6		\checkmark	now()		1234
Dependencies		7	<u>date</u>		13						
References	🐑 time_name	8	time		15	6				1.6	
Partitions	ABC Column1	9	varchar	100	100					<u>default</u>	
Triggers											
🗐 Rules								•	h 4141 1		
i Statistics								SL	ub-entitles' properties		
- Permissions											
«⊤ DDL											
∱ Tabbed ed	litors								Toolbar		
7 items									२ 🍸 🏟 🗞 🗄 🧵	🕒 Save	🖳 Revert

The toolbar at the bottom of the editor provides the following tools for the majority of sub-entities except for some specific ones like Permissions (in PostreSQL) or SQL based views (DDL and Source):

Button	Name	Description			
۹	Search items	Displays a search field next to the button: - Type in the search combination - the content updates dynamically - To remove the filter, click the cross icon next to the search field			
7	Filter settings	Opens the Filtering window which allows setting a custom filter, see Configure Filters			
*	Configure columns dialog box in which you can select the columns to disp in the current view				
¢ð	Refresh the selected items	Depending on the database type, refreshes either the current item or its parent or the whole database object – reloading data from the database			
<i>.</i>	View	Opens an editor/viewer for the item currently in focus			
<u></u>	Create new Creates a new item of the same type as currently displayed in the open view, for example, column				
Ĩ	Delete database object	Deletes the item currently in focus			
Save	Save the current contents	 Same as the Save button on the application main toolbar Same as Ctrl+S Opens the Persist Changes window that allows saving changes in the currently open sub- entity NOTE: DBeaver recommends saving work after each change. 			

Button	Name	Description
🛃 Revert	Revert to the last saved state	Reverts all changes made to the whole database object to the last saved state

Items in the tabbed editors have context menus which provide the same commands as those in the Database Navigator. To open a context menu for an item, right-click the item.

SQL Script Editors

SQL script editors (**DDL** and **Source**) of the Properties tab contain SQL script that you can either view or modify. The toolbar of the DDL and Source tabs provides the following tools:

Button	Name	Description
•	Load form file	Allows selecting a file from the file systemDisabled if the SQL code is read-only
P .	Save to file	Allows saving the current SQL code to a file
> _	Open in SQL console	Opens the SQL code in an SQL Editor

You can select parts of the SQL code and apply generic commands such as copy-paste or SQL-specific commands like formatting – using the context menu. To open the context menu, right-click the SQL code. See SQL Editor for information about SQL-specific commands.

NOTE: **SQL Assist**, **SQL Template**, and **SQL Context Information** menu items on the context menu are disabled if the SQL script is read-only.

Data Editor

The Data editor appears:

- As the Data tab of the Database Object Editor, which is only available for tables and views.
- As the Results tab when you run a custom SQL query in SQL Editor

The Data editor allows the viewing and data editing of a database table or view. The central part of the Data editor is the data table. The editor also provides two toolbars and a filter field:

			actor Enter a SQL	expression to filter res	ults (use Ctrl+Space)			않네티아 🕮 정 🐨 🐨 🕂 🕂				
	p		123 actor_id 1	RDC first_name 11	noc last_name 🏋	💮 last_update 🛛 🏌	💮 data_name 『 🕻	💮 time_name 【	ate Column1 1	•	A	
	5	1	12	KARL	BERRY	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]		T	
	111	2	15	CUBA	OLIVIER	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]	Filter field	Top toolba	
	Ħ	3	16	FRED	COSTNER	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]	i iitei iieitu	Top toolbu	
	Ĕ	4	17	HELEN	VOIGHT	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]			
	-¢.	5	18	DAN	TORN	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]			
	-2	6	20	LUCILLE	TRACY	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]			
	Chart	7	22	ELVIS	MARX	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]			
	9	8	23	SANDRA	KILMER	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]			
		9	24	CAMERON	STREEP	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]			
		10	25	KEVIN	BLOOM	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]			
		11	26	RIP	CRAWFORD	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]			
		12	27	JULIA	MCQUEEN	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]			
		13	29	ALEC	WAYNE	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]			
		14	30	SANDRA	PECK	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]			
		15	31	SISSY	SOBIESKI	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]			
		16	32	TIM	HACKMAN	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]			
		17	33	MILLA	PECK	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]			
		18	34	AUDREY	OLIVIER	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]			
		19	35	JUDY	DEAN	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]			
		20	36	BURT	DUKAKIS	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]			
		21	38	TOM	MCKELLEN	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]			
ar 🗕	-	22	39	GOLDIE	BRODY	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]			
-		23	40	JOHNNY	CAGE	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]			
		24	41	JODIE	DEGENERES	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]			
	ord	25	42	TOM	MIRANDA	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]			
	Se Se	26	43	KIRK	JOVOVICH	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]	Bott	om toolbar	
	C*	27	44	NICK	STALLONE	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]			
		28	45	REESE	KILMER	2006-02-15 09:34:33	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]		1	
		29	45	PARKER	GOLDBERG	2006-02-15 09:34:33	INULL1	[NULL]	[NULL]		V	

To learn how many rows the data table contains, click the **Calculate total row count** button in the bottom toolbar. The number of rows appears in a status field next to the button: 28,715

To learn about ways to navigate data in the data table, see Navigation article.

The top toolbar contains the following buttons:

Button	Name	Description
₹,	Apply filter criteria	Applies filter criteria entered in the filter field above the data table, see Data Filters article for more information
▼ ×	Remove all filters/orderings	Removes all filters and orderings applied to the data
₹.	Save filter settings for current object	Saves the current filter settings for the database object to apply next time when you reopen it in the editor, see details in the Data Filters article
7	Custom Filters	Opens the Result Set Order/Filter Settings window, see Data Appearance article for more information
¢9	Configure auto- refresh	Allows configuring data auto-refresh settings, see Data Refresh article for details
← →	Forward and backward - history navigation buttons	Navigate forward and backward in the Data Editor history, see <i>History</i> section of Navigation article for more information. The buttons are equivalent to pressing the key combinations: Alt+Left (backward) and Alt+right (forward).

The side bar contains the following tabs:

Button	Name	Description Chart_button
Grid	Grid	Switches to grid view of data
↔T Text	Text	Switches to plain text view of data

Button	Name	Description Chart_button
🕒 Chart	Chart	Switches to chart view. For more details on charts, see the Managing Charts article.
Record	Record	 Same as pressing Tab Switches the positions of rows and columns so that the columns appear as rows, and the rows hide in one Value column, see details in the Table vs. Record Views section of the Data Appearance article.

The bottom toolbar provides the following buttons:

Button	Name	Description
⊘ Save	Save	Saves all unsaved changes to the data such as adding, duplicating, deleting rows, inline editing of values, see the Data Viewing and Editing article for information
🔀 Cancel	Cancel	Discards all unsaved changes to the data
💽 Script	Script	Opens the Preview Changes window in which you can see changes that you have made to the data, see details in the Data Viewing and Editing article
Ð	Edit cell value in separate dialog/editor	Opens the cell in focus for editing in a separate editor or dialog box, see details in the <i>Cell Editor</i> section of the Data Viewing and Editing article
5 7	Add new row	Adds a new empty row below the current row, see details in the <i>Adding, Copying and Deleting Rows</i> section of the Data Viewing and Editing article
:(+)	Duplicate current row	Copies the current rows and pastes the copy below the current row, see details in <i>Adding, Copying and Deleting Rows</i> section of Data Viewing and Editing article
E.	Delete current row	Colors the rows in focus in red to mark them for deletion, see details in the Adding, Copying and Deleting Rows section of the Data Viewing and Editing article
K	Move to first row	Moves the focus (highlighting) from the current to the first row of the table
<	Move to previous row	Moves the focus (highlighting) from the current to the previous row of the table
>	Move to next row	Moves the focus (highlighting) from the current to the next row of the table
Х	Move to last row	Moves the focus (highlighting) from the current to the last row of the table
ц В	Fetch next page of results	Fetches the next portion of data (next N rows) making it ready for display, see <i>Scrolling Results Page</i> section of Navigation article for more information
	Fetch all rows	Fetches the whole result set making it ready for display, see the <i>Scrolling Results Page</i> section of the Navigation article for more information
Panels 🔻	Panels	Opens panels on the right side of the Data Editor, see the Panels for information
*	Configure	Opens a dropdown menu with settings
NOR	JSON	 Available in EE version only for MongoDB documents and JSON tables Switches to JSON view of data
.	XML	 Available in EE version only for XML tables Switches to XML view of data
	Generate Mock Data	Available in EE version only. Opens the Mock Data Generator window
ф	Rows count details	Opens the Status details dialog box showing the timing details of fetching table rows
¢	Calculate total row count	Calculates the total number of rows in the table

Every cell in the data table has a context menu – right-click the cell to open the menu. The context menu provides the following items:

Menu Item	Description
Cut	Cuts the content of the current cell or column to the clipboard
Сору	Copies the content of the current cell or column to the clipboard
Advanced Copy	Opens advanced copy submenu that allows copying data with preset formatting parameters

Menu Item	Description
Paste	Pastes the copied content to the cells in focus
Advanced Paste	Pastes several values delimited with a tabulation or line break
Delete	Deletes the row that has the cell in focus NOTE: In fact, when users click Delete , the system only highlights the red row while the actual deletion happens when users click Save .
Edit cell	 For CLOB/BLOB data format, opens the contents of the cell in a new tab For all formats except CLOB/BLOB, opens a properties window for the cell
Inline edit	- Same as double-click on a cell - Makes the cell editable
Set to NULL	Sets the value of selected cells to NULL
Hide column	Hides the column currently in focus, see the Managing Display of Columns in Data Table section further in this article
Save to file	 Appears only for columns with BLOB/CLOB data Opens the standard Save As window that allows saving data contained in the cell to a file
Load from file	 Appears only for columns with BLOB/CLOB data Opens a standard window for opening files
Order/Filter	Displays a submenu that allows selecting filter criteria for the data. The submenu contains the most common filters that can be applied to the cell in focus – see details in Data Filters article. By default, DBeaver filters data by sending a request to the server (the Server-side results ordering checkbox selected). To filter data on the client side using DBeaver's internal algorithm, clear the checkbox.
View/Format	Opens a submenu that provides tools for formatting and modifying the view of data, see Data View and Format
Navigate	Opens a submenu that helps users navigate throughout the data table, see Navigation
Layout	Changes the layout of data, see the Table vs. Record Views section of the Data View and Format article
Export Resultset	Opens the Data Transfer wizard that guides you through the steps to select a format and export data NOTE: The system exports the whole result set including records that are not visible in the screen and preserves all applied data filters and ordering.
Generate SQL	Opens a submenu on which you can select the type of SQL query to generate
Refresh	Refreshes the whole results set including all items that are not visible in the screen

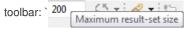
For more information about using the Data Editor, please see the subsections of this article - open them via the contents tree on the right.

Navigation

Scrolling Results Page

If the result set has many rows, you can scroll the results page. To learn how many rows the data table contains, click the **Calculate** total row count button in the bottom toolbar. The number of rows appears in a status field next to the button: 28,715. Alternatively, you can right-click a cell in the table and then click **Navigate -> Row Count** on the context menu.

By default, DBeaver limits the number of rows fetched to **200** (you can change this value in the main toolbar or in preferences). The maximum number of rows that DBeaver fetches to display in the Data tab is specified in the Maximum result-set size field in the main



Once you scroll to the last row of the current result portion, DBeaver fetches the next portion (next N rows). You can disable this behavior in preferences. You can also manually fetch the next portion of data equal to the maximum result set size. To do so, click the **Fetch next page of results** button () in the bottom toolbar or right-click the table and click **Navigate -> Fetch next page** on the context menu.

The number of rows fetched is visible in the status field under the data table:

500 row(s) fetched - 0ms

To see the details, click the details button in the status field.

To fetch the whole result set, click the **Fetch all rows** button ()) in the bottom toolbar or right-click the table and click **Navigate -> Fetch All Data** on the context menu.

NOTE: Be careful when fetching the whole result set. If it is huge, it might cause program hangup or out-of-memory errors.

d D

You can navigate through the result set using standard shortcuts Home, End, PgUp, PgDown, Ctrl+Home, Ctrl+End

Data Rows

To jump to the first or last row or move one row forward or backward, use the navigation buttons in the bottom toolbar or on the context menu: $|\langle \langle \rangle \rangle|$

×	Cut	Ctrl+X			
0	Сору	Ctrl+C	E		
	Advanced Copy	•	Ø	Navigate link	Alt+Space
۵	Paste	Ctrl+V		Referencing tables	Ctrl+1 ►
	Advanced Paste Delete	Ctrl+Shift+V Delete		Activate filter/data editor	Ctrl+Shift+F
2				Go to Line	Ctrl+G
	Edit cell		K	First row	
	Inline edit		>	Next row	
	Set to NULL		<	Previous row	
	Hide selected columns (2)		×	Last row	
۲	Order/Filter	F11 +	ц.	Fetch Next Page	Ctrl+Alt+PageDown
	View/Format	•	(\mathbf{a})	Fetch All Data	Ctrl+Alt+End
	Navigate	۰.	90	Row Count	

To jump to a specific line, right-click anywhere in the table and click **Navigate** -> **Go to Line** on the context menu. Then in the Go to Row dialog box, enter the row number and click **OK**.

History

DBeaver remembers the history of actions such as applying filters to data, opening reference tables and other tables via links. You can navigate among such tables and filtered views:

- Use the forward and backward buttons in the top toolbar: <- is a second s
- Click Ctrl+Left Or Ctrl+Right

Hovering over these buttons displays the names of the tables or filtered views saved in the history.

Navigate Foreign Keys / Referencing Tables

You can navigate with foreign keys or reference tables – those that reference the current table. To open a referencing table, press Ctrl+1 or right-click the cell and click **Navigate->Referencing tables->[table name]**:

	Navigate	Þ		Referencing tables	Ctrl+1 ►		<table references=""></table>
	Layout	Þ		Activate filter/data edit	or Ctrl+Shift+F	=	Customer
±.	Export Resultse	t		Go to Line	Ctrl+G		Employee
	Generate Mock	Data	K	First row	Ctrl+Alt+Shift+Left		
50	Generate SOL	•	>	Next row	Ctrl+Alt+Right		
			<	Previous row	Ctrl+Alt+Left		
C)	Refresh	F5	К	Last row	Ctrl+Alt+Shift+Right		

The referencing table opens in the same editor. To navigate back and forth between the initial and referencing tables, use the history navigation buttons () in the top toolbar of the editor. In order to open a referencing table in a new window use the Ctrl+Shift+1 shortcut to the show menu.

Navigation Links

In the data editor, you can navigate to linked tables – the ones that the current table references. To open a linked table, click the Navigate link icon in a cell that contains it:

	123 AlbumId Tt?	noc Title T1?	123 ArtistId Tt?
7	7	Facelift	5 🗹
8	8	Warner 25 Anos	6 🛃
9	9	Plays Metallica By Four Ce	1 7 🗹

Another way is to right-click such a cell and click **Navigate -> Navigate link** on the context menu. The linked table opens in the same editor, filtered by the cell value:

Artist ArtistId = 6									
	123 ArtistId	T 1?	ABC Name	T1 ?					
1		6	Antônio Carl	os Jobim					

NOTE: The table name in green above the table indicates which table is currently open in the editor.

To navigate back and forth between the initial and linked tables, use the history navigation buttons ($\leftarrow \rightarrow$) in the top toolbar of the editor.

You can open a linked table in a separate editor. To do so, simultaneously hold the Ctrl key (or *command* key on macOS) and click the Navigate link icon (*c*) in the cell.

Data View and Format

Grid vs. Plain Text Views

You can switch between two data presentations in SE version and four presentations in EE version. Pressing CTRL+~ switches available presentations in turn.

- To see the data in a grid view, similar to an Excel spreadsheet, click the Grid button (E Grid) on the bottom toolbar of the editor.
- To switch to the plain text view, click Text (or Text) on the bottom toolbar.
- To switch to JSON view (available in EE version only for MongoDB documents and JSON tables), click JSON on the toolbar.
- To switch to XML view (available in EE version only for XML tables), click XML on the toolbar.

Table vs. Record Views

The table view is a standard table (Excel-like) in which columns are vertical and rows are horizontal. This view is the default one. If you click the Record button in the bottom toolbar of the editor (💦 Record), or press Tab, or right-click a cell and then click Layout -> Record on the context menu, the rows and columns switch positions. The columns will appear as rows, and the rows will be hidden in one Value column which will show only one row of data. The column headers will shift from the top of the table to its left side:

1?	Value
123 AlbumId	22
ABC Title	Sozinho Remix Ao Vivo
123 ArtistId	☑ 16
📄 Column1	[NULL]

The Record view is useful if the table contains a big number of columns. To navigate from row to row of data, use the navigation buttons on the bottom toolbar of the editor: $|\langle \rangle \rangle$

To return back to the standard table view, click the Record button again.

Rows Coloring

In the data editor, you can colour all rows that have the same value as a particular cell of a certain column. To do so, right-click the cell and click View/Format ⇒ Set the row colour for {column name = value} on the context menu:

	Z		-		
D	Сору	Ctrl+C	r-		
	Advanced Copy	►			
	Paste	Ctrl+V	-		
	Advanced Paste	Ctrl+Shift+V	Ŀ		
×	Cut	Ctrl+X			
7	Filter	F11 ▷	-		
1	Order	►			
L.	Navigate	Þ			
	View/Format	>		Set "Title" format	•
	Logical structure	Þ		Column formats	
c	Layout	▶	S	Show complex columns structure	
1	Export data			Set row color for "Title = Big Ones"	N
s	Open with	. ►		Row colors	13
5	Generate SOI	N		Colorize Data Types	

Then choose the colour in the palette window that appears and click OK. The current row and all other rows that contain the same value change their colour to the one you have selected:

	12ð AlbumId 🏹 🗘 ?	ABC Title	123 ArtistId	T 1?	📄 Column1 🛛 🏹	, *
3	3	Restless and Wild		2 🗹	[NULL]	
4	4	Let There Be Rock		1 🗹	ewqewq	
5	5	Big Ones		3 🗹	[NULL]	
	1					

To remove the coloring by a particular column, right-click the cell again and click View/Format = Clear colour for {column name = value} on the context menu.

By choosing View/Format = Row colors ... from the context menu, you can gain more precise control of coloring conditions:

Color	LIKE %the%
	E
	Settings:
	Range / gradient
	Apply colors to this column only
	Operator: LIKE 🗸
	Value(-s):
	Background:
	Foreground: <
	<= um
	Column v LIKE it range.
	NOT LIKE REGEX
	OK Cancel
	Color

Here, you can define multiple conditions for single column using rich set of predefined operators, change background color and define a range between two values.

Operators work as you may expect. Note that they're executed on the client-side, that means no extra queries are made in order to apply colors.

Value range / Gradient

Value range allows you to paint your rows with gradient that fades from first value to second value:

nes Title \[\]‡	123 Albumid	T:	123 Artistld T	📑 Colui	mn1		T:
For Those About To Rock W		1	1 🗹	PNG	IHDR		,Ó9
Balls to the Wall		2	2 🗹	PNG	IHDR	n i	n 19±.
Restless and Wild		3	2 🗹				
Let There Be Rock		4	1 🗹	ewqewq			
Big Ones		5	3 🗹				
Jagged Little Pill		6	4 🖾	[NULL]			
Facelift		7	5 🖾	[NULL]			
Warner 25 Anos		8	6 🖾	[NULL]			
Plays Metallica By Four Cell		9	7 🖾	[NULL]			
Audioslave		10	8 🖾	[NULL]			

In this example we defined a range for column Albumid that fades from #80c6ff to #8000ff between values 1 and 10.

Using regex

You can use regular expressions for matching complex values. Otherwise, you can be artistic and, for example, paint rows with odd values in your favorite color:

	₽₽° Title \\ \}	123 Albumid	۲:	12 Artistld	۲:	📑 Colu	mn1			۲:
	For Those About To Rock W		1	1	1 🖉	PNG	IHDR			,Ó9
1	Balls to the Wall		2	2	2 🖉	PNG	IHDR	n	n	19±.
1	Restless and Wild		3	2	2 🖉	[NULL]				
1	Let There Be Rock		4	1	1 🖉	ewqewq				
]	Big Ones		5	3	3 🖉 🛛	[NULL]				
1	Jagged Little Pill		6	4	4 🖉	[NULL]				
1	Facelift		7	5	5 🖉 🛛	[NULL]				
1	Warner 25 Anos		8	6	5 🗹	[NULL]				
]	Plays Metallica By Four Cello		9	7	7 🗗	[NULL]				
]	Audioslave		10	8	8 ⊠"	[NULL]				

Snippet for coloring odd rows: \\a*[13579]\$; even rows: \\a*[02468]\$

Coloring by Data Types

Besides colouring rows by a value, you can colour the values in the columns by data types. To do so, right-click any cell in the table and, on the context menu, click **View/Format -> Colourize Data Types**. The values in the cells will be coloured in different colours according to the current colour preferences:

🔳 f	ilm Enter a SQL	expres	sion to filter	results	(use Ctrl+Space)					▼ Ø	T . T. T .	T 🕅 🔻	$\leftarrow \cdot \rightarrow \cdot$
	123 rental_rate	T1?	123 length	T 1?	123 replacement_cost	T 1?	🖃 rating	T 1?	💮 last_update 🏾 🟹	? special_features		T1 ?	🖃 fulltext
1		0.99		86		20.99	PG		2007-09-10 17:46:	3 {Deleted Scenes,Behi	nd the Scenes	}	'academi':1
2		4.99		48		12.99	G		2007-09-10 17:46:	3 {Trailers, Deleted Scer	nes}		'ace':1 'adm
		2.99		50		18.99	NC-17		2007-09-10 17:46:	3 {Trailers, Deleted Scer	nes}		'adapt':1 'a:
Ļ		2.99		117		26.99	G		2007-09-10 17:46:	3 {Commentaries,Behi	nd the Scenes)	}	'affair':1 'ch
i		2.99		130		22.99	G		2007-09-10 17:46:	3 {Deleted Scenes}			'african':1 '
		2.99		169		17.99	PG		2007-09-10 17:46:	3 {Deleted Scenes}			'agent':1 'aı
		4.99		62		28.99	PG-13		2007-09-10 17:46:	3 {Trailers Deleted Scen	nes}		'airplan':1 'I

You can change the colour preferences in the Preferences window by: clicking **Window -> Preferences** on the main menu. In the window of the navigation pane on the left, expand **User Interface** and then **Appearance**, and then click **Colours and Fonts**:

1 Preferences	
type filter text	Colors and Fonts 🗘 🖛 🖏
 Connections Editors General Install/Update Run/Debug Team User Interface Appearance Confirmations Editors Error Logs Keys Navigator Query Manager Search Web Browser 	Colors and Fonts (font, size, type, ? = any character, * = any string) : type filter text Image: Colors and Fonts (font, size, type, ? = any character, * = any string) : type filter text Image: Colors and Fonts (font, size, type, ? = any character, * = any string) : type filter text Image: Colors and Fonts (font, size, type, ? = any character, * = any string) : type filter text Image: Colors and Fonts (font, size, type, ? = any character, * = any string) : type filter text Image: Colors and Fonts (font, size, type, ? = any character, * = any string) : Image: Colors and Fonts (font, size, type, ? = any character, * = any string) : Image: Colors and Fonts (font, size, type, ? = any character, * = any string) : Image: Colors and Fonts (font, size, type, ? = any character, * = any string) : Image: Color and Fonts (font, size, type, ? = any character, * = any string) : Image: Color and Fonts (font, size, type, ? = any character, * any string) : Image: Color and Fonts (font, size, type, ? = any character, * any string) : Image: Color and Fonts (font, size, type, ? = any character, * any string) : Image: Color and Fonts (font, size, type, ? = any character, * any string) : Image: Color and Fonts (font, size, type, ? = any character, * any string) : Image: Color and (font, size, type, red) :
	Apply and Close Cancel

To remove the colouring by data types, on the context menu, click View/Format -> Colourize Data Types again.

Transforming Data Presentation

For string and numeric data types, DBeaver provides tools to transform the data presentation into a number of formats, such as URL and Binary for strings and Epoch Time, Number Radix, etc. for numbers. To change the data presentation in a certain column, rightclick a cell in the column. Then, on the context menu, click **View/Format -> Set {column name} format** and click the presentation type name:

T	Filter	F11 ►				
1	Order	Þ				
	Navigate	Þ				
	View/Format	>		Set "Title" format	0	Default
	Logical structure	Þ		Column formats		Binary
	Layout	Þ	S	Show complex columns structure		Geometry
<u>t</u>	Export data			Set row color for "Title = Facelift"		URL

The Transformer settings window opens showing the value in the chosen format. Click **OK** to apply the change:

🚡 Transformer sett	ings 🖂 🖂 🔀						
	nts value as URL. Provides preview panel with ab browser.						
Name	Value						
URL pattern	http://\${value}						
1	OK Cancel						

The values in the column appear in the new format.

NOTE: For URL format, the resulting cell provides a link to the URL in a browser window.

To roll back the changes to the default format, right-click any cell in the column, and on the context menu, click View/Format -> View as -> Default.

Structurizing Complex Data Types

For complex data types (that themselves represent a structure), such as objects, structures and arrays, DBeaver provides a tool for breaking them into columns:

= P	\Xi Properties 🔣 Data 🖧 ER Diagram									
🖽 n	E restaurants Enter a SQL expression to filter results (use Ctrl+Space)									
	7	RBC borough T	RBC cuisine 🛛 🟹 [grades		7	RBC name 🏹 🕻	RBC restaurant_id		
	RBC zipcode 🏹 🕻			👏 date 🛛 🏹 🕻	ABC grade 🏹 🕻	123 score 🍸 🕻				
1	10462	Bronx	Bakery	2014-03-03 04:00:00	A	2	Morris Park Bake Shop	30075445		
2	11225	Brooklyn	Hamburgers	2014-12-30 03:00:00	A	8	Wendy'S	30112340		
3	10019	Manhattan	Irish	2014-09-06 04:00:00	A	2	Dj Reynolds Pub And Restaurant	30191841		
4	11224	Brooklyn	American	2014-06-10 04:00:00	A	5	Riviera Caterer	40356018		

To do so, right-click a cell in the column and, on the context menu, click View/Format -> Visualize complex columns.

Configuring Numeric and Time Data Formats

You can specify the exact format of Time, Timestamp, Date, and Number data used in the currently open database or globally. To specify a format, right-click any cell in the table and, on the context menu, click **View/Format -> Data formats**. The Properties window opens displaying the **Data Formats** page:

/pe filter text	Data Formats	(> ▼ ⊂> ▼ 8
 Editors Data Editor Appearance Binary Editor Data Formats SQL Editor Errors and Timeouts Metadata 	✓ Datasource "DBeaver Sample Database (SQLite)" setting Locale Language: en - English Country: 001 - World Variant: ✓ Locale: en Format Type: Settings: Date Time Timestamp Numbers yyyy-MM-dd	
	Sample: 2020-10-29	Restore <u>D</u> efaults Apply

To configure only the format for the current database, select the **Datasource "[Connection name]" settings** checkbox. To configure the settings globally, to all databases that you have in DBeaver, click **Global settings**.

You can specify the locale for the data format in the **Locale** area. In the **Type** dropdown list, click the name of the data type and in the **Settings** table, click the required format.

To apply the changes and make them visible in the table, click **Apply and Close** and then refresh the window (**F5**).

Configuring Boolean presentation

 > General > Connections > Editors > User Interface > Version Control (Team) Object Editors ○ Reopen database editors after restart □ Force object refresh on editor open □ Show fully qualified object names in editors title ○ Show grid lines in lists ○ Show SQL preview dialog on editor save □ Auto-sync editor connection with navigator selection Booleans Display mode: ○ Text ○ Icons ③ ④ ④ State Label: ○ Yes ○ State Label: ○ Yes ○ State Label: ○ Yes ○ State Label: ○ State Label: ○ Yes ○ State Label: ○ State Label:<	Preferences	— 🗆 X
 Connections Editors User Interface Version Control (Team) Geopen database editors after restart Force object refresh on editor open Show fully qualified object names in editors title Show grid lines in lists Show SQL preview dialog on editor save Auto-sync editor connection with navigator selection Booleans Display mode: Text Icons <!--</th--><th>21</th><th>Editors 🗘 🔻 🖒 💌 🖇</th>	21	Editors 🗘 🔻 🖒 💌 🖇
Image: Second Se	 Connections Editors User Interface 	 Reopen database editors after restart Force object refresh on editor open Show fully qualified object names in editors title Show grid lines in lists Show SQL preview dialog on editor save Auto-sync editor connection with navigator selection Booleans Display mode: ● Text ○ lcons align: Color: yes istate Label: no istate istate istate i

You can choose between two presentation modes¹:

Text-based

Icon-based

Text-based presentation

This is the most customizable mode. You can:

- 1. Change **labels** under Label column. Otherwise, you can use presets available in Drop-down Menu²
- Change alignment of value inside grid cell.³
 Following variants are available: left, center, and right
- 3. Change color of value using color picker under Color column⁴. You can reset color to match current theme's contrast color in Drop-down Menu² ⇒ Colors ⇒ Use theme default color
- Change font style in Drop-down Menu² ⇒ Styles.
 Following variants are available: normal, bold, and *italic*

Icon-based presentation

This presentation only supports alignment changing.

Data Filters

You can apply custom filters to table contents or query results. There are several ways in which you can filter data in the table.

One of the ways is to use the filter field above the table next to the top toolbar. To filter data, enter an SQL expression into the field and click the Apply filter criteria button (γ) next to the field or press Enter.

	Album Title="Bi	g On	es"						- Ø	T , T , T	6 7
	123 AlbumId 🏾 🕽	[1 ?	ADC Title	T1 ?	123 ArtistId	T 1?	🔛 Column1	₹ †₹			
1		5	Big Ones			3 🖄	[NULL]				

You can apply ready-to-use SQL expressions or SQL expression templates via the context menu. To select a ready SQL expression or a template, press **F11** or right-click the cell, then click **Order/Filter** on the context menu and then click one of the expressions.

		V I	Filter by value Ctrl+F11 Title IN
		7	Title = Big Ones
		1	Title <> Big Ones
		7	Title > Big Ones
		1	Title < Big Ones
		T .	Title LIKE %Big Ones%
		T	Title =
		T	Title <>
		V I	Title >
×	Cut Ctrl+X	V I	Title <
n	Copy Ctrl+C	T	Title LIKE
-	Advanced Copy		Order by Title ASC
٩	Paste Ctrl+V		Order by Title DESC
	Advanced Paste Ctrl+Shift+V		Toggle results soft order Ctrl+2
2	Edit	-	Server-side results ordering
۲	Order/Filter F11	7	Customize

The third way is to filter data by a cell value using the filter icon in the column header. To filter data this way, click the filter icon in the column header and then double-click the cell value in the Filter by the column value dialog box:

AB	© Title ₹ 123 ArtistId ₹ ? 📄 Co
1	Filter by column value
	Choose value(s) to filter by:
	And Justice For All
	20th Century Masters - The Millennium Collection: The Best of Scorpio
	A Copland Celebration, Vol. I
	A Matter of Life and Death
	A Real Dead One
	A Real Live One
	A Soprano Inspired
	A TempestadeTempestade Ou O Livro Dos Dias
	A-Sides
	Ace Of Spades
	Achtung Baby
	Acústico
	Acústico MTV
	Acústico MTV [Live]

The data updates dynamically. To remove a filter, click the Remove All Filters/Orderings button (Tx) in the top toolbar of the editor.

You can save the current filter settings for the database object to apply the next time you reopen it in the editor. To save the current filter settings, click the Save filter settings for current object button (γ_{e}) in the top toolbar.

Advanced filters configuration

The main tool for managing the appearance of the data table is the Result Set Order/Filter Settings window.

#	Order	Criteria	
1			
2	1 <u>7</u> 2		
3	1E 1		
4			
FI	E 🔆	¢	
	# 1 2 3 4	# Order 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 4	# Order Criteria 1

To open this window, click the Custom Filters button (γ) in the top toolbar of the editor or click the Configure button (γ) and then click **Order/Filter** on the dropdown menu.

The Result Set Order/Filter Settings window provides tools to:

- Order data inside columns
- · Manage the display of columns in the table
- Manage the order of columns in the table
- Filter data in the table using an SQL expression

Another tool for managing the data appearance is the column headers. In the data table, every column header contains three elements which each has its own function: Data (column) type icon, column name, filter icon, and ordering icon.

	123 ArtistId	Tte 🗸	— Ordering
1	•		icon
Data	Column	Filter	r
type	name	icon	
icon			

- By simply clicking the column name or column type, the icon highlights the whole column.
- You can click the column type icon and then drag and drop the column to a different position in the table.
- You can click the column name and then drag the cursor to the right or left to highlight multiple columns.
- Clicking the ordering icon allows you to order the data in the column in ascending or descending order see the 'Ordering Data in Columns' section, further in this article
- Clicking the filter icon allows you to filter the data by a cell value, see [TBA]

Ordering Data in Columns

You can order data in columns in one of the following ways:

1. Click the ordering icon (1?) in the header of the column.

The icon has three states:

- Clicking once establishes ascending order (1=)
- Clicking a second time changes the order to descending (
- Clicking a third time removes the ordering from the column (1?)

To order data by several columns, go column by column, setting the order with the Ordering icon, starting from the column by which you want to order data first.

2. Click the Custom Filters button () in the top toolbar of the editor to open the Result Set Order/Filter Settings window (see above):

a) Next to the column by which you want to order data in the first turn, set the ascending or descending order using the same three-state principle as described above.

b) Set the ordering in other columns by which you want to sort the data in the second, third, etc. turn. The **Order** column indicates the order in which the sorting will happen.

NOTE: The number (#) column indicates the initial order of columns.

Columns	Custom		
Name		#	Order
V 123	AlbumId	1	
123	ArtistId	3	1E 2
V 🔜	Column1	4	†⊞1
c) To pasi	ly movo	tho	ordering

c) To easily move the ordering setting from column to column, you can use the Move up/down/to top/to bottom/ buttons:

To reset the data ordering to its initial state, click the Reset button (, in the same window.

Also, to remove all ordering settings, click the Remove All Filters/Orderings button (Tx) in the top toolbar of the Data Editor.

Managing Display of Columns in Data Table

To hide a single column, right-click the column or any cell in it and click **View/Format -> Hide column** on the context menu. To unhide a hidden column, open the Result Set Order/Filter Settings window (see the image at the beginning of this article) and select the checkbox next to the column name, or click the Reset button (3).

To display or hide columns in the data table, in the Result Set Order/Filter Settings window:

1. Select the checkboxes next to the columns that you want to see in the table and clear the checkboxes next to those that you want to hide.

Columns	Custom				
Name		#	Order	Criteria	
V 123	AlbumId	1			
🔽 ABC	Title	2			
123	ArtistId	3			
	Column1	4	1E 1		

2. Use the Show All (\blacksquare) and Show None (\aleph) buttons at the bottom of the window.

Sorting Columns in Data Table

You can modify the order of columns in the data table in two ways:

- 1. Click the icon in the column header and drag-and-drop the column to a new position.
- 2. To sort the column alphabetically, in the Result Set Order/Filter Settings window (open by clicking the Custom Filters button (T) in the top toolbar of the editor), click the Sort button (T=)
- 3. In the Result Set Order/Filter Settings window, click the column to set the focus to it and then move it using the navigation buttons: (⊼ ∧ ∨ ≚)

Data Refresh

Refreshing is necessary if the database contains changes made by other users working on it simultaneously with you, and you want to see them in your DBeaver window. To refresh data manually, right-click anywhere in the data table and click **Refresh** on the context menu or press **P5**.

You can also schedule auto-refresh to happen on a regular basis. To auto-refresh the database on schedule:

1. Click the Configure auto-refresh button (
) on the top toolbar of the editor. The Auto-refresh configuration dialog box opens:

Settings Interval (sec): 0
V Stop on error

a) Set Interval in seconds.

b) Select the **Stop on error** checkbox if you want the refresh to stop when it encounters an error or clear it, if the refresh should ignore errors.

c) Click **OK**.

2. Alternatively, click the arrow next to the Configure auto-refresh button (🔅 🔽) to open the auto-refresh menu:

Customize Stop
'
Refresh every 1 seconds 5 seconds
10 seconds
15 seconds
30 seconds
60 seconds

On the menu, you can click one of the preset options or click **Customize** to open the Auto-refresh configuration dialog box, see option 1.

When you perform either of these two alternative options above, the system starts refreshing the data as scheduled and the Configure auto-refresh button changes to **Stop auto-refresh** button (). To stop the auto-refresh, click the **Stop auto-refresh** button or click the arrow next to it and click **Stop** on the auto-refresh menu.

Data Viewing and Editing

You can do inline editing (see the *Inline Editing* section below) as well as open the content of a cell in a separate editor (see the *Cell Editor* section below).

When you make any changes to the data and save them using the steps described in this section, the changes will apply to the database itself. Prior to saving the changes, you can preview the SQL script that the system sends to the database to apply the changes there. To see the SQL script, after making changes and before saving or discarding them, click the **Script** button (Script) in the bottom toolbar. The Preview Changes window opens, in which you can only view the SQL script and copy it, if necessary:

Preview Change	5		
QL Preview:			
DELETE F WHERE AJ DELETE F WHERE AJ INSERT J VALUES (UPDATE A SET Tit)	ROM Album bumId=29; ROM Album bumId=30; NTO Album (A) NULL,NULL,NUL NTO Album (A) 28, 'Na Pista	lbumId,Title,Art ',20) ;	istId,Column1
WHERE A]			

Inline Editing

Inline editing is when you modify the content right in the cell. To edit a cell inline, in the table do one of the following:

- Double-click the cell.
- Click the cell to set focus to it and press Enter
- Right-click the cell and click Inline edit on the context menu.

The cell is now editable and you can change its value.

To set the cell value to NULL, right-click the cell and click Set to NULL on the context menu.

To save the changes, click the **Save** button (Save) in the bottom toolbar. To discard the changes, click the **Cancel** button (Cancel) in the bottom toolbar.

NOTE: Both the Save and Cancel buttons become editable only when you make changes in a cell and then jump to another cell.

Cell Editor

To edit data in a cell using a separate editor, do one of the following:

- Right-click the cell and click Edit cell on the context menu.
- Click the cell to set focus to it and press Shift+Enter or click the Edit cell value in separate dialog/editor button (=>) in the bottom toolbar.

For cells of CLOB/BLOB data format, this action opens the contents of the cell in a new tab. For all other formats except CLOB/BLOB, this action opens a properties window for the cell:

olumn Info: (<u>hide</u>)	
Name	Value
Column	
Name	Title
Label	Title
	1
Туре	NVARCHAR
Table Name	Album
Max Length	2,147,483,647
Precision	160
Scale	0
Not Null	
Auto	
⊿ General	
⊿ Key	
Type	Index
Name	IPK_Album
Columns	[11]
T Text 📑 Hex	AlbumldLength: 12 [200000000
AlbumId alue: T Text 📴 Hex Dut Of Exile	
alue: T Text 📑 Hex	

The window displays properties of the column in the **Column Info** section and provides the **Value** section where you can modify the value of the cell. Edit the value as required and click **Save**. To set the value to NULL, click **Set NULL**. To continue editing the cell in a separate editor (tab), click **Open Editor**.

NOTE: DBeaver has full support of CLOB/BLOB data types. You can view values, edit them, and save them back to the database. You can open CLOB/BLOB value in a separate editor (press **Shift+Enter** on a selected cell). You can save/load LOB value to/from regular files. DBeaver can recognize that some BLOB column keeps images (gif, png, jpeg, bmp). In this case DBeaver shows LOB contents as an image. It is convenient to open the value view panel (press **F7**) and browse images.

Adding, Copying and Deleting Rows

You can add an empty row below the row in focus. To add an empty row, click the **Add new row** button (=) on the bottom toolbar. Use inline editing or open the cell values in a separate editor to populate them with data (see the sections above).

To delete a row or rows, set the focus to the rows and click the **Delete current row** button (==) in the bottom toolbar. The rows are coloured red, which means that they are marked for deletion and will be deleted when you save the changes.

To save any such changes, click the **Save** button (\bigcirc Save) on the bottom toolbar. To discard the changes, click the **Cancel** button (\boxtimes Cancel) on the bottom toolbar.

Copying/Pasting Cells

To copy the content of one or several cells to the clipboard in the TAB-delimited format, press Ctrl+C or right-click the cell or cell selection and click **Copy** on the context menu. Then you can paste the copied selection into a spreadsheet editor (similar to Excel).

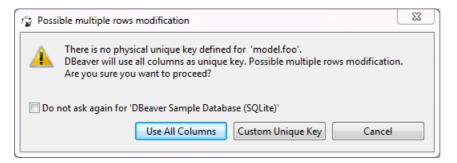
DBeaver provides the advanced copy option that allows configuring additional copy settings (copy with column names/row numbers, configure delimiter and choose value format). To copy cells with additional settings, press Ctrl+Shift+C or right click the cell(s) and click Advanced Copy on the context menu.

Pressing Ctrl+V on a cell pastes the copied content into the cell applying appropriate data type conversion. The **Advanced Paste** option on the context menu or pressing Ctrl+Shift+V pastes several cells.

Defining Virtual Keys

To be able to save column value changes, a table must have some unique key (primary key or unique index). Some databases (Oracle,

DB2, PostgreSQL) support a special virtual unique column that DBeaver can use to save changes. In other cases, you can define a virtual key – a set of columns that forms a unique combination of values. When you try to save changes in a table without a unique key, DBeaver displays the following error message:



To use all columns as the virtual key, click **Use All Columns**. To create a custom key, click **Custom Unique Key**. Alternatively, to create a unique custom key, you can click the **Configure** () button on the bottom toolbar and then click **Define virtual unique key** on the Configure menu. The Define virtual unique identifier window opens:

🎲 Define	virtual u	uniqu	e identifier								
Table:	model.	foo									
Type:	VIRTUA	/IRTUAL KEY									
Colum											
Colur		#	Туре								
	³ bar Cbaz		INT VARCHAR(20)								
	Select Al	I									
?			ОК	Cancel							

To define the key, select some of the columns or click **Select All** and then click **OK**. To remove a unique key from a table, click the **Configure** button in the bottom toolbar and then click **Clear virtual unique key**.

Panels

Panels provide additional space in the Data editor in which you can manipulate data. The panels are handy if you work with complex types (structures, arrays), long text data, or BLOBs. Panels appear as tabs in an additional pane in the right hand side of the Data tab:

	film D	3			
■	Prope	erties 民 Data 👩	📅 ER Diagram	瞻 PostgreSQL - po	stgres 🌻 pagila 📅 Schemas 🔻 🔋 public 🔁 Tables 🔻 🖽 film
	🔳 fi	ilm Enter a SQL	. expression to filter results (use Ctrl+Spa	ce)	$\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \bullet \diamondsuit \forall_k $
🖽 Grid		123 film_id 🏾 🕄 🕻	ABC title T:	ABC description	器 Calc 🖾 😳 Grouping 🛛 Metadata 📑 Value 🧮
Ē	5	9	ALABAMA DEVIL	A Thoughtful Panorar	표 제 예 [원 기
ш	6	10	ALADDIN CALENDAR	A Action-Packed Tale	Function Value
Text	7	11	ALAMO VIDEOTAPE	A Boring Epistle of a B	Count
Ĕ	8	12	ALASKA PHANTOM	A Fanciful Saga of a H	Count Distinct
Ê	9	14	ALICE FANTASIA	A Emotional Drama of	Average
Ħ	10	15	ALIEN CENTER	A Brilliant Drama of a	
Chart	11	16	ALLEY EVOLUTION	A Fast-Paced Drama c	
4	12	17	ALONE TRIP	A Fast-Paced Characte	
	13	2	ACE GOLDFINGER	A Astounding Epistle	
	14	3	ADAPTATION HOLES2342	A Astounding Reflecti	
	15	4	AFFAIR PREJUDICE	A Fanciful Documenta	_
	16	1	ACADEMY DINOSAUR	123123A Epic Drama c	Panels
	17	13	ALI FOREVER	A Action-Packed Dran	
	18	18	ALTER VICTORY	A Thoughtful Drama	
	19	20	AMELIE HELLFIGHTERS	A Boring Drama of a V	
	20	21	AMERICAN CIRCUS	A Insightful Drama of	
	21	22	AMISTAD MIDSUMMER	A Emotional Characte	
	22	23	ANACONDA CONFESSIONS	A Lacklusture Display	
	23	24		A Thoughtful Display	
	24	25	ANGELS LIFE	A Thoughtful Display	
	25	26		A Amazing Panorama	
ord	26	27	ANONYMOUS HUMAN	A Amazing Reflection 🗸	
Record	<			>	
C	Ø \$	Save 🗵 Cancel	🐻 Script ☴> ☶ ☶ ☶ [K	< > > 🖓 🖂 🗄 🖪	Panels 🔻 🔀 Excel 🛛 🔚 🕴 🗢
	(i) (i	200 row(s) fetche	ed - 340ms (+125ms)	ú 200+	

This additional pane appears only when you open one of the four panels:

- Calc
- Grouping
- Metadata
- Value viewer (default)

To open the panels, click **Panels** on the bottom toolbar. By default, the Value viewer panel opens. Alternatively, you can open the Value panel by pressing **F7** on a cell. To open the other panels, click the down arrow next to the **Panels** button and click the name of the panel on the menu:

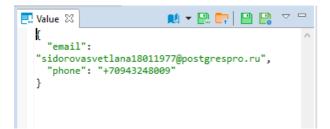
₽	Proper	rties 民 Data 🖁	🖥 ER Diagram			🆷 PostgreSQL - postg	gres	🍔 pagil	a 📅 Schema	as 🔻 📑 public 🚦	🗄 Tak	oles 🔻 🎞 fi	Im
	🚍 fi	Im Enter a SQL	expression to fil	ter results (use Ci	trl+Spa	ce)			Si - Ø	🏹 🏹 🏹 🏹 🕻	•	$i \leftarrow \star \rightarrow$	Ŧ
		123 film_id 🏹	ABC title		۲:	RBC description	00	Calc	🙂 Grouping	📴 Metadata 🛽	3 📑	Value	
5 ≣	4	8	AIRPORT POL	LOCK		A Epic Tale of a M				A			
Ħ	5	9	ALABAMA DE	VIL		A Thoughtful Pan	Na	me		Label	#	Туре	
ŧ	6	10	ALADDIN CAL	ENDAR		A Action-Packed		23 film_i	d	film_id	0		
5	7	11	ALAMO VIDEO	DTAPE		A Boring Epistle o		DC title	-	title	1		
Ę.	8	12	ALASKA PHAN	моти		A Fanciful Saga of		e descri	ption	description	2	text	
2	9	14	ALICE FANTAS	SIA		A Emotional Dram		23 releas	e_year	release_year	3	int4	
	10	15	ALIEN CENTER	2		A Brilliant Drama		23 langu	-	language_id	4	int2	
	11	16	ALLEY EVOLUT	TION		A Fast-Paced Drar	•	23 origin	al_language_id	original_language_i	d 5	int2	
	12	17	ALONE TRIP			A Fast-Paced Cha	•	23 rental	_duration	rental_duration	6	int2	
	13	2	ACE GOLDFIN	GER		A Astounding Epi:		23 rental	_rate	rental_rate	7	numeric	
	14	3	ADAPTATION	HOLES2342		A Astounding Ref	1	23 lengt	ı	length	8	int2	
	15	4	AFFAIR PREJU	DICE		A Fancifu Docum			ement_cost	replacement_cost	9	numeric	
	16	1	ACADEMY DI	NOSAUR		123123A Epic Drar		C rating		rating	10	mpaa_rating	L
	17	13	ALI FOREVER			A Action-Packed		🕥 last_u		last_update		timestamp	
	18	18	ALTER VICTOR	RY		A Thoughtful Drai			al_features	special_features		_text	
	19	20	AMELIE HELLF	IGHTERS		A Boring Drama o	`	🖃 fullte		fulltext		tsvector	
Veroin	<					>		23 colun	nn1	column1	14	int2	
						r							
2	⊘ s	ave 🔀 Cancel	Script	ry =+ :⊕ =+	IK (< > > 🖓 🖻		Panels	👻 🔀 Excel	🖽 i 🌣 🔻			
	(i) 2	200 row(s) fetched	I - 340ms (+125	ims)		🖆 😅 200+		/					
		1	MSK en				/		1				
-		1	1 1	1									-
					🛛 Panels	s 🔻 🔀 Excel 🔳			📑 🔜 Pa	nels 🔻 🔀 Excel		1	
					•					Calc			
					Calc				-				
					Grou	iping		/		Brouping			
					Meta	adata			~ N	/letadata			
					Valu	e			~ V	alue			
							_		т	oggle panels layout			
					Togg	gle panels layout			_				
					Teer	gle result panels F7				oggle result panels	F7		

Panels will also open if you try to inline-edit a cell with a complex data type.

To close the panels, click the **Panels** button again or click the standard Close (cross) icon in the upper right corner of each panel. You can also show and hide panels by clicking the **Configure** button (🔊) on the bottom toolbar and then **Toggle result panels** on the Configure dropdown menu.

Value Viewer

The Value viewer panel displays just one value that is currently in focus and allows editing.



The toolbar of the Value panel contains the following buttons:

Button	Name	Description
	Content viewer settings	Opens a menu with a set of options for content view change.
P	Save to file	Allows saving the content to a local file. NOTE : This button is only available for XML, JSON and Binary content.

Button	Name	Description
•	Load from file	Allows uploading data from a local file. NOTE : This button is only available for XML, JSON and Binary content.
	Apply cell value	Displays the data table changes in the Value viewer. NOTE : This button does not save changes made to the database. To save the changes in the database, you need to use the Save button on the bottom toolbar of the Data Editor
L.	Auto- apply value	Enables the automatic display of changes made in the Value viewer in the data table. When auto-saving is enabled, the changes appear in the data table at the same time when they are made in the Value viewer. NOTE : This button does not save changes made to the database. To save the changes in the database, you need to use the Save button on the bottom toolbar of the Data Editor.

Metadata Panel

The Metadata panel displays metadata for each cell in the row containing the cell currently in focus. You can just view the metadata.

lame	Label	#	Туре	Catalog Name	Schema Name	Table Name	Max Length	Precision	Scale	JDBC Type	Not Null	Auto
123 film_id	film_id	0	serial	pagila	public	film	11	10	0	INTEGER	\checkmark	\checkmark
ABC title	title	1	varchar	pagila	public	film	255	255	0	VARCHAR	\checkmark	
ABC description	description	2	text	pagila	public	film	2,147,483,647	2,147,483,647	0	VARCHAR		
123 release_year	release_year	3	int4	pagila	public	film	11	10	0	INTEGER		
123 language_id	language_id	4	int2	pagila	public	film	6	5	0	SMALLINT	\checkmark	
123 original_language_id	original_language_id	5	int2	pagila	public	film	6	5	0	SMALLINT		
123 rental_duration	rental_duration	6	int2	pagila	public	film	6	5	0	SMALLINT	\checkmark	
123 rental_rate	rental_rate	7	numeric	pagila	public	film	6	4	2	NUMERIC	\checkmark	
123 length	length	8	int2	pagila	public	film	6	5	0	SMALLINT		
123 replacement_cost	replacement_cost	9	numeric	pagila	public	film	7	5	2	NUMERIC	\checkmark	
ABC rating	rating	10	mpaa_rating	pagila	public	film	2,147,483,647	2,147,483,647	0	OTHER		
💮 last_update	last_update	11	timestamp	pagila	public	film	29	29	6	TIMESTAMP	\checkmark	
special_features	special_features	12	_text	pagila	public	film	2,147,483,647	2,147,483,647	0	ARRAY		
E fulltext	fulltext	13	tsvector	pagila	public	film	2,147,483,647	2,147,483,647	0	OTHER	\checkmark	
123 column1	column1	14	int2	pagila	public	film	6	5	0	SMALLINT		
column2	column2	15	bool	pagila	public	film	1	1	0	BOOLEAN		
💮 time_name	time_name	16	time	pagila	public	film	15	15	6	TIME		
🚯 date_name	date_name	17	date	pagila	public	film	13	13	0	DATE		
💮 dateTime_name	dateTime_name	18	timestamp	pagila	public	film	29	29	6	TIMESTAMP		

Calc Panel

The Calc panel is useful for getting basic statistics across data in several columns and rows:

	film 2	3								- 0
⊞	Prope	erties 🔣 Data 👩	ER Diagram		🏘 PostgreSQL - p	oostgre	s 🏮 pagila	📅 Schemas 🔻 🗐 p	oublic 🛅 Tables	🕶 🖽 film
	∎f	ilm Enter a SQL	expression to filter results (u	se Ctrl+Space)			R K	(- I C T T	- (* 🕅 (# -	$\tau \rightarrow \tau$
Grid		123 length 🏾 🕄 🕻	123 replacement_cost 🛛 🕽	ABC rating 1	🛞 last_update \land		Calc 🛛		€ < < 3	2
9 1	5	114	21.99	PG-13	2007-09-10 17:46					
ш	6	63	24.99	NC-17	2007-09-10 17:46	Fur	nction			Value
Text	7	126	16.99	G	2007-09-10 17:46		Count			200
Ĕ	8	136	22.99	PG	2007-09-10 17:46		Count Distinc	t		21
Ê	9	94	23.99	NC-17	2007-09-10 17:46		Maximum			29.99
Ħ	10	46	10.99	NC-17	2007-09-10 17:46		Average			20.305
Chart	11	180	23.99	NC-17	2007-09-10 17:46					
4	12	82	14.99	R	2007-09-10 17:46					
	13	48	12.99	G	2018-10-03 12:43					
	14	50	18.99	NC-17	2018-10-03 19:32					
	15	117	26.99	G	2018-10-03 12:47	1				
	16	86	20.99	PG	2018-10-03 19:32	í –				
	17	150	21.99	PG	2018-10-03 19:37					
	18	57	27.99	PG-13	2007-09-10 17:46					
	19	79	23.99	R	2007-09-10 17:46					
	20	129	17.99	R	2007-09-10 17:46					
	21	85	10.99	G	2007-09-10 17:46					
	22	92	9.99	R	2007-09-10 17:46					
	23	181	19.99	R	2007-09-10 17:46					
	24	74	15.99	G	2007-09-10 17:46 2007-09-10 17:46					
Β	25	86 179	15.99 12.99	G NC-17	2007-09-10 17:46					
Record	26	179	12.99	NC-17	*	·				
Re	<				>					
C,	\odot	Save 🔀 Cancel	📕 Script 🗾 🎫 🗰	= ik < >	> > 🖓 🖻	📮 Pan	els 🔻 🔀	Excel 🖪 🔯 🔻		

You can select several columns and rows in standard ways - by pressing and holding the left mouse button or by clicking cells while holding the Ctrl or Shift keys. The panel updates dynamically to show statistics for the selected data.

To see the data grouped by columns, click the Group by columns button ([9]). To remove the grouping by columns and see the summary values for all columns, click the same button again.

By default, the panel applies and displays results for two functions – **Count** and **Count Distinct**. To add other functions, click the **Add function** () button on the toolbar of the panel or right-click one of the rows in the Aggregate panel and click **Add function** on the context menu and then click the name of the function. The following functions are available:

- Sum
- Average
- Minimum
- Maximum
- Median
- Mode

To remove an individual function, click the function and then click **Remove function** ($\mathbf{x}_{\pm}^{\bullet}$) on the toolbar of the panel, or right-click the function and click **Remove function** on the context menu. To remove all functions, click **Reset** ($\mathbf{z}_{\pm}^{\bullet}$) on the toolbar or on the context menu.

You can copy the value of a particular function to the clipboard - right-click the row and click **Copy Value** on the context menu. You can also copy all functions with their values - right-click in the table and click **Copy All** on the context menu.

Grouping Panel

The Grouping panel provides tools to calculate statistics based on a table of a custom SQL query. It uses GROUP BY queries to extract unique values for COUNT (default), SUM, AVG, MIN, MAX and other analytics functions displaying the results in dedicated columns.

To obtain the grouping results for one or more columns of a data table, open the Grouping panel, then, in the results table, put the

cursor onto the data type icon of the table header so that the cursor turns into a hand pointer ((), and drag-n-drop the column(s) into the panel:

	film 2	×			
⊞	Prope	erties 民 Data 🛃	ER Diagram	🦷 PostgreSQL - postg	gres 🍔 pagila 🛛 📅 Schemas 🔻 🔢 public 🔚 Tables 💌 🖽 film
	🔳 f	ilm Enter a SQL	expression to filter results (use Ctrl+Spa	ce)	$\sum_{k=1}^{n} \mathbf{v} \not\supseteq \forall \mathbf{v} \forall \mathbf{v} \forall \mathbf{v} \mid \mathbf{O} \mathbf{v} \rightarrow \mathbf{v} \rightarrow \mathbf{v}$
Grid		123 film_id 🌐 🗍	ABC title T:	ABC description	😳 Grouping 🛛 🎼 🌾 🐨 🗎 🧶 🗢 🖓
9 []]	5	9	ALABAMA DEVIL	A Thoughtful Pan	
ш	6	10	ALADDIN CALENDAR	A Action-Packed	
X	7	11	ALAMO VIDEOTAPE	A Boring Epistle o	123 film_id \\[12
4T Text	8	12	ALASKA PHANTOM	A Fanciful Saga of	
	9	14	ALICE FANTASIA	A Emotional Dram	
¥	10	15	ALIEN CENTER	A Brilliant Drama	
Chart	11	16	ALLEY EVOLUTION	A Fast-Paced Drar	
4	12	17	ALONE TRIP	A Fast-Paced Cha	No Groupings
	13	2	ACE GOLDFINGER	A Astounding Epi:	no croupings
	14	3	ADAPTATION HOLES2342	A Astounding Ref	Drag-and-drop results column(s) here to create grouping
	15	4	AFFAIR PREJUDICE	A Fanciful Docum	Press CONTROL to configure grouping settings
	16	1	ACADEMY DINOSAUR	123123A Epic Drar	
	17	13	ALI FOREVER	A Action-Packed I	
	18	18	ALTER VICTORY	A Thoughtful Drai	
	19	20	AMELIE HELLFIGHTERS	A Boring Drama o	
P	20	21	AMERICAN CIRCUS	A Insightful Dram 🗸	
Record	<			>	
ē	\bigcirc	Save 🗵 Cancel	🙍 Script ☴ ☴ ☶ ☴ ☷ K	< > > [0]	📑 Panels 🔻 🔀 Excel 📔 🗄 🕸 👻
	i	200 row(s) fetched	d - 340ms (+ 125ms)	📬 😅 200+	

If you add several columns to the panel, DBeaver groups data in the order in which the columns go and calculates statistics based on the grouping.

	::	Group	oing 🖾		to 🗕 🕅		2
	Grid		123 length	ABC rating 🚦	123 count 📫	123 sum 🚦	^
	Ē	1	95	R	1	95	
		2	124	G	1	124	
	¥	3	50	PG-13	2	100	
	4.T Text	4	119	R	2	238	
		5	75	G	2	150	
1	¥	6	142	PG-13	1	142	
	Chart	7	106	PG	3	318	
	4	8	162	R	1	162	
		9	129	PG	1	129	
	σ	10	181	G	2	362	
	Record	11	151	R	1	151	
	Å	12	89	PG-13	2	178	
	Ľ	13	160	PG-13	1	160	×

By default, the COUNT function is used. You can add other functions as well. To add a function:

- 1. Click the Edit grouping columns button on the panel's toolbar.
- 2. In the Grouping Configuration window, in the **Functions** area, click **Add**, then type the function into the new row:
 - You can use the auto-complete options DBeaver provides.
 - You need to indicate the column name in brackets. COUNT is the only function that supports 🔹 instead of the column name.
- 3. Click OK:

Columns	
Columns	
length rating	Add Remove Clear
Functions f COUNT(*) f SUM(length) f m MAX MIN	Add Remove Clear Cancel

To remove a function, in the same Grouping Configuration window, click the function and click **Remove** and then **OK**. To remove all functions, click **Clear** and then **OK**.

You can also add or remove columns using the same Grouping Configuration window. To add a column:

- 1. Click the Edit grouping columns button on the panel's toolbar.
- 2. In the Grouping Configuration window, in the **Columns** area, click **Add**, then type the column name into the new row (you can use auto-complete options DBeaver provides), and then click **OK**:

Se Grouping configuration	
Columns	
Iength Irating Irating Index In	Add Remove Clear
rental_rate Funct f C f S	Add Remove Clear
ОК	Cancel

For MySQL/MariaDB databases you can also add a column with an expression - the expression will be calculated in the resulting column:

R Grouping configuration		20	Grouping 🛛						~ '	
Columns			ABC rating 🚦	123 length	1	123 ?column?	1	123 count	t	-
		1	PG		68		88	1		≡
	Add	2	PG-13		181		201	2	1	
Iength Re	emove	3	PG-13		162		182	3	1	
length+20		4	R		172		192	2	1	
	Clear	5	G		102		122	3	5	
		6	R		143		163	1		
		7	G		110		130	3	1	

To remove a column, in the Grouping Configuration window, in the **Columns** area, click the column name, then **Remove** and **OK**. To remove all columns, click **Clear** and **OK**.

Another way to remove a column is to click the column and then the **Remove grouping column** button () in the panel's toolbar. Clicking the **Clear grouping** button () removes all results from the Grouping panel.

References panel

The references panel allows you to see all the related information for the chosen row from other connected tables. The information is presented in an additional data viewer window, filtered to show the information related to the currently selected row. If a table opened in data viewer has a foreign key referencing another table, or it is referenced with a foreign key by another table, all of those connected tables can be picked from a dropdown list.

\Xi Track	😂 rties 💽 Data 🚜 ER Diagram							📕 Chinook.db 🛅 Tables 🔻 🚍	
	Enter a SQL expression to filter results (use Ctrl+Space)								
	12a Trackld T RBC Name T1	123 Albumid T	123 MediaTypeld 1	123 Genreld	ABC Composer	Referer	nces 🖾 📃 Value		
Pig dia	1 For Those About To Rock (We Salute You)	10	10		Angus Young, M				- P
<u>2</u>	2 Balls to the Wall	2 🖾	2 🗹		[NULL]	Reference:	→ Genre (FK_Tra	ck_Genre_2)	Panels
+ 2	3 Fast As a Shark	3 12	2 🖬		F. Baltes, S. Kaufr	- Erid		K_Track_Album)	
¥ 3	4 Restless and Wild	3 🖉	2 🖬		F. Baltes, R.A. Sm	127 G		<_Track_Genre_2)	88
₽ 4 5	5 Princess of the Dawn	3 🖬	2 🗹		Deaffy & R.A. Sm		🚃 🗲 Media lyp	pe (FK_Track_MediaType_3)	
6	6 Put The Finger On You	12	10		Angus Young, M		🗕 🥂 InvoiceLi	ne (INVOICELINE_FK1)	
7	7 Let's Get It Up	12	12		Angus Young, M	— <u>F</u>	- 🕂 PlaylistTr	ack (PLAYLISTTRACK_FK1)	i
8	8 Inject The Venom	10	10		Angus Young, M	÷ —	-		- 📰
9	9 Snowballed	10	10		Angus Young, M				B 4
10	10 Evil Walks	12	12	10	Angus Young, M				
11	11 C.O.D.	12	12		Angus Young, M				
12	12 Breaking The Rules	10	10		Angus Young, M				
13	13 Night Of The Long Knives	10	12		Angus Young, M				
14	14 Spellbound	10	10		Angus Young, M				
15	15 Go Down	4 🖾	10		AC/DC	5			
16	16 Dog Eat Dog	4 🖾	112	112	AC/DC	N)			
17	17 Let There Be Rock	4 🖾	10		AC/DC				
18	18 Bad Boy Boogie	4 🖓	10		AC/DC				
10	19 Problem Child	4 🖾	10		AC/DC				
20	20 Overdose	4 🖉	10		AC/DC				
21	21 Hell Ain't A Bad Place To Be	4 🖾	10		AC/DC				
	22 Whole Lotta Rosie	4 🖉	10		AC/DC				
23	23 Walk On Water	5 🖾	10		Steven Tyler, Joe				
22 23 24 25 26	24 Love In An Elevator	5 🖾	10		Steven Tyler, Joe				
25	25 Rag Doll	5 🖾	10		Steven Tyler, Joe				
26	26 What It Takes	5 🖾	10		Steven Tyler, Joe				
27	27 Dude (Looks Like A Ladv)	5 🖾	10		Steven Tyler, Joe				
	28 Janie's Got A Gun	5 🖾	107	1 🗹	Steven Tyler, Ton				
28 29	29 Cryin'	5 🖾	10		Steven Tyler, Joe				
문 <u>30</u>	30 Amazing	5 🖾	1 🗹		Steven Tyler, Rich	pro			
20 30 20 31	31 Blind Man	5 🖾	10		Steven Tyler, Joe	Record			
27	22 Decese Acc MCL4	c +7	1 67		CA	· ·			
	iave 🗵 Cancel 🥫 Script 🚍 🛱 📆 🚍 🗄 🖊 🗶	>> 40 100 1	1 200	🔁 200+ Rows:	1			(j 200 row(s) fetched - 1ms (+2ms)	12

When a table that is referenced by a foreign key in the current table is chosen, the information from the row corresponding to a referenced key will be shown, in this situation the record mode is enabled by default, but it can be turned off like in a normal data viewer.

== Track	🔀 🚍 Artist								
🚍 Prope	rties 民 Data 📩	n ER Diagram						📢 Chinook.db 🛛 🛅 Tables 👻	🚍 Track
E Track	Enter a SQL	expression to filter results (use Ctrl+Space)						▶ ▼ 👌 🌄 🕞 🔷 ▼] ← -	• • •
Grid	12 Trackld	RDC Name 🛛 🖓 🛊	123 Albumid T	123 MediaTypeld 🛛 🕄	123 Genreld 🛛 🕄	RBC Composer	💼 References 🛛 📃 Value	7	
1	1	For Those About To Rock (We Salute You)	1 🗹	1 🗹	1 🗹	Angus Young, M	Reference: >>> Genre (FK_Track_Genre_2)		Panels
<u> </u>	2	Balls to the Wall	2 🗹	2 🖾	1 🗹	[NULL]			- e
¥ 3 4	3	Fast As a Shark	3 🗹	2 🖾	1 🖾	F. Baltes, S. Kaufr	PE 1 Row #1		
	4	Restless and Wild	3 🖾	2 🖾	1 🖾	F. Baltes, R.A. Sm	H 14 Genreld		88
\$ 5	5	Princess of the Dawn	3 🖾	2 🖾	1 🖾	Deaffy & R.A. Sm	ABC Name Rock		
6 7	6	Put The Finger On You	1 🗹	1 🗹	1 🗹	Angus Young, M			- E - E - E - E - E - E - E - E - E - E
7	7	Let's Get It Up	1 🖾	1 🖾	1 🖾	Angus Young, M			in in
8 9 10 11	8	Inject The Venom	1 🖾	1 🖾	1 🖾	Angus Young, M	`\$		
9	9	Snowballed	1 🗹	1 🖾	1 🖾	Angus Young, M			
10	10	Evil Walks	1 🖾	1 🖾	1 🗹	Angus Young, M			
11	11	C.O.D.	1 🖾	1 🖾	1 🖾	Angus Young, M			
12	12	Breaking The Rules	1 🖾	1 🗹	1 🖾	Angus Young, M			
13	13	Night Of The Long Knives	1 🗹	1 🖾	1 🗹	Angus Young, M			
14	14	Spellbound	1 🖾	1 🖾	1 🖾	Angus Young, M			
15	15	Go Down	4 🖾	1 🖾	1 🖾	AC/DC			
15 16 17	16	Dog Eat Dog	4 🗹	1 🗹	1 🗹	AC/DC			
17	17	Let There Be Rock	4 🗹	1 🗹	1 🗹	AC/DC			
18	18	Bad Boy Boogie	4 🖾	1 🖾	1 🖾	AC/DC			
19	19	Problem Child	4 🗹	1 🗹	1 🗹	AC/DC			
20	20	Overdose	4 🗹	1 🗹	1 🗹	AC/DC			
21	21	Hell Ain't A Bad Place To Be	4 🗹	1 🖾	1 🖾	AC/DC			
22	22	Whole Lotta Rosie	4 🗹	1 🗹	1 🖾	AC/DC			
23	23	Walk On Water	5 🖾	1 🗹	1 🗹	Steven Tyler, Joe			
24	24	Love In An Eleva ar	5 🖬	1 🗹	1 🗹	Steven Tyler, Joe			
25	25	Rag Doll	5 🖾	1 🖾	1 🖾	Steven Tyler, Joe			
25 26 27		What It Takes	5 🖾	1 🗹	1 🖾	Steven Tyler, Joe			
27	27	Dude (Looks Like A Lady)	5 🖾	1 🗹	1 🖾	Steven Tyler, Joe			
	28	Janie's Got A Gun	5 🖾	1 🖾	1 🖾	Steven Tyler, Ton			
28 29	29	Cryin'	5 🖾	1 🖾	1 🖾	Steven Tyler, Joe			
B 30 31	30	Amazing	5 🖾	1 🗹	1 🖾	Steven Tyler, Rick	Record		
æ 31	31	Blind Man	5 🖾	1 🗹	1 🖾	Steven Tyler, Joe	Bec		
27	22	Decome Accounting	c +7	4 67	1.62	CA	<u>e</u>		
⊘ s	iave 🖂 Cancel	👼 Script ☴ ☴ ☶ ☶ ☷ K 🗙 🕻	> > y¤ 10:	1 200	ڬ 200+ 🕴 Rows:	1	i i i	200 row(s) fetched - 1ms (+2ms)	12

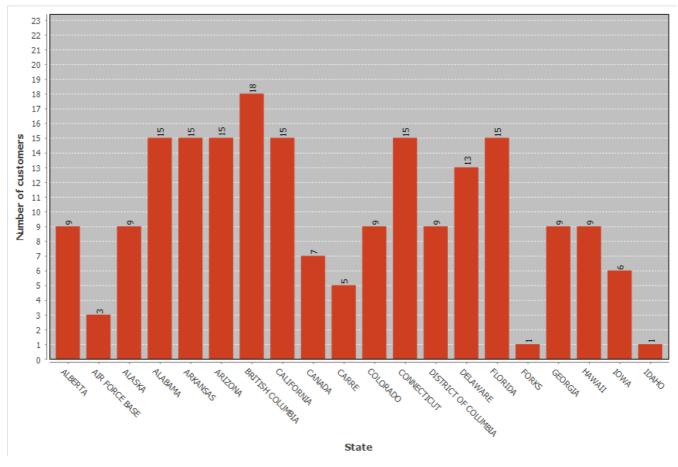
When a table that references the current table is chosen, the references panel will show all the rows that refer a selected primary key in the current table.

== Track	🚍 Artist 🔀			- 8
🚍 Prope	rties 民 Data 🔒	ER Diagram	🛃 Chinool	k.db 🛅 Tables 🔻 🚍 Artist
🚍 Artist	Scher a SQL	expression to filter results (use Ctrl+	iace) 🕨 💌 🖉	$\mathbf{F} = \mathbf{F} \Rightarrow \mathbf{F} = \mathbf{F} \Rightarrow \mathbf{F}$
	123 Artistld	RBC Name T1	🛆 📃 Value 🛛 💼 References 🕴	v = 🗖
Pig 1		AC/DC	Reference: 🦟 Album (ALBUM_FK1)	> Panels
2 10 10 10 10 10	2	Accept		
¥ 3		Aerosmith	123 Albumid 1 mor Title 123 Artistic 1 1 For These About To Rock 1	
		Alanis Morissette	1 1 For Those About To Rock V	1 2 PNG IHDR
		Alice In Chains	2 4 Let There Be Rock	1 ² ewqewq ⁽ⁱ⁾
6 7		Antônio Carlos Jobim		
		Apocalyptica		im
8		Audioslave		
9		BackBeat		
10		Billy Cobham		
11		Black Label Society		
12		Black Sabbath		
13		Body Count Bruce Dickinson		
14		Buddy Guy		
15 16		Caetano Veloso		
10		Chico Buarque		
18		Chico Science & Nação Zumbi		
10		Cidade Negra		
20		Cláudio Zoli		
21		Various Artists		
22	22	Led Zeppelin		
23		Frank Zappa & Captain Beefheart		
24	24	Marcos Valle		
25	25	Milton Nascimento & Bebeto		
26	26	Azymuth		
27	27	Gilberto Gil		
28 29	28	João Gilberto		
29		Bebel Gilberto		
30 31		Jorge Vercilo		
æ 31		Baby Consuelo	<u>×</u>	
32		Ney Matogrosso	✓ ^C <	>
0	iave 🖂 Cancel	📕 Script ⇒ ∓ 🏵 ∓ 1	< > > 4 ⁰ [1] ; 1 ; 200 COV(s) fetcher	d - 1ms 🗈

Managing Charts

Note: This feature is available in Lite, Enterprise, and Ultimate editions only.

The default grid view of the query resulting data is not very impressive, especially to business analysts and other users. The **Charts** feature lets you quickly and easily turn your SELECT queries' output into a colorized bar chart.



You can easily visualize your data by creating a chart bar both in SQL Editor and Data Editor.

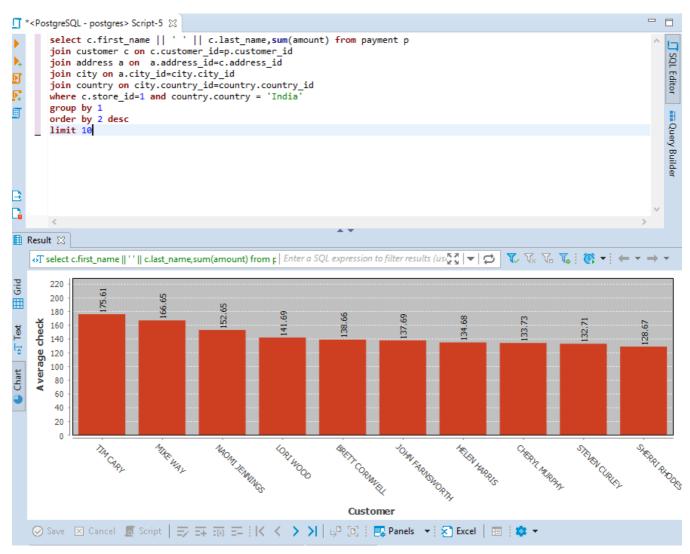
Creating Charts In SQL Editor

Visual representation of vast data permits the analytical reasoning process to become faster and more focused. Charts make it easy for analysts to perceive salient aspects of their data quickly.

To build a bar chart in the SQL Editor, press the Charts button 🥑 on the left vertical toolbar of the query results area.

<u> </u>	* <pos< th=""><th>tgreSQL - postgres> Scr</th><th>ipt-5 🛛</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>-</th><th></th></pos<>	tgreSQL - postgres> Scr	ipt-5 🛛												-	
► ► •	where c.store_ld=1 and country.country = 'india'									🗍 SQL Editor 🛛 🗰 Q						
B C	-	<					A 7							>	×	Query Builder
	Result	t 🛛 📃														
	oT s	elect c.first_name ` `	c.last_name,sum	(amount) from p	Enter a S	QL expression	to filter res	ults (use Ctrl+S	pace)		🔨 🔨	Vo 🔽 🗄	🕐 🔹	- -	→	Ŧ
ja		ABC ?column? 1	123 sum 🏹													
🆽 Grid	1	TIM CARY	175.61													
ш	2	MIKE WAY	166.65													
×	3	NAOMI JENNINGS	152.65													
¢T Text	4	LORI WOOD	141.69													
÷۵	5	BRETT CORNWELL	138.66													
ť	6	JOHN FARNSWORTH	137.69													
Chart	7	HELEN HARRIS	134.68													
9	8	CHERYL MURPHY	133.73													
-	9	STEVEN CURLEY	132.71													
	10	SHERRI RHODES	128.67													
Record																
C	\odot	Save 🗵 Cancel 🧕 S	icript 🎫 🎫	⊞ == iK ≺	$\langle \rangle \rangle$	PD 101 1	📑 Panels	💌 🔀 Excel	💷 i 🕸	•						
	i	10 row(s) fetched - 105n	ns		¢ 🗘	10										

A bar chart will be created.



Creating Charts In Data Editor

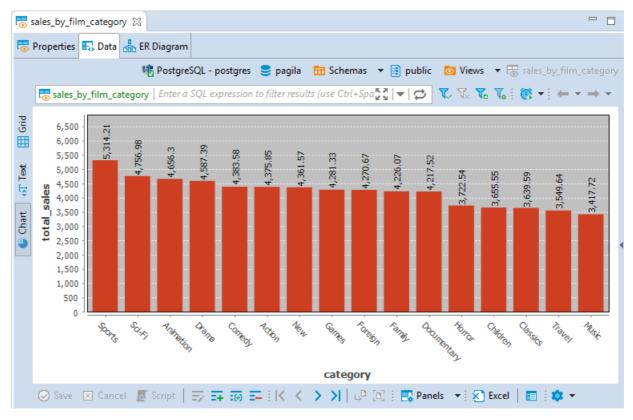
Charts can be very helpful for visualizing structured analytical data stored as Views, for example.

You can also create a chart for any table but you have to structure its data by first sorting and applying various filters to its columns. All the structural changes you make will then affect the chart you build. This way you can adjust the chart representation to the desired one.

To build a chart in the **Data Editor**, press the **Charts** button \bigcirc in the left vertical toolbar.

1	sales_l	by_film_category 🖇	3	
6	Prope	erties 民 Data 🎂	ER Diagram	
			瞻 PostgreSQL - postgres 🍔 pagila 🛗 Schemas 🔻 📑 public 💿 Views 🔻 🗟 sales_by_film_categ	jory
	100 s	ales_by_film_catego	ory Enter a SQL expression to filter results (use Ctrl+Spa 🏠 🛛 🖛 🕼 🔽 🖓 🐨 🦛 🐦 🔶	*
Grid		RBC category T	123 total_sales 🛛 🕻	
10	1	Sports	5,314.21	
	2	Sci-Fi	4,756.98	
벓	3	Animation	4,656.3	
¢T Text	4	Drama	4,587.39	
÷\$	5	Comedy	4,383.58	
ť	6	Action	4,375.85	
Chart	7	New	4,361.57	
4	8	Games	4,281.33	
	9	Foreign	4,270.67	
	10	Family	4,226.07	
	11	Documentary	4,217.52	
	12	Horror	3,722.54	
	13	Children	3,655.55	
ъ	14	Classics	3,639.59	
eco	15	Travel	3,549.64	
Record	16	Music	3,417.72	
	\odot	Save 🗵 Cancel ,	🐻 Script => =∓ =⊕ == K K K > > ↓□ [0] =■ Panels 💌 🔀 Excel 🔳 🕸 ▼	

A bar chart will be created.



Note, that by default, the data for axis Y is taken from the first column of the table containing numeric values.

Creating Charts In Grouping Panel

An analytical tool such as the Grouping Panel also supports the **Charts** feature. In a chart built for a table containing the grouping results for one or more columns of a data table, you can easily change axis X and axis Y source data by switching the columns in the **Charts Editor**.

To build a chart in the **Grouping Panel**, press the **Charts** button **(** on the left vertical toolbar.

::	Group	ping 🛛			🏚 🔹 🔯 🛃 🖽 🕭 🗢 🖓
Grid		123 film_id	123 rental_rate	123 count 🚦	^
9 1	1	251	4.99	1	
	2	453	2.99	1	
벓	3	616	2.99	1	
¢∏ Text	4	925	0.99	1	
	5	612	2.99	1	
Ħ	6	383	0.99	1	
Chart	7	538	0.99	1	
9	8	217	4.99	1	
	9	240	2.99	1	
	10	88	4.99	1	
	11	908	4.99	1	
	12	832	0.99	1	
	13	445	2.99	1	
τ	14	411	4.99	1	
Record	15	9	2.99	1	
Re	16	874	2.99	1	
- Că	17	798	4.99	1	v

Editing Chart Settings

To edit the chart settings select the Charts... option in the chart's context menu and the Chart Editor will appear.

		🍘 Charts fo	r [sales_by_film_category] —	
		Chart 1		3aı
		Axis X		
		Column:	category	~
		Label:	category	
€	Zoom In	Use dic	tionary Edit Dictionary	
Q	Zoom Out	(i) Choo	se unique columns for X (domain) axis	
۹	Zoom Reset	Axis Y		
	Copy to clipboard	Column:	total_sales	~
	Save as	Label:	total_sales	
	Print	(i) Only	numeric columns can be used for Y (valu	ue) axis
\$	Settings			
		Options		
		Sample co		
		Sample fu	nction: SUM V	
			ОК	Cancel

The following chart settings can be adjusted:

Setting Axis X

- 1. In the Column drop down list of available columns select a column whose data will be used on axis X of the bar chart. Make sure you choose unique columns for X axis.
- 2. Define a user-friendly axis name in the Label text field.

Setting Axis Y

- 1. In the Column drop down list of available columns, select a column whose data will be used on axis Y of the bar chart. Note, that only columns containing numeric data can be used for axis Y.
- 2. Define a user-friendly axis name in the Label text field.

Setting Other Options

You can also set the following chart options:

- Sample count maximum number of columns used for building a chart;
- Row count maximum number of rows used for building a chart;
- Sample function an aggregate function where the values of multiple rows are grouped together to form a single summary value displayed on axis Y.

The following sample functions are supported:

Name	Description
AVG	Average value
SUM	The sum of all values
FIRST	The first value
LAST	The last value
COUNT	Total count of all values

Copying to clipboard

You can copy a chart to a clipboard by selecting the Copy to clipboard option in the chart's context menu.

Exporting Charts

You can export a chart into PNG format by selecting the Save as... option in the chart's context menu.

Printing Charts

You can print a chart by selecting the **Print...** option in the chart's context menu.

Data Search

To search for data in the result set, press CTRL+F. The standard Find/Replace search dialog box will open:

Street		•
		•
	Sco	pe
	/ ()	A <u>I</u> I
	0	selected lines
tive 🗸	Wra <u>p</u>	search
rd 📃	Incre	mental
pressior	ns	
Fi <u>n</u> d		Replace/Fin <u>d</u>
<u>R</u> eplace		Replace <u>A</u> ll
		Close
	tive rd pression	Sco Sco Sco Wrag rive Wrag rd Increa

You can also use the Find and Replace feature.

NOTE: The system searches only in already fetched rows.

Setting	Description
Case sensitive	By default, the search is case insensitive.
Whole word	By default, the word specified in the search field can be found in the case when the word is part of another word. Enabling this setting will lead to a particular word search.
Regular expressions	Enable to use regular expressions in the search. In the search field, you can use Ctrl+Space for autocomplete regular expressions templates.
Wrap search	Enable this setting to find matches throughout the object from the beginning, and not only from the focus point to the end of the object.
Incremental	Matches are found incrementally as you type, if this setting enabled.

SQL Generation

You can generate SQL statements (SELECT/INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE) based on selected rows. To generate SQL, right-click the selected rows and click **Generate SQL** and then one of the SQL commands on the context menu:

	ABC Address		\[]	ABC City	T 1?	ABC State	T 1	?	RBC Country	T1 ?	ABC Postal
1	11120 Jasper A	Ave N	W	Edmont	on	AB			Canada		T5K 2N1
2	825 8 Ave SW			Calgary		AB			Canada		T2P 2T3
3	1111 6 Ave SV			Calgany		٨R		1	Canada		T2P 5M5
4	683 10 Street !	Ж	Cut			Ctrl+)	X		Canada		T2P 5G3
5	7727B 41 Ave	D	Сору			Ctrl+(2		Canada		T3B 1Y7
6	5827 Bowness		Advanced	Сору			•		Canada		T3B 0C5
7	590 Columbia	m	Paste			Ctrl+\	/		Canada		T1K 5N8
8	923 7 ST NW	<u> </u>	Advanced	Dacte	0	trl+Shift+			Canada		T1H 1Y8
			Auvanceu	usic		an onic	•				
		₽2	Edit				•				
		T	Order/Filte	r		F1:	1⊁				
			View/Form	at			•				
			Navigate								
			Layout								
			Layout				·				
		1.	Export Resu	ultset							
			Generate N	lock Data							
		5	Generate S	QL			•	ъT	SELECT W	HERE .	. =
		~				-		оΤ	SELECT W	HERE .	IN
4		¢	Refresh			E.		σ	INSERT		
			to see 1.		_	14.4	_	σT	UPDATE		
\odot	Save 🖂 Canc	el 🧧	Script	=× =+ 3	⊕ =-	IK K		-			
0	(1) 8 row(s) fetched - 15ms						j l	φŢ	DELETE by	Unique	кеу

The SQL result opens in a separate window where you can view and copy it:

f Generated SQL (PostgreSQL - postgres)		22
SQL Preview:		
INSERT INTO film		*
(film_id, title, description, release_year, VALUES(7, 'AIRPLANE SIERRA', 'A Touching Sag		
< <u> </u>	t.	Ŧ
Settings		
Use fully qualified names Compact SQL		
Сору	Close	

To use table names in the format '[schema name].[table name]', select the **Use the fully qualified names** checkbox. To wrap the SQL query into one line, select the **Compact SQL** checkbox:

🎲 Generated SQL (PostgreSQL - postgres)		22
SQL Preview:		
INSERT INTO public.film (film_id, title,	descript	*
		-
< III	Þ	
Settings		
✓ Use fully qualified names ✓ Compact SQL		
Сору	Close	

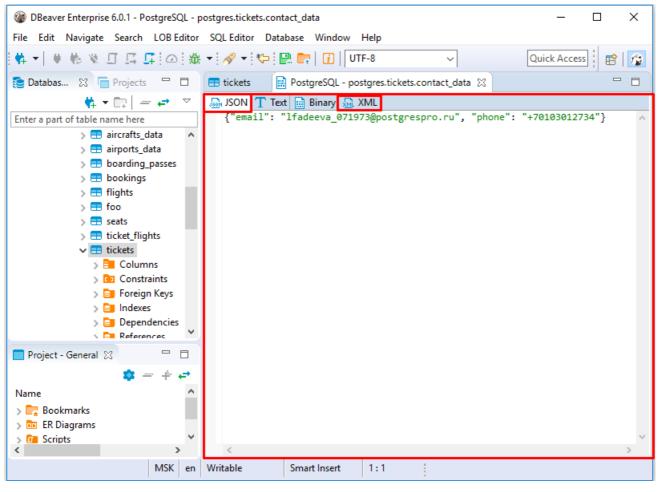
Working with XML and JSON

DBeaver supports XML and JSON column types (in relational databases) by using standard JDBC interfaces. This feature was added in JDBC4 so you will need JDBC4 compliant driver for your database.

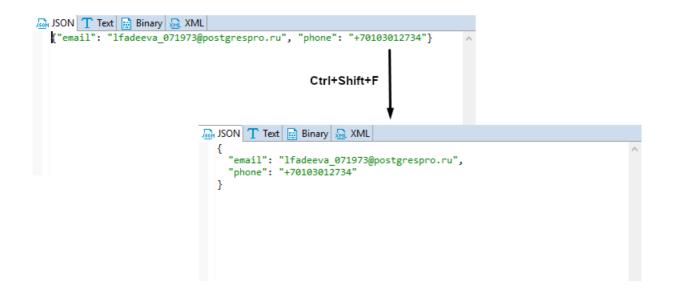
In the Data Editor, you can edit XML/JSON data right in the table cells/ However, a huge amount of data may require a larger editor so you might want to save XML/JSON scripts to a local file or upload this type of data from a local file.

To open the full-size XML/JSON editor click the cell containing data in XML/JSON format and press Shift + Enter

By default the editor opens on JSON tab, open XML tab to modify XML data.



To auto-format XML/JSON script press Ctrl + Shift + F keyboard buttons.



Use Ctrl + s keyboard shortcut to save the changes made.

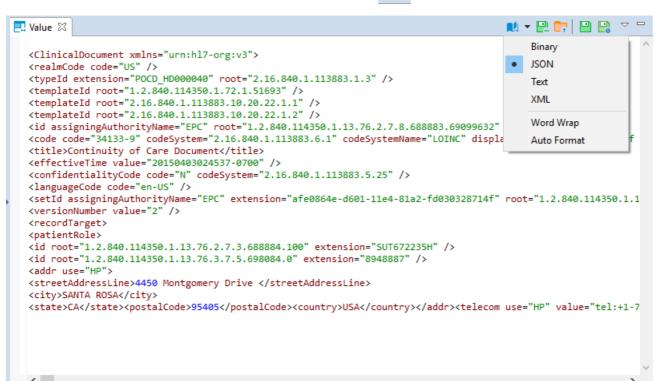
You can also edit XML/JSON content, save it locally and upload it from a local file with the help of Value panel toolbar.



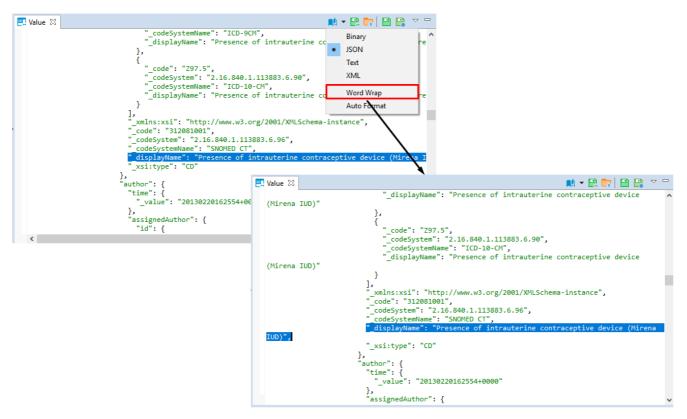
To upload data from a local file, press the Load from file... button 📂

To save the content to a local file, press the Save to file... button P.

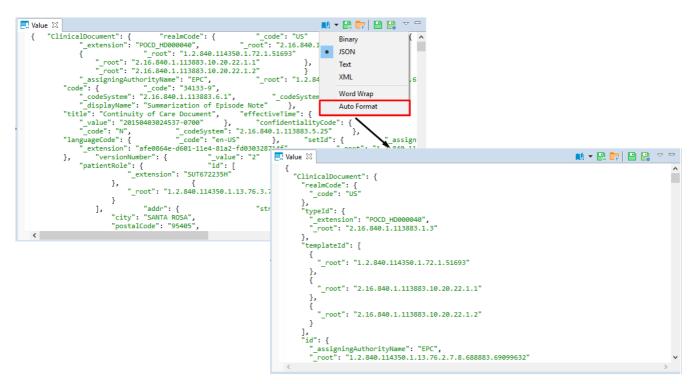
To switch between the formats, press the **Content viewer settings** button **1** and select the format.



Use Word Wrap feature that wraps the text within a screen.



Use **Auto Format** feature to automatically change the appearance of XML/JSON script (fix spaces around operators / commas, fix indentation, etc) and make it more readable.

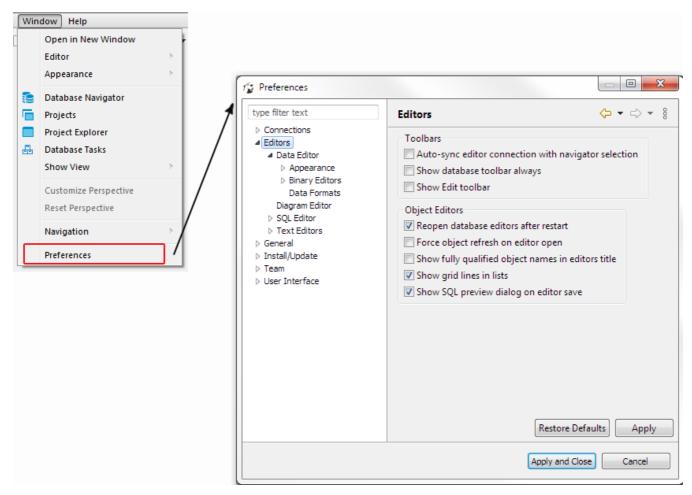


To learn more about Value panel, see Panels.

Managing Data Formats

The DBeaver formatting functions allow you to set up database locale and change datasource format settings. This feature can be very useful, for example, for database migration.

To change the data format settings use the option Window -> Preferences in main menu.



In the Preferences dialog box go to Editors -> Data Editor -> Data Formats.

1 Preferences		
type filter text	Data Formats	← - ⇒ * 8
 Connections Editors Data Editor Appearance Binary Editors Data Formats Diagram Editor SQL Editor Text Editors General Install/Update Run/Debug Team User Interface 	Profile: <global> Locale Language: en - English Country: 001 - World Variant: Locale: en Format Type: Date Settings: Name Value Pattern yyyy-MM-dd Sample: 2020-10-29</global>	Datasource settings Settings Use native date/time format Use native numeric format Use scientific notation
	(Apply and Close Cancel

Or, in the Database Navigator right-click a connection and select Edit Connection menu option.

	Connection "PostgreSQL - post	tgres" configuration	– o x
	Data Formatting Data formatting preferences		PostgreSQL
Database Navigator ☆ Projects Proj	 Connection settings Driver properties Network Initialization Shell Commands Client identification General Metadata Error handle Result Sets Editors Data Formatting Presentation SQL Editor SQL Processing 	Datasource "PostgreSQL - postgres" settings Locale Language: en - English Variant Locale: en Format Type: Date Settings: Name Value Pattern yyyy-MM-dd Sample: 2019-03-17	Global settings
Open Dashboard Ctrl+Alt+Shift+B Open Dashboard Ctrl+Alt+Shift+B Open Copy Ctrl+C Paste Ctrl+V Delete Delete Rename F2 Properties Alt+Enter Refresh F5	0	OK Can	cel Test Connection

In the right area of the opened **Data formatting preferences** dialog window go to Data editor -> Data Formats and select the **Datasource settings** check box in the left area to customize the data format settings.

Connection "PostgreSQL - postgres" config	guration	_		×
Data Formatting Data formatting preferences		B P	ostgre	SQL
 Connection settings Driver properties Network Initialization Shell Commands Client identification General Metadata Error handle Result Sets Editors Data Formatting Presentation SQL Editor SQL Processing 	✓ Datasource "PostgreSQL - postgres" settings Locale Language: en - English Country: Variant: Locale: en Format Type: Date Value Pattern yyyy-MM-dd Sample: 2019-03-17	t	Global :	ettings
?	OK Canc	cel Te	est Connecti	on

Data Format Profiles

Data format profiles allow you to apply a set of data format preferences to the whole current project by one click.

To create a data format profile press the **Manage Profiles** button. In the opened dialog window press button **New Profile**, define the name and press **Create**.

type filter text b Connections a Editors a Data Editor b Appearance b Binary Editors Data Formats Data					
 ▲ Editors ▲ Data Editor > Appearance > Binary Editors Data Formats Diagram Editor > SQL Editor 	Data F	Formats		<	
 General Install/Update Ream User Interface 	Locale Langu	e uage: en - English nage data format profiles	Use native of Use scientifi Use scientifi Profi Tes	Manage Profiles date/time format numeric format ic notation ofile Name ile Name: tProf OK	Cancel

To delete a data format profile press the **Manage Profiles** button, then in the opened dialog window select the profile you want to delete and press the button **Delete Profile**.

🍘 Manage data format profil 🛛 —		×
TestProfile		
ProfileA		
ProfileB		
New Profile Delete Profile	Close	
	2,022	

Changing Data Formats

The following groups of data format settings can be adjusted:

Locale

1 Preferences		
type filter text	Data Formats	<
 type filter text Connections Editors Data Editor Appearance Binary Editors Data Formats Diagram Editor SQL Editor Text Editorss General Install/Update Run/Debug Team User Interface 	Data Formats Profile: Locale Language: th - Thai Country: TH - Thailand Variant: Locale: th_TH_TH_#u-nu-thai Format Type: Date Settings: Name Value Pattern yyyy-MM-dd	Datasource settings Image Profiles Settings Use native date/time format Use native numeric format Use scientific notation
	Sample: ഇര്ന-റെ-ഇര്	
	F	Restore Defaults Apply
	Ар	pply and Close Cancel

To define this setting select a language, country and variant if available.

Native Date/Time Mode

type filter text	Data Formats 🗇	r ⊂> + §
 Connections Editors Data Editor Appearance Binary Editors Data Formats Diagram Editor SQL Editor Text Editors General Install/Update Run/Debug Team User Interface 	Profile: Locale Language: th - Thai Country: TH - Thailand Variant: Locale: th_TH_TH_#u-nu-thai Variant: Type: Date Settings: Name Value Pattern yyyyy-MM-dd Sample: bc/bm-no-bx	ic format
	Restore Defaults	Apply

Select Use native date/time format check-box and the data format originally built-in to the datasource will be used.

You can change the format of the following data types:

Data Type Format

Preferences		
ype filter text	Data Formats	⟨¬ ▼ ¬
 Connections Editors Data Editor Appearance Binary Editors Data Formats Diagram Editor SQL Editor Text Editorss General Install/Update Run/Debug Team User Interface 	Profile: Locale Language: en - English Country: Variant: Locale: en Format Type: Settings: Date Time Time Time Time Time Time Yalue yyyy-MM-dd Sample: 2020-10-29	Use native numeric format
		Restore Defaults Apply
	(Apply and Close Cancel

The format of the following data types can be customized:

- Date
- Time
- Timestamp
- Numbers

Date

The default value for this data type is *yyyy-MM-dd*.

Pattern	Description
yyyy or y	Year of era (4 digits)
уу	Year of era (2 last digits)
YYYY	Week year
М	Month in year without leading zeros
MM	Month in year
MMM	Short month name in year
MMMM	Month name in year
D	Day in year
d	Day in month without leading zeros
dd	Day in month
E	Day name in week
G	Era designator
z	General time zone

Pattern	Description
Z	RFC 822 time zone

Time

The default value for this data type is HH:mm:ss

Pattern	Description
Н	Hour in day (0-23) without leading zeros
h	Hour in day in am/pm (1-12) without leading zeros
НН	Hour in day (0-23)
hh	Hour in day in am/pm (1-12)
а	Am/pm marker
m	Minute in hour without leading zeros
mm	Minute in hour
s	Second in minute without leading zeros
SS	Second in minute
S	Millisecond
ffffff	Microseconds

Timestamp

The default value for this data type is yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss

Link on Java date pattern documentation

Numbers

The following parameters can be configured from this type of data:

- Use Grouping Long numbers can be hard to read if they have too many digits. For example, the factorial of 30 is 33 digits long! Select this check-box to enable Grouping mode, in which digits are displayed in clumps of 3 or 4 (depending on the current radix) separated by commas.
- Maximum integer digits Defines the maximum number of digits to the left of the decimal point.
- Minimum integer digits Defines the minimum number of digits to the left of the decimal point.
- Maximum fraction digits Defines the maximum number of digits to the right of the decimal point.
- Minimum fraction digits Defines the minimum number of digits to the right of the decimal point.
- Use data type scale for fraction digits Some numeric columns or parameters may have a predefined scale, that is the maximum number of digits to the right of the decimal point. Select this check-box if you want the predefined precision to be used.
- Rounding mode Specifies a rounding behavior for numerical operations capable of discarding precision. Each rounding mode indicates how the least significant returned digit of a rounded result is to be calculated. To learn more, please refer to Oracle documentation.

To change the data type format, change the value displayed in the **Pattern** area, save the changes made by pressing the **Apply** button and observe the expected result in the **Sample** field.

Connections Editors Data Editor Profile:	Datasource setting
 Appearance Binary Editors Data Formats Diagram Editor SQL Editor SQL Editors General Install/Update Run/Debug Team User Interface Format Type: Date Settings: Name Value Pattern yyyy-MM-dd Sample: 2020-10-29	Manage Profile: Settings Use native date/time format Use native numeric format Use scientific notation Restore Defaults Apply

Restoring Default Data Formats

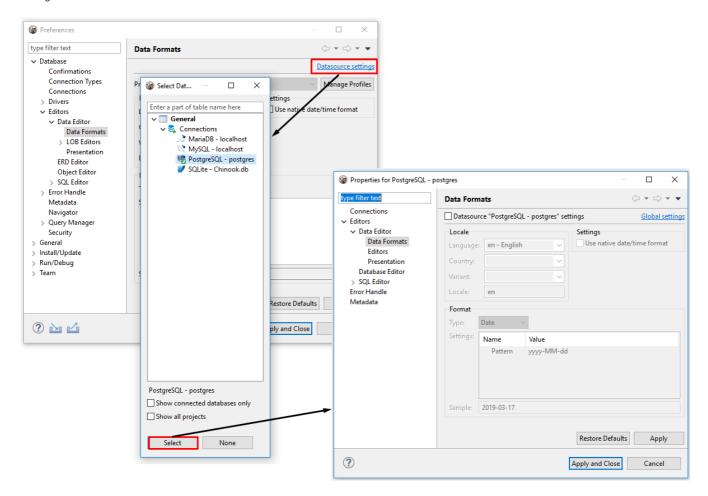
To restore the default data format settings, press the **Restore Defaults** button.

Preferences	Data Formats		(
 Connections Editors Data Editor Appearance Binary Editors Data Formats Diagram Editor SQL Editor Text Editors General Install/Update Run/Debug Team User Interface 	Profile: Locale Language: en - Engli Country: Variant: Locale: en Format Type: Date	sh	Datasource settin
	Settings: Name Pattern Sample: 2020-10-29	Value yyyy-MM-dd	
			Restore Defaults Apply Apply and Close Cancel

Datasource Settings

Press Datasource settings link to change data format settings for a particular datasource, then adjust the settings in the opened

dialog box.



To save changes made press **Apply**.

Virtual column expressions

Expression language

ser 🏹	123 Milliseco	onds	¥‡	123 Bytes	T:	123 UnitPrice	۲:	
ng, Malcolm Young, Brian Johnson		343,719 11,170,334		0.990000000				
		342,562 5,510,424		0.9900000	000			
Kaufman, U. Dirkscneider & W. Hoffm	ar	230	619	3 990	994	0.990000	000	
A. Smith-Diesel, S. Kaufman, U. Dirkscr	ne		🗋 Сору			C	trl+C	
.A. Smith-Diesel			Adv	anced Cop	у		>	>
ng, Malcolm Young, Brian Johnson		m	Past	te		C	trl+V	
ng, Malcolm Young, Brian Johnson			Advanced Paste			Ctrl+Shift+V		
ng, Malcolm Young, Brian Johnson			Tilter				-	
ng, Malcolm Young, Brian Johnson		7			F11 >			
ng, Malcolm Young, Brian Johnson		1	Order				>	
ng, Malcolm Young, Brian Johnson			Navigate Edit			>	>	
ng, Malcolm Young, Brian Johnson							-	
ng, Malcolm Young, Brian Johnson		=2				>		
ng, Malcolm Young, Brian Johnson		View/Format			>		>	
Add virtual column	N		Log	ical structu	re		>	
Add virtual foreign	key ¹ 3		Lay	out			>	
Define virtual uniqu	e virtual unique key			Export data				
Edit			Оре	en with			>	

You can use standard JavaScript-like expression language. DBeaver uses the Jexl engine to process expressions. Language references and examples can be found here: http://commons.apache.org/proper/commons-jexl/reference/syntax.html

Column values

All columns' values in the current result set can be referred to by name. Expression <u>column1 + column2</u> will produce the sum of two numeric columns or concatenation of two string columns <u>column</u> and <u>column2</u>.

Standard functions

Standard functions are declared in namespaces. You can refer to the functions in the namespaces as variables - <code>nsName.functionName(parameters)</code>.

math

You can access all math functions as math.function (parameters). You can find all supported math functions here: https://docs.oracle.com/cd/E12839_01/apirefs.1111/e12048/functmath.htm

geo

Function	Parameters	Description
wktPoint	(longitude, latitude)	Produces WKT (geometry) point out of two coordinates. Default SRID is 4326.
wktPoint	(longitude, latitude, srid)	Produces WKT (geometry) point out of two coordinates and SRID

content

If you have JSON or XML columns in your table, you can add a virtual column with an expression for these columns.

Use content.json()[parameter1][parameter2] pattern to create expression for JSON column.

Expression example: content.json(column1)['glossary']['GlossDiv']['title']

You can read more about JSON parameters in the link on the top.

Use content.xml(columnName, "expression") or content.xml(columnName, "returnType", "expression") patterns to create expression for XML column. The quotation is important for parsing processes. XML expression can return types: string, number, boolean, node, nodeset - all these types can be used (!in quotes) for return data type clarification. content.xml(columnName, "expression") returns string by default

Expression example: content.xml(column1, "nodeset", "/Employees/Employee[gender='Female']/name/text()")

You can read more about XPath here: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/XPath

гi		<u>M</u> xml_colu	mn T:	12 <mark>7</mark> id	T:	RPS vcolumn	11				
Erid Grid	1	[XML]			2	Pankaj					
ш	2	[XML]			3	Lisa					
÷	3	[XML]			4	Tom					
eT Text											
÷			😨 Add v	irtual o	olun	าท					-
🕒 Chart			Column Type Na		_	olumn rchar					
			Data Kind: STRING								
			Euprossi			ntent.xml(xml_ id='1']/name/t		n, "/Emp	oloyees/E	mploye	e

SQL Editor

You can create multiple SQL scripts for a single connection. Every script opens in its own SQL editor. To open an SQL editor for some connection:

- Click this connection in the Database Navigator view and press F3 or click SQL Editor -> SQL Editor on the main menu. Alternatively, click SQL Editor on the context menu of this connection. DBeaver opens the Choose SQL script editor with saved SQL scripts linked to this connection. Click the SQL script to open it in a separate tab.
- Click Recent SQL Editor on the context menu for this connection or on the main menu (SQL Editor -> Recent SQL Editor). This
 opens the latest used SQL editor. You can also open the most recent SQL editor using Ctrl+Enter shortcut in the Database
 Navigator view.
- If you need to create a new SQL script, on the main menu, click SQL Editor -> New SQL Editor or press 3 and then click New Script in the Choose SQL Script window.

DBeaver uses SQL syntax highlighting which depends on the database associated with the script. Different databases have different sets of reserved keywords and system functions.

NOTE: SQL Editor for a connection is different from SQL console for a table or view (right-click the table and click **Read data in SQL console**). Unlike the console, it can save scripts and changes made to them.

You can see all your saved SQL scripts in the Project Explorer view in the Scripts folder.

The SQL editor includes the script panel at the top and the results panel at the bottom:

<	DBeaver Samp	le Dat	ase (SQLite)> ScriptA 🛛					- 8
	select	* f i	om Artist;					A
	select	* f i	om Customer;					
	select	2 +	2					
								_
	*							4
			D Franking Lag	4	• •			
	rtist 📑 Outp		Carl Execution Log					🔓 Log 📑 Output
•T s	elect * from Ar	tist; se	ct * from Customer Enter a SQL expres	sion to filter results ((use Ctrl+Space)		💽 🗸 🏹 🔁	$\mathbb{C} = \{ \mathbf{v} \in \mathbf{v} \Rightarrow \mathbf{v} \in \mathbf{v} \neq \mathbf{v} \}$
	123 ArtistId	T1 A	Name 1					*
7		7 A	pcalyptica					
8		8 A	dioslave					
9		9 B	kBeat					
10		10 B	y Cobham					
11		11 B	ck Label Soc					
12		12 B	ck Sabbath					
13			dy Count					
14			ce Dickinsor					
15			ddy Guy			1		•
Ø \$	Save 🖂 Cano	el [Script 🗊 🛱 📅 🛱 K < 🗲	> X 🖓 🖭 🗋	, Record 🛛 🔜 Pan	els 🔻 🔯	▼ 🛗 Grid 🗤 Text	
(i)	100 row(s) fetc	hed -	ns (+10ms) 🏢	1 100+				
			MSK en	Writable	Smart Insert	3:6	1	

You can open the SQL editor preferences by pressing Alt+Enter.

Results Panel

The results panel displays tabs with results in various formats. The tabs resulting from script execution represent instances of the Data Editor. You can create, edit and execute SQL scripts in the script panel and then see the results in the result tabs.

The results panel provides Output and Log views of results.

The execution Log tab contains all queries executed in the current SQL editor:

🖩 Artist 📑 Output 🗶 📑 Execution Log 🖂

Type query part to search in query history						
Time	Туре	Text	Duration	Rows	Result	
Jun-12 20:0	SQL / User	select 2 + 2¶select 1 from Customer	0 ms		[1] [SQLITE_ERRO	
Jun-12 19:0	SQL / Meta	Load tables [null, null, %, null]	0 ms	14	Success	Ξ
Jun-12 19:0	SQL / Meta	Load schemas	0 ms	0	Success	
Jun-12 19:0	SQL / Meta	Load catalogs	16 ms	0	Success	Ч
Jun-12 19:0	Transaction	Commit	0 min 0 sec			
Jun-12 19:0	Connection	Connected to "DBeaver Sample Database (SQLite)"	42 min 57 sec			

🗋 Log 📑 Output

The **Output** tab contains all server-side database messages/warnings generated by a database when you execute queries. This feature is supported only by a few database engines (Oracle, SQL Server and some other ones).

Layout Adjustment

You can modify the layout of the SQL Editor by showing/hiding the results panel and changing the horizontal/vertical position of the panes.

- To toggle (hide/show) the results panel, press CTRL+6 or right-click anywhere in the script pane and, on the context menu, click Layout -> Toggle results panel.
- To maximize the results panel, press CTRL+Shift+6, or double-click the results tab name, or right-click anywhere in the script panel and, on the context menu, click Layout -> Maximize results panel.
- To switch between the script panel and the results pane, press Alt+6 or right-click anywhere in the script panel and, on the context menu, click Layout -> Switch active panel.

To position both panels horizontally, right-click anywhere in the script panel and, on the context menu, click **Layout -> Horizontal**. To position both panels vertically, right-click anywhere in the script panel and, on the context menu, click **Layout -> Vertical**.

Hyperlinks

You can press and hold Ctrl and at the same time move the mouse over the SQL text. If DBeaver recognizes some identifier as a table/view name, it presents it as a hyperlink. You can click the hyperlink to open this object's editor:



Active Database/Schema Selection

You can change the connection associated with the current SQL editor or change the active database/schema, at the same time retaining the SQL text.

To change the connection, press Ctr1+9 or click the Active datasource box on DBeaver's main toolbar:



The Select Data Source dialog box opens. In the tree of connections, click the required connection and then click **Select**. To disassociate the SQL Editor with any connection, click **None**:

Type part of 0	bject name to	o filter	
	tabases		
	L - localhost		
-	eSQL - postgi - New Conne		
Show <u>c</u> onne Show <u>a</u> ll pro	ected databas ojects	es only	
			_

To change the active schema, press Ctr1+0 or click the Active Catalog/Schema box in DBeaver's main toolbar:

Auto 🕓 🔻 🍓 PostgreSQL - postgres 👻 📑 public 💌 100 🚺 😴 🗮 🏦

The Choose catalog/schema dialog box opens. In the list of schemas, double-click the required schema:

Name	Owner	Comment
💷 information_sc	postgre	
[ii] pg_catalog	postgre	system catalog sche
📑 public	postgre:	Standard public sche
•		4

If there are many schemas and they do not fit in the dialog box use the search field to find the schema you need:

To configure the set of columns to be visible for each schema in the dialog box, click the **Configure columns** button (2).

You can easily associate the SQL Editor with the connection that is currently in focus in the Database Navigator (the focus can be on any object of the connection - a table, a folder, etc.) - click the **Set connection from navigator** button on DBeaver's main toolbar:

🍓 PostgreSQL - postgres 🔹	-	[information_schen]	Ŧ	100	\mathbf{G}	Ŧ
---------------------------	---	---------------------	---	-----	--------------	---

The reverse action is also possible: you can set the focus of the Database Navigator to the active connection of the SQL Editor - press Ctrl+shift+, or click the arrow next to the Set connection from navigator button in DBeaver's main toolbar and then click Link with editor:

🚮 🗗 🎄 🕶 🛷 🕶 👎 👎 🖪	I 📭 🗐
Auto-sync connection with naviga	tor
← Link with editor	Ctrl+Shift+,

SQL Templates

Templates allow you to insert frequently used SQL statements into an SQL script.

To see available templates, press Ctrl+Alt+SPACE or right-click the line in the script pane and click **SQL Template** on the context menu. A box with a list of available templates appears:

scgb - select count with group by	select col,count(*) from table t group by col;
scount - select row count	
sob - select with order by	
swhere - select with condition	
	T

To apply a template, in the SQL Editor, in the script pane:

- Type the template name and press Tab
- Right-click the line where you want to insert a template expression, click SQL Template on the context menu, and then, in the list
 of templates, double-click the required template name.
 The template SQL statement appears in the script.

To edit/add/remove templates, click Configure (a) in the bottom toolbar, then click **Preferences -> SQL Editor -> Templates**. For more information about managing templates, please visit Eclipse Website.

		-	
Standard	Felinea	tomn	lataer
Standard	Lenpse	temp	alco.

Variable	Description
\${cursor}	Specifies the cursor position when the template edit mode is left. This is useful when the cursor should jump to a different place than to the end of the template upon leaving the template edit mode.
\${year}	Takes the current year value
\${date}	Takes the current date value
\${time}	Takes the current time value
\${dollar}	Takes the dollar sign \$. Alternatively, two dollar signs can be used: \$\$.
\${user}	Takes the user name
\${word_selection}	Takes the content of the current text selection
\${line_selection}	Takes content of all currently selected lines

DBeaver-specific templates:

Variable	Description	
\${schema}	Takes the current schema name	
\${catalog}	Takes the catalog name	
\${table}	Takes the current table name (from the active catalog/schema)	
\${column}	Takes the column name (from the current table)	

SQL Assist and Auto-Complete

The SQL Assist feature provides auto-completion of database object names and SQL commands, and other keywords in queries.

To perform some object name auto-complete, press Ctrl+Space or right-click the required place in the query and click **SQL Assist** on the context menu. DBeaver searches for objects in a database by their names and/or descriptions.

 information_schema.constraint_table_usage information_schema.check_constraint_routine_usage information_schema.column_domain_usage information_schema.column_options information_schema.column_privileges information_schema.column_udt_usage information_schema.columns 		Name: constraint_table_usage Object ID: 13589 Owner: postgres Row Count Estimate: 0
 information_schema.constraint_column_usage information_schema."_pg_foreign_table_columns" information_schema.key_column_usage information_schema.role_column_grants information_schema.triggered_update_columns 	•	▼ ≞ ∢

When you start typing an SQL keyword in a statement, DBeaver offers auto-complete options as well. Another auto-complete function is that it searches for the last entered identifier - type the first letter and press Ctrl+Shift+Space.

You can also press Ctrl+Space after the asterisk in the query similar to <u>SELECT * FROM tableName</u> or similar to <u>INSERT INTO</u> tableName (*) (brackets are important) (you can use ()[]{} brackets) - the asterisk will be replaced with a list of all the table columns.

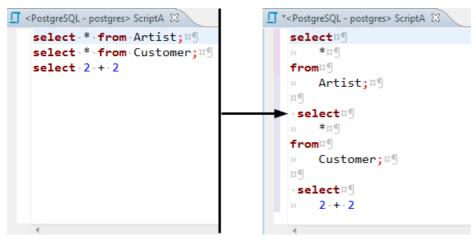
Hippie Engine

Hippie Engine provides autocompletion based on information of the current script file. It scans files looking for words and adds proposals based on similarity with the given string.

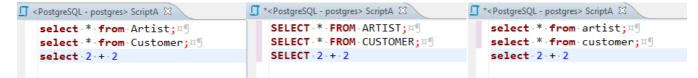
It can be turned off/on: Window -> Preferences -> Editors -> SQL Editor -> Activate Hippie Engine for autocompletion

SQL Formatting

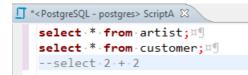
To format an SQL text, select it and press Ctrl+Shift+F or right-click the selected text and click Format -> Format SQL on the context menu.



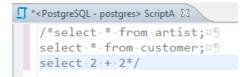
To format a script to upper or lower case, highlight the SQL text, then right-click it and click Format -> To Upper Case / To Lower Case, respectively, on the context menu.



To comment out an SQL line, press Ctrl+/ or right-click the line and click **Format -> Toggle Line Comment** on the context menu. To uncomment a commented line, manually remove the commenting syntax, or press the same button combination, or right-click the line and click the same item on the context menu.



To comment out a block of text, select the text, then press Ctrl+shift+/ or right-click it and click Format -> Toggle Block Comment on the context menu. To uncomment a commented block of text, you can either manually remove the commenting syntax or select the same block of text, right-click it and click the same item on the context menu or press the same button combination.

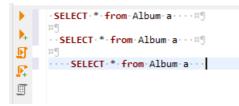


To trim spaces (leading and trailing) SQL text right-click the selected text or end of string and click Format -> Trim spaces on the context menu.

You can choose a part of the text

)),])	・SELECT・*・from・Album・a・・・・¤り ¤り ・・SELECT・*・from・Album・a・・・¤り ¤り					
1	•••• SELECT•*•from·Album·a•••	•	Execute File	>		
			Format Layout	>	Format SQL Morph to delimited list	Ctrl+Shift+F
			SQL Assist SQL Template SQL Context Information	Ctrl+Space Ctrl+Alt+Space F2	To Upper Case To Lower Case Trim spaces	Ctrl+Shift+X Ctrl+Shift+Y

or put the cursor at the end of the row you want to trim



You will get the following result:



Or you can choose a part of the text from many lines

	• SELECT · * · from · Album · a · · · · ¤ J
•	비행 ··SELECT·*·from·Album·a···비행
Ð	¤¶
E	····SELECT * from Album a ···
E	

Then each of the selected rows will trim, and the final result will be like this:



SQL Execution

You can execute one query, a highlighted portion of a script, or a whole script. You can execute them using:

• Shortcut key combinations (see details further in this article)



• Context menu (right-click the query):

<pre>select * from sakila.actor a</pre>	Execute File Format Layout	4 4 4	Execute SQL Statement Execute SQL in new tab Execute SQL Script Execute Statements In Separate Tabs	Ctrl+Enter Ctrl+\ Alt+X Ctrl+Alt+Shift+X
	SQL Assist SQL Template SQL Context Information Open Declaration	Ctrl+Space Ctrl+Alt+Space F2 F4	Select row count Select all rows Evaluate SQL expression Export From Query	Ctrl+Alt+Shift+C Ctrl+Alt+Shift+A Ctrl+Alt+`

• DBeaver main menu:

SQL	Editor Database Window Help			
Π	SQL Editor	F3		
5	Recent SQL Editor			
11	New SQL Editor	Ctrl+]		
	Execute SQL Statement	Ctrl+Enter		
•	Execute SQL in new tab	Ctrl+\		
Ð	Execute SQL Script	Alt+X		
₽;	Execute Statements In Separate Tabs	Ctrl+Alt+Shift+X		
	Select row count	Ctrl+Alt+Shift+C		
	Select all rows	Ctrl+Alt+Shift+A		
	Evaluate SQL expression	Ctrl+Alt+'		
E.	Explain Execution Plan	Ctrl+Shift+E		
) 	Explain Execution Plan Load Execution Plan	Ctrl+Shift+E		
-		Ctrl+Shift+E Ctrl+Alt+Shift+O		
•	Load Execution Plan			

To execute a query under the cursor or selected text, press Ctrl+Enter or right-click the query and click Execute -> Execute SQL Statement on the context menu. You can do the same using the main toolbar or main menu: SQL Editor -> Execute SQL Statement. This executes the SQL query under the cursor or selected text and fills the results pane with the query results.

To execute a query under the cursor in a separate tab, press CTRL+\ or right-click the query and click Execute -> Execute SQL in new tab on the context menu. The same can be done using the main toolbar or the main menu: SQL Editor -> Execute SQL in new tab. This executes the SQL query under the cursor or selected text and creates a new results tab.

To execute the whole script, press Alt+X or click **Execute -> Execute SQL Script** on the context menu or **SQL Editor -> Execute SQL Script** on the main menu or in the main toolbar. This executes all queries in the current editor (or selected queries) as a script. DBeaver parses queries one by one using a statement delimiter (";" by default) and executes them consecutively. You can configure the script execution behavior in the SQL editor preferences (Right-click the script and click **Preferences** on the context menu).

To execute a script opening each query results in a separate tab, press Ctrl+Alt+Shift+X or click Execute -> Execute Statements In Separate Tabs on the context menu or SQL Editor -> Execute Statements In Separate Tabs on the main menu or in the main toolbar. The executes all queries in the script, but opens multiple result tabs. Each script query is executed in a separate thread (that is, all queries are executed simultaneously). NOTE: Be careful with this feature. If you execute a huge script with a large number of queries, it might cause unexpected problems.

Result tabs

A single query may generate several result sets represented by tabs. These tabs are linked to the query they are executed from.

- To close an individual tab, press CTRL+Shift+\ or middle-click on a tab header.
- To close all tabs expect current, click Close all result tabs except this on the context menu of this tab.
- To close all tabs of desired query, click Close all result tabs of same query on the context menu of this tab.

Naming

A tab is often named after the primary table of your query. For example, after executing the following query you will see a single tab called Album (assuming that your database has a table called Album):

```
SELECT * FROM Album;
```

If a query has joins or, in other words, has multiple source tables, a (+) is shown right to the table name. The following query will result in a tab called Album (+):

```
SELECT * FROM Album al, Artist ar WHERE al.AlbumId = ar.ArtistId;
```

Additionally, you can change the name of a given tab via its context menu or by using a special comment:

```
-- title: DBeaver is cool
SELECT * FROM Album;
```

In other cases, tabs are named in a form of Results <A> (), where:

- A is an index of query
- B is an index of result set of this query

Pinning

Tabs can be moved around by dragging them with a mouse and pinned using **Pin tab** on the context menu of desired tab. Pinned tabs are stacked on the left. They can be moved among other pinned tabs, but can't be mixed with unpinned tabs. Pinned tabs cannot be closed without being unpinned first, and cannot be overwritten by executing a query in it (by making this tab active).

SQL Expression Evaluation

To evaluate an SQL expression, right-click the expression and click **Execute -> Evaluate SQL expression** on the context menu. This command basically performs a query of **SELECT [expression] FROM DUAL** type:

2 * 2 + 3 * 10	Execute		Execute SQL Statement	Ctrl+Enter
	File		+ Execute SQL in new tab	Ctrl+\
	Format	- > <u>F</u>	Execute SQL Script	Alt+X
	Layout	- > <u></u>	Execute Statements In Separate Tabs	Ctrl+Alt+Shift+X
	SQL Assist Ctrl+Sp	ice	Select row count	Ctrl+Alt+Shift+C
	SQL Template Ctrl+Alt+Sp	ice 【	Select all rows	Ctrl+Alt+Shift+A
*	SQL Context Information	F2	Evaluate SQL expression	Ctrl+Alt+'
	Open Declaration	Ed E	Export From Query	ľ
	Copy SQL as source code	+C	Explain Execution Plan	Ctrl+Shift+E
×	Cut Ctr	+X 📄	Load Execution Plan	
Results 🛛 🗍	Copy Ctr	+C	Set active connection	-
	Paste Ctri	+V	Select active schema	2
. 문 12 2 * 2 + 3 * 10 🏹 🚰	Undo Typing Ctr	+Z		<mark>문 Value</mark> X
122 2 * 2 + 3 * 10 √ 5 1 34	Save Ctr	+S		34
<u>-</u>	Preferences			

Row Count

If you want to know how many rows an SQL query will produce, you need to apply the Row Count feature – highlight and right-click the SQL text and then click **Execute -> Select row count** on the context menu:

* <postgresql -="" postgres=""> ScriptA</postgresql>] * <postgresql -="" postgres=""></postgresql>	Script 🛛			
select f.title,a.firs	t_name· ·'·'· ·a	.last_name·¤	J		
from film f, film_d 🞺 where f.film_id=fa	Undo Typing	Ctrl+Z			
	Save	Ctrl+S	1		
	Advanced copy	Ctrl+Shift+C			
	Cut	Ctrl+X	ι.		
	Сору	Ctrl+C	L.,		
× ×	Paste	Ctrl+V		A V	
🖩 Result	Execute	÷	۴	Execute SQL Statement	Ctrl+Enter
«T SELECT COUNT(*) FROM (select f.t	File	•	\ ₹*	Execute SQL in new tab	Ctrl+\
123 count	Format	+	a	Execute SQL Script	Alt+X
1 5462	Layout	۱.	4	Execute Statements In Separate Tabs	Ctrl+Alt+X
	SQL Assist	Ctrl+Space		Select row count	Ctrl+Alt+C
	SQL Template	Ctrl+Alt+Space		Select all rows	Ctrl+Alt+A
	SQL Context Information	F2		Evaluate SQL expression	Ctrl+Alt+'
	Open Declaration	F4	I	Explain Execution Plan	Ctrl+Shift+E
	Run As	+	E	Export From Query	
	Debug As	+		Set active connection	Ctrl+9
	Team	÷		Select active schema	Ctrl+0

Query Export

It might be useful to export a query if you have a long-running query and you do not need to see its results in the results panel. You can directly export the current query results to a file/table by right-clicking the query and then clicking **Execute -> Export From Query** on the context menu:

Þ.	Execute	⊳		Execute SQL Statement	Ctrl+Enter
	File	Þ	1	Execute SQL in new tab	Ctrl+\
	Format	Þ	Ð	Execute SQL Script	Alt+X
	Layout	٢	R	Execute Statements In Separate Tabs	Ctrl+Alt+Shift+X
	SQL Assist	Ctrl+Space		Select row count	Ctrl+Alt+Shift+C
	SQL Template	Ctrl+Alt+Space		Select all rows	Ctrl+Alt+Shift+A
	SQL Context Information	F2		Evaluate SQL expression	CtrI+Alt+'
	Open Declaration	F4	E	Export From Query	

The Data transfer wizard opens. Go through its steps to complete the export of the query.

	arget type and format transfer target type and format		
💷 Database	Database table(s)	Exported	Description
CSV SV	Export to CSV file(s)	😑 `select * from sakila.actor a `	SQL Query
🖬 DbUnit	Export to DbUnit XML file(s)		
	Export to HTML file(s)		
NOSL	Export to JSON file(s)		
Markdown	Export to markdown file(s)		
al SQL	Export to SQL INSERT statements		
	Export to source code array		
T TXT	Export to plain text format		
ML XML	Export to XML file(s)		
< XLSX	Export to XLSX (Excel spreadsheet) format		
	< Back	Next > Start	Cancel

Dynamic Parameter Bindings

You can use dynamic parameters in your SQL queries. The parameter format is :name. When you execute a query which contains dynamic parameters, DBeaver displays a dialog box in which you can fill the parameter values:

#	Name	Value	
1	some		
Jse I a	b to switch. Str	ng values must boted. You can use expression	s in value

You can also use anonymous parameters (?), but you will need to enable them in the SQL editor preferences:

Properties for Script-1.sql		
type filter text	SQL Processing	<> ▼ <> ▼ 8
Resource Connections Editors Data Editor SQL Editor SQL Completion / Folc SQL Formatting SQL Processing Scripts Templates Errors and Timeouts Metadata Run/Debug Settings Transactions	 Datasource "localhost" settings Common Invalidate connection before execute Beep after query finish Refresh active schema after SQL execution Clear output log before execution SQL statement timeout (sec): Parameters Enable SQL parameters Anonymous SQL parameters Anonymous parameter mark: Enable parameters in DDL Enable variables 	Scripts Commit type: No commit Commit after line: 1000 Error handling: Stop + rollback Ø Fetch resultsets Reset cursor after execute Ø Maximize editor on script execute Delimiters Statements delimiter: Ø Blank line is statement delimiter Ø Blank line is statement delimiter
4		Restore Defaults Apply
		Apply and Close Cancel

You can open the SQL editor preferences by pressing Alt+Enter.

Miscellaneous

- To select the current query row count, press Ctrl+Alt+Shift+C.
- To open the definition of the database object currently in focus (under cursor) in a viewer/editor, press F4.

SQL Terminal

SQL Terminal is an SQL Editor result tab where you can find the results for all executed queries in a text format.

To open SQL Terminal you should press the corresponding button on the left SQL Editor toolbar.

```
🗍 *<PostgreSQL 12 dvdrental> Script-14 🗙 🧾 <PostgreSQL 12 dvdrental> Script-10
•
        ⊖ SELECT * FROM rental r
          JOIN staff s ON r.staff id = s.staff id
•
          JOIN inventory i ON r.inventory_id = i.inventory_id
Ð
          LIMIT 3;
町
  ⊖ SLECT * FROM inventory i
       LIMIT 2;
۶.
        ⊖ CREATE TABLE employee (
              d INT PRIMARY KEY,
   SQL Terminal mployee_name VARCHAR(100) NOT NULL,
              gender VARCHAR(1) NOT NULL,
              state_code VARCHAR(20) NOT NULL,
              salary money NOT NULL
          );
        ○ INSERT INTO employee (id,employee_name,gender,state_code,salary) VALUES
               (1, 'Max', 'M', '7', 25.00),
(2, 'Jane', 'F', '8', 123.00),
(3, 'Jim', 'M', '9', 75.00);
$
        SELECT employee_name,
₿
          CASE
              WHEN salary >=80000::money AND salary <=100000::money THEN 'Director'
C.
              WHEN salary >=50000::money AND salary <80000::money THEN 'Senior Consultant'
'Director
              FICE
```

You can execute a single statement or a sql script and see the result set with data, errors, and statistical information along with the corresponding query text.

```
____ *<PostgreSQL 12 dvdrental> Script-14 × □____ <PostgreSQL 12 dvdrental> Script-10
        JOIN inventory i ON r.inventory_id = i.inventory_id
•
     LIMIT 1;
٠.
SLECT * FROM inventory i
LIMIT 2;
Ð
      ⊖ CREATE TABLE employee (
            id INT PRIMARY KEY,
۶.
            employee name VARCHAR(100) NOT NULL,
            gender VARCHAR(1) NOT NULL,
state_code VARCHAR(20) NOT NULL,
*
            salary money NOT NULL
       );
B
      ⊖ INSERT INTO employee (id,employee_name,gender,state_code,salary) VALUES
             C,
(x)
🗄 Statistics 1 🛛 🔽 SQL Terminal 🗙
> SELECT * FROM rental r
JOIN staff s ON r.staff_id = s.staff_id
JOIN inventory i ON r.inventory_id = i.inventory_id
LIMIT 1
rental_id|rental_date
                                |inventory_id|customer_id|return_date
                                                                                     |staff_id|last_update
                                                                                                                        |staff_id|first_name
                      _____
        2|2005-05-24 22:54:33.000|
                                           1525
                                                         459/2005-05-28 19:40:33.000/
                                                                                               1|2006-02-16 02:30:53.000|
                                                                                                                                  11Mike
1 row(s) fetched.
> SLECT * FROM inventory i
LIMIT 2
SQL Error [42601]: ERROR: syntax error at or near "SLECT"
  Position: 1
> CREATE TABLE employee (
   id INT PRIMARY KEY,
    employee_name VARCHAR(100) NOT NULL,
    gender VARCHAR(1) NOT NULL,
    state_code VARCHAR(20) NOT NULL,
    salary money NOT NULL
)
0 row(s) modified.
<
```

The context menu is available by right-clicking on the SQL Terminal area.



For each sql script file, it will be saved whether the SQL Terminal is enabled, and the state of the SQL Terminal button will be restored when the file is opened.

You can set up whether to enable or disable the SQL Terminal for new scripts by default in Preferences->Editors->SQL Editor->SQL Terminal .

Preferences		— 🗆 X
type filter text	SQL Terminal	
 General AWS Configuration 		Datasource settings
> Connections	Common	
✓ Editors	Use SQL Terminal by default	
> Data Editor Diagram Editor		
Schema Compare		
V SQL Editor		
Code Completion		
Code Editor		
Formatting Scripts		
SQL Processing		
SQL Terminal		
Templates Text Editors		
GCP Configuration		
> User Interface		
> Version Control (Team)		
		Restore Defaults Apply
		Apply and Close Cancel

Variables panel

You can see all of the currently assigned local variables for SQL Editor. You need to click a "Show SQL variables" button in the SQL editor.

A new tab alongside Output and Execution log panels will be opened with a list of assigned variables. On this panel, you can also show assigned parameters by clicking the corresponding button.

•	^ 🛃 Variables ⊠]		~
▶. ₽	Variable	Value	Туре	
E	var	1	Variable	
₽	myvar	20	Variable	
III III	:aid	2	Parameter	
-	\${abc}	20	Parameter	
	\${var3}		Parameter	
	:var	select * from	Parameter	
				Q +
	Value:			1
	select * f	rom		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
*				
	\sim			
				×

Manipulating variables

You can change values for the current variable using the variables tab. Simply click on a variable's row and edit its value in the window below. To delete or add a variable or parameter, you can use a corresponding button. Instead of typing @set or @unset, you can use these buttons in the script.

If you have a long list of variables, you can click a magnifying glass to initiate a search bar. Start typing either a variable's name or its value to filter the list.

Moving a panel

Variables panel is always connected to output and execution log panels, but this group of tabs can be configured to be shown either at the right side of the editor or at the bottom alongside the results panel. By default, the panels are shown on the right side. To change their location you need to either check or uncheck Show panels in result tabs in the context menu.

•	Execute	>	1		
1	File	>	ι.		
	Format	>	ι.		
	Panels	>	B	Show server output	Ctrl+Shift+O
	Layout	>	G.	Show execution log	
	SQL Assist	Ctrl+Space		Show SQL variables	
	SQL Template	Ctrl+Alt+Space		Show panels in result tabs	R
	SQL Context Information	F2	Γ		45
	Open Declaration	F4	ι.		
	Search selected text with Google				
	Copy SQL as source code	Ctrl+Shift+C	ι.		
Х	Cut	Ctrl+X	ι.		
	Сору	Ctrl+C	ι.		
۵	Paste	Ctrl+V	ι.		
\checkmark	Undo Typing	Ctrl+Z			
	Save	Ctrl+S			
*	Preferences				

Query Execution Plan

Execution Plan

Simple plan view

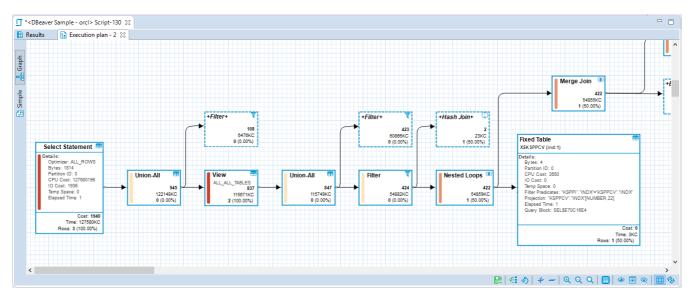
If a database driver supports the visualization of the execution plan, you can see the execution plan of the current query (under cursor) by pressing Ctrl+Shift+E or clicking Explain execution plan on the context menu or in the main toolbar: The execution plan command generates a tree of query execution as one of the result tabs and is convenient in estimating if the query/script is quick/optimal enough:

lode Type	Entity	Cost	Rows	Time	Condition	Name	Value
⊿ Hash Join		87.25 - 336	5462	7.889		⊿ General	
Hash Join		77.50 - 231	5462	3.855		Node Type	Seq Scan
Seq Scan	film_act	0.00 - 84.62	5462	1.027		Entity	film as f
⊿ Hash		65.00 - 65.00	1000	0.593		Cost	0.00 - 65.00
Seq Scan	film as f	0.00 - 65.00	1000	0.341		Rows	1000
⊿ Hash		6.00 - 6.00	300	0.171		Time	0.341
Seq Scan	actor as a	0.00 - 6.00	300	0.075		Condition	
						⊿ Source	
						Parent-Relationsh	ip Outer
						Parallel-Aware	false
						Relation-Name	film
						Alias	f
						Plan-Rows	1000
						Plan-Width	19
						Actual-Startup-Ti	me 0.002
						Actual-Total-Time	e 0.341
last fittla a first name l	U U I a lact e			•		Actual-Rows	1000
elect f.title,a.first_name om film f, film_actor fa, /here f.film_id=fa.film_io	actor a		ł			Actual-Loops	1

You can click the rows of the execution plan to see their details (statistics) in the panels below and to the right of the plan. To reevaluate the plan, click the **Reevaluate** button ((2)). To see the source script on which the plan is based, click the **View Source** button ((3)).

Advanced plan view

In DBeaver Lite, Enterprise, and Ultimate editions you can use an advanced (graph) visualization of the execution plan. This visualization shows the most expensive (cost-based) plan nodes. You can hide all irrelevant nodes (see node details), use horizontal or vertical plan layouts, export it to an image or save it as JSON to send to a colleague.



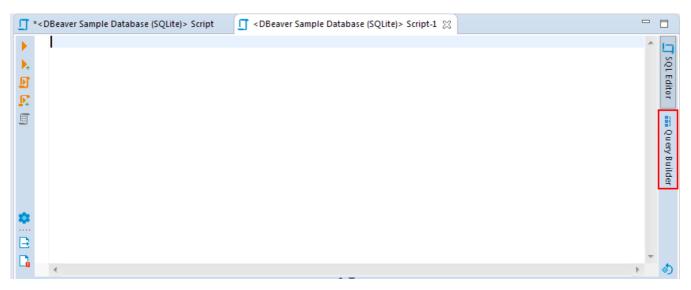
Visual Query Builder

Note: This feature is available in Lite, Enterprise, and Ultimate editions only.

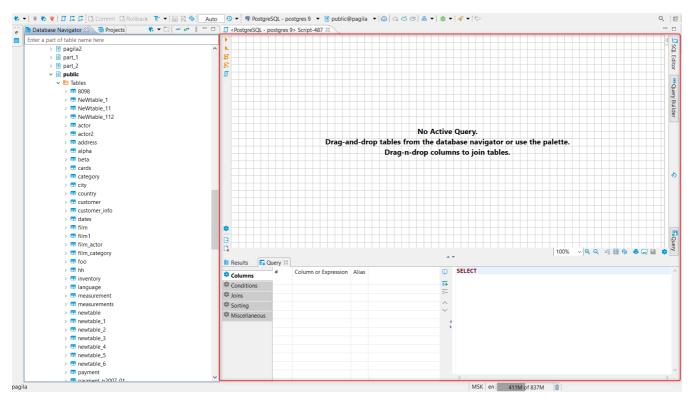
Query Builder is a user-friendly visualization tool that will help you make sense of your complex database designs. It can be useful when you need to understand the various relationships between different tables. Also, it can be helpful for those who are not very familiar with SQL scripting or if you do not want to insert script commands manually. The tool creates SQL scripts automatically based on the visual schema you have created.

Opening Visual Query Builder

To open Visual Query Builder click the Open Query Builder button in the SQL Editor tool bar.

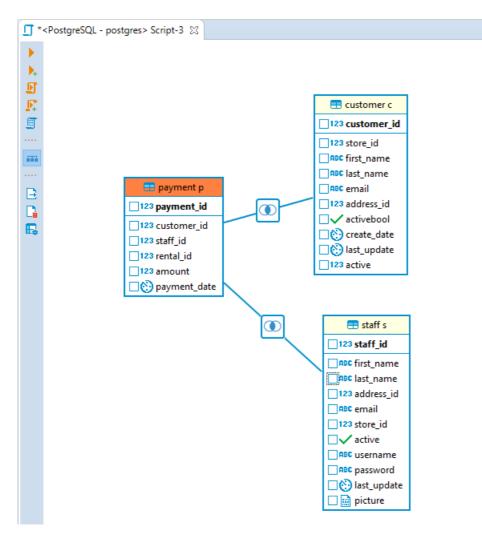


The Visual Query Builder will appear on the right.

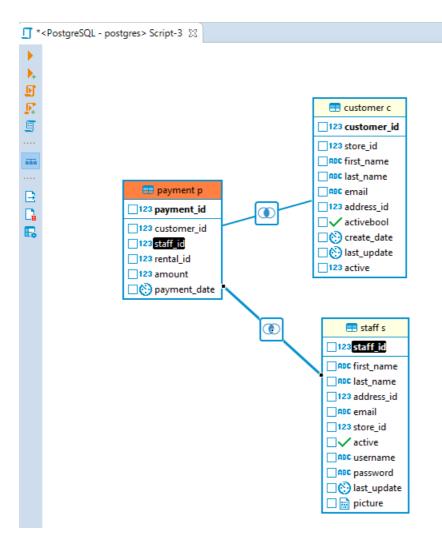


Creating Visual Query

Start creating a query by selecting a query data source: drag-and-drop tables you want to work with from the **Database Navigator** pane into the **Visual Query Builder** area. All the connections existing between the tables will be shown automatically.



To create a new join between the tables, press the left mouse button when the cursor is over the column of one table, holding the right mouse button drag the cursor to the column of another table and release the right mouse button. The connection between the selected columns of the tables will be created visually and in the SQL script a new join will be added.



To remove a join between the tables, click on it. The connection will be highlighted. Then, press **Delete** or use the **Delete** option in the context menu. The visual connection will be removed and the corresponding join will be automatically removed from the SQL script area.

To build a SELECT query you need to select columns in the tables you added. To select a column, click the check-box next to its name - the column will be added to the **Columns** tab of the **Query Settings Editor** and SELECT query will be added to the SQL script area automatically.

Adjusting Query Settings

Visual Query Builder also allows you to set the query conditions and adjust the representation of query results by means of Query Settings Editor.

To open Query Settings Editor use Visual builder query settings button 🖪 in the vertical tool bar on the left.

Query Settings window contains five tabs described below.

Columns

customer(+)	民 Query Settings 🔀		* 1	▼	
Columns Conditions Joins Sorting	# Column or Expression c.first_name c.last_name s.first_name s.last_name	Customer_First_Name Customer_Last_Name Staff_First_Name Staff_Last_Name		<pre>select c.first_name as Customer_First_Name, c.last_name as Customer_Last_Name, s.first_name as Staff_First_Name, s.last_name as Staff_Last_Name, p.amount as Payment_Amount from</pre>	~
🍄 Miscellaneous	e p.amount	Payment_Amount	>	<pre>public.payment p inner join public.customer c on p.customer_id = c.customer_id inner join public.staff s on <</pre>	>

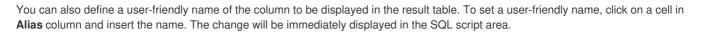
Columns tab of the Query Settings Editor contains all the columns you added by selecting column names in Visual Builder main window. In this tab you can add and remove columns using Add and Remove buttons correspondingly.

To add a column, press Add button = and a new instance will be added to the table. Click on the first cell in Column or Expression column and select a column from the list of available columns displayed in the dropdown list appeared.

🗄 Results 🛛 🕞 C	Query 🛛			* *	
🖄 Columns	#	Column or Expression	Alias	Grouping	Aggregation 🔲
Columns Conditions	□ 1 □ 2 □ 3 □ 4 □ 5	c.LastName c.* c.CustomerId c.FirstName c.Company c.Address c.City c.State c.Country c.PostalCode c.Phone c.Fax c.Email c.SupportRepId *	LAST_NAME		

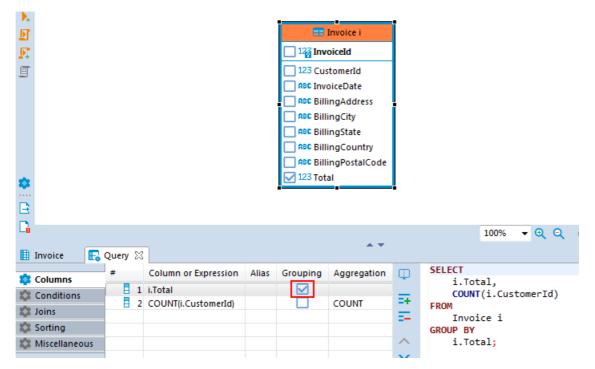
To remove a column, click on the row containing its name and press the **Remove** button **=** on the right.

To change the display order of columns in the result table use Move Up/Down buttons



🗄 Results 🛛 💽	Query 🔀			* *			
🖄 Columns	#	Column or Expression	Alias	Grouping	Aggregation		SELECT c.LastName AS LAST NAME,
Conditions	1	c.LastName	LAST_NAME			2 4	c.Company,
🇱 Joins	2	c.Company c.Address				Ξ.	c.Address, c.State,
Sorting	4	c.State					c.City
S Miscellaneous	5	c.City				$\hat{\mathbf{v}}$	FROM Customer c
						*	

If you want a **grouping** condition to be added to your expression, you can click on the checkbox in the column row. The expression will update automatically. The other previously selected columns will become aggregate. If there are no other columns, then the expression COUNT(*) will be automatically added.



You can select other aggregation functions from the drop-down list. Or enter your own version in the cell.

[1						
	🗄 Invoice 🛛 🕞	Query 🛛	3			* *	
5	Columns	#	Column or Expression	Alias	Grouping	Aggregation	Ф.
	Conditions		i.Total			COUNT	5 7
1	🔉 Joins	2	2 COUNT(i.CustomerId)			COUNT	}=
1	🔯 Sorting					COUNT AVG	1
1	🔯 Miscellaneous					MAX	^
						MIN SUM	~

When removing columns from the list, they will be removed from the grouping expression as well. When adding new columns to the list, it is added to the grouping expression.

Conditions

The **Conditions** tab is used for managing query conditional expressions.

customer(+)	🕞 Query Se	ettings 🖾			Î	*	
🕸 Columns		Left Operand	Operation	2 1	P	<pre>s.first_name as Staff_First_Name, s.last_name as Staff_Last_Name,</pre>	^
Sconditions	f p.am	p.amount	>	10	ΞŦ.	p.amount as Payment_Amount from	
Sorting					₽,	public.payment p inner join public.customer c on	
S Miscellaneous					-	<pre>p.customer_id = c.customer_id inner join public.staff s on p.staff_id = s.staff_id where</pre>	
						p.amount > 10	¥
	<			>		< >	

To add a new conditional expression, use the **Add** button = on the right - a new instance will be added and the default conditional expression WHERE will be added to the SQL script area automatically. This default conditional expression can then be adjusted to the one you need:

• Left Operand setting defines the left operand of the conditional expression. To set the left operand, click the cell in the Left Operand column and a drop down list of all available columns will be displayed. Select a column you want to use as the left operand in your conditional expression or insert a digit.

🗄 Results 🛛 🕞 🤇	Query Settings 🖾				 •
🕸 Columns	Expression	Left Operand		Right Operand	Φ
Columns Conditions Conditions Sorting Miscellaneous	Expression f p.amount > 10		>	Right Operand 10	D H H

• **Operation** setting defines the comparison rule between the left and the right operands of the conditional expression. To set a comparison rule, click the cell in the **Operation** column and select the rule you need from the drop down list which will appear.

🗒 Results 🛛 🖪 🤇	Query Settings 🔀			
🕸 Columns	Expression	Left Operand		j
Conditions	f p.amount > 10	p.amount	> v 10	-
🗱 Joins			- •	
🌣 Sorting			>=	
🌣 Miscellaneous			<	
			<= IS NULL IS NOT NULL BETWEEN IN IN IKE NOT LIKE REGEX SOUNDS	•

• **Right Operand** setting defines the right operand of the conditional expression. To set the right operand, click the cell in the **Right Operand** column and a drop down list of all available columns will be displayed. Select a column you want to use as the left operand in your conditional expression or insert a digit.

🗄 Results 🛛 🗔 🤅	Query Settings 🙁				*
🕸 Columns	Expression	Left Operand	Operation	Right Operand	
	\int p.amount > p.	a p.amount	>	10 🗸	_
-				p.amount	=+
🗱 Joins				p.payment_date	==
🗱 Sorting				c.customer_id	
Aliscellaneous	=			c.store_id c.first_name	
aper twise chanced as	-			c.last_name	
				c.email	
				c.address_id	
				c.activebool	
				c.create_date	
				c.last_update c.active	
				s.staff_id	
				s.first_name	
				s.last_name V	

To remove a conditional expression, click on the row containing the expression and press the **Remove** button = on the right.

Joins

All the joins existing between the tables in Visual Query Builder main window are displayed in the Joins tab of Query Settings Editor.

customer(+)	R Query Settings					*	
Columns	Table / Conditions	Type Inner		(Ţ.	p.amount as Payment_Amount from public.payment p	^
Sorting	p.customer_id = c.customer_id ✓ public.staff p.staff_id = s.staff_id	Inner	s		4	<pre>inner join public.customer c on p.customer_id inner join public.staff s on p.staff id = s.staff id</pre>	l
🍄 Miscellaneous					,	where p.amount > 10 order by p.amount desc	~
						C 1	>

Joins cannot be added or removed by means of Query Settings Editor, however, the following join settings can be adjusted here:

• Type - defines the type of the join. Click the cell in the Type column - a drop down with available join types will be displayed.

Select the required option from the list by clicking on it.

🗎 Results 🛛 拱 🤇	Query Settings 🔀		
🕸 Columns	Table / Conditions	Туре	Alias
Conditions	 public.customer 	Inner	~
	p.customer_id = c.customer_id	Simple	
😂 Joins	✓ public.staff	Inner Left	
🗱 Sorting	p.staff_id = s.staff_id	Right	
🌣 Miscellaneous		Full	

• Alias - defines a user friendly name of the join. To define this setting click on the cell in the Alias column and input the name.

🌐 Results 🛛 🔃 🔀	Query Settings 🖾			•
🗱 Columns	Table / Conditions	Туре	Alias	D
_	✓ public.customer	Inner	c	
Conditions	p.customer_id = c.customer_id			
🔯 Joins	✓ public.staff	Inner	s	
🌣 Sorting	p.staff_id = s.staff_id			
🌼 Miscellaneous				
				•

Sorting

In the **Sorting** tab you can set the order of rows in the result table.

customer(+)	E	Query Settings 🛛		-	*
Columns Conditions Conditions Joins Sorting Miscellaneous	#	Column or Expression p.amount	Order Desc		<pre>p.amount as Payment_Amount from public.payment p inner join public.customer c on p.customer_id = c.customer_id inner join public.staff s on p.staff_id = s.staff_id where p.amount > 10 order by p = payment decs</pre>
	-				p.amount desc V

To add a new sorting condition press the **Add** button = on the right and the default conditional expression ORDER BY will be added to the SQL script area automatically. This default conditional expression can then be adjusted to the one you need:

• Once a new condition is added, click the first cell in **Conditions or Expressions** column and a drop down list of all available columns will appear. Select the required column by clicking on its name.

🗄 Results 🛛 🖪 🤇	Query Se	ettings 🛛			
🕸 Columns	#	Column or Expression	n	Order	Φ
Conditions	11	p.amount	~		= ∓
🗱 Joins		p.amount p.payment_date	^		E
📚 Sorting		c.customer_id c.store_id			
🍄 Miscellaneous		c.first_name c.last_name c.email c.address_id c.activebool c.create_date c.last_update c.active s.staff_id			~
		s.first_name s.last_name	*		

• In the **Order** column you can define whether the rows of the selected column should be sorted in ascending or descending order in the result table. To set the order, click the cell in **Order** column and select the required option from. The order by command will be added to the script.

🗄 Results 🛛 🖪 🤅	Query Se	ttings 🛛		
🅸 Columns	#	Column or Expression		Ţ
Conditions	‡ 1	p.amount	Descendi v Ascending	Ŧ
🇱 Joins			, is called a second	_
🕸 Sorting				~
ጳ Miscellaneous				Ç.

To remove a condition use the **Remove** button \equiv on the right.

Miscellaneous

In the Miscellaneous tab it is possible to:

- Enable or disable the automatic generation of aliases for tables by selecting the Add table aliases check-box.
- Disable auto-completion for table names by selecting the Use fully qualified table names check-box.
- Enable Autosave on SQL-editor switch by selecting the Autosave on SQL-editor switch check-box.

🗄 Results 🛛 🕞	Query 🔀	A V	
🕸 Columns	Name	Value	SELECT *
🗱 Conditions	Add table aliases Use fully qualified table names		FROM Album a
🗱 Joins	Auto-save on SQL editor switch		INNER JOIN Artist a2 ON
Sorting Miscellaneous			a.ArtistId = a2.ArtistId
Miscellaneous	1		

Executing Visual Query

To execute a query, use the **Execute SQL statement** button **button** to get the results in the same tab or **Execute SQL statement in new** tab button **button** to get the results in a new tab. Both buttons are located in the **Visual Query Builder** vertical toolbar.

Script Management

Saving Scripts

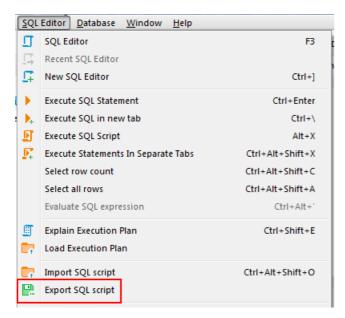
You can save scripts to a predefined space in the currently active project or somewhere in the file system.

To save a script to the current project space, just press Ctrl+s or right-click the script and click Save on the context menu:

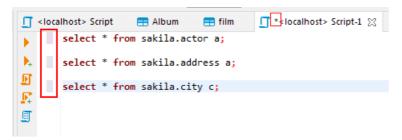
•	<pre>select * from sakila.actor a ;</pre>			
		٠.	Execute	×
4			File	N
Ð			Format	N
₽;			Layout	
Ħ			SQL Assist	Ctrl+Space
			SQL Template	Ctrl+Alt+Space
			SQL Context Information	F2
			Open Declaration	F4
			Copy SQL as source code	Ctrl+Shift+C
		Ж	Cut	CtrI+X
			Сору	Ctrl+C
		۵	Paste Save	Ctrl+V
		\checkmark	Undo Typing	Ctrl+Z
			Save	Ctrl+S
		\$	Preferences	

You can find the script saved this way in the Project Explorer view in the Scripts folder.

To save a script to the file system, right-click the script, click **File -> Export SQL script** on the context menu and then select the folder in the file system. You can also click **SQL Editor -> Export SQL script** on the main menu:



Unsaved data is highlighted in color on the left side of the editor, in addition to having an asterisk in the name of the script.



Loading Scripts

To load a script stored in the file system to the SQL Editor, press CTRL+SHIFT+0, or click SQL Editor -> Import SQL script on the

main menu, or right-click the script panel and click File -> Import SQL script on the context menu:

Execute	Þ			
File			Rename SQL Script	Ctrl+F2
Format	Þ	0	Revert	
Layout	•		Import SQL script	Ctrl+Alt+Shift+O
SQL Assist	Ctrl+Space		Export SQL script	

Renaming Scripts

To rename a script, right-click anywhere in the script panel, click File -> Rename SQL Script on the context menu or press CTRL+F2

Execute	Þ			
File	۲.		Rename SQL Script	Ctrl+F2
Format	Þ	0	Revert	
Layout	Þ		Import SQL script	Ctrl+Alt+Shift+O
SQL Assist	Ctrl+Space	2	Export SQL script	
SQL Template	Ctrl+Alt+Space	E		

Then enter the new name in the Rename SQL script dialog box and click OK:

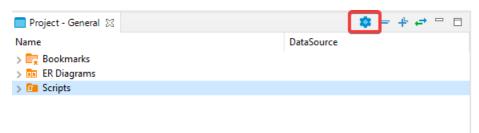
😭 Rename SQL script [ScriptA.sql]	
Rename SQL script [ScriptA.sql]:	
ScriptA.sql	
ОК	Cancel

Reverting Changes

If you want to revert all changes made to the current SQL script and return it to its initial state (reload from disk), right-click anywhere in the script panel and click **File -> Revert** on the context menu.

Changing default scripts directory

By default all of the scripts are saved to a "Scripts" folder located in your project inside the workspace directory. This can be changed by clicking the **Configure** button in Project Explorer view. There you can click on a folder's name an pick any other folder inside the Project.



😨 Properties for General		- 🗆 X
type filter text ×	DBeaver Settings	<> ▼ □ → 8
 Resource DBeaver Settings Project Natures 	DBeaver project resources/ Resource locations:	folders settings
Project References Refactoring History Run/Debug Settings	Resource Navigator bookmarks E R diagrams SQL scripts Restart is required to re	Scripts efresh global settings
		Restore Defaults Apply Apply and Close Cancel
		concer

Adding external directory

You can also link an external directory to your project to either save your scripts into it, or to access scripts that were created outside of DBeaver.

To link an External directory right-click anywhere in the Project Explorer and pick **Create -> Link Folder**. There you can link any directory on your drive to a project. This will allow you to open any externally created scripts through Project explorer and to set this folder as default to save new scripts into.

SQL Console

In some cases you might want to execute a query and not save it in a script. For example, when you read table data using "Read data in SQL console" or open procedure/function source from DDL editor. SQL console does not have an associated .sql file. Its contents will be lost when you close it.

Client Side Commands

You can use special commands in the SQL scripts.

These commands are executed on DBeaver's side, not on the server-side.

DBeaver supports the following commands:

Command	Database	Description
@set var = value	All	Sets a script variable. You can use expressions as a value. Variables can be used as SQL queries input parameters. For more information see Dynamic parameter bindings
@unset var	All	Unsets a script variable.
@echo message	All	Prints message to output log. You can use a macro in a message (for example \${var}).
@include fileName	All	 Executes a specified file name, Can be used in scripts, Opens a new SQL console with the specified file and processes SQL queries as in a regular SQL editor.
<pre>@export { }</pre>	All	Opens the data transfer wizard with predefined settings. For more information see the main article.
source fileName	MySQL	The same as einclude but in MySQL CLI syntax
define var = value	Exasol	The same as eset but in Exasol EXAPlus syntax.

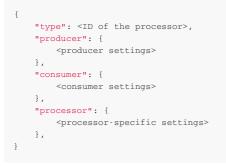
Export Command

The export command allows you to open the data transfer wizard with prefilled settings.

It may be helpful in case you're editing several SQL queries and want to quickly perform the export of the produced results without creating any additional data transfer tasks.

Disclaimer: This article describes supported settings by the export command, their purpose, and allowed values. Generally, this article contains every setting accessible in the data transfer wizard. Settings are written in the order they appear in the wizard, so you can always look at the wizard to quickly locate any of these settings.

The body of the command consists of JSON text, which looks like this:



Due to certain limitations, it must be written on a single line, without line delimiters:

@export { "type": "csv", "producer": { ... }, "consumer": { ... }, "processor": { ... } }

Here's the description of each attribute:

Attribute	Description
type	Type of the processor.
producer	Settings that affect how the data is extracted. See the full table of supported settings in the main section.
consumer	Settings that affect how the data is transformed before processing. See the full table of supported settings in the main section.
processor	Settings that affect how the data is processed. This includes formatting, transformations, etc. These settings are specific to the processor specified by the type attribute. See the full table of supported processors in the main section.

Producer Settings

ld	Name	Description	Туре	Default Value	Allowed Values
extractType	Extract type	Data extraction mode. Denotes whether a single query or multiple segmented queries should be used to extract data.	String	SINGLE_QUERY	SINGLE_QUERY, SEGMENTS
segmentSize	Segment size	Specifies how many rows are read per segment during data extraction. See extractType	Integer	100000	Any
fetchSize	Fetch size	Number of rows to fetch per one server round trip. May greatly affect extraction performance.	Integer	10000	Any
openNewConnections	Open new connection(s)	Open new physical connection for data reading. Makes great sense if you are going to continue to work with your database during the export process.	Boolean	true	Any

ld	Name	Description	Туре	Default Value	Allowed Values
queryRowCount	Select row count	Query row count before performing export. This will let you track export progress but may cause performance faults in some cases.	Boolean	true	Any

Consumer Settings

ld	Name	Description	Туре	Default Value	Allowed Values
formatterProfile	Formatting Profile	Specifies the profile used for formatting data.	String	<empty></empty>	Any
valueFormat	Value Formatting	Specifies how the data is interpreted.	String	UI	UI , EDIT , NATIVE
lobExtractType	Binaries Policy	Specifies how binaries are processed.	String	INLINE	SKIP, FILES, INLINE
lobEncoding	Binaries Encoding	Specifies how binaries are encoded.	String	BINARY	BASE64, HEX, BINARY, NATIVE
outputClipboard	Copy to Clipboard	Specifies that the data should be copied to the clipboard rather written to files on a disk.	Boolean	false	Any
outputFolder	Output Directory	Output directory pattern. Specifies there the output files should be located.	String	N/A	Any
outputFilePattern	Output Filename	Output filename pattern.	String	<pre>\${table}_\${timestamp}</pre>	Any
outputEncoding	Output Encoding	Specifies the file encoding.	String	UTF-8	Any
outputEncodingBOM	Insert BOM	Specifies whether the byte order mark should be written to the output file. Common for encoding such as UTF-16LE, UTF-16BE, UTF-32LE, and UTF-32LE.	Boolean	false	Any
outputTimestampPattern	Timestamp Pattern	Pattern used for the \${timestamp} variable in outputFolder and outputFilePattern.	String	ууууMMddHHmm	Any
appendToFile	Append to the end of the file	If file already exists, appends data at end of it. Only works against compatible processors.	Boolean	false	Any
useSingleFile	Write to the single file	Write all streams to the single file. Only works against compatible processors.	Boolean	false	Any
compressResults	Compress	Specifies whether the output file should be compressed using ZIP.	Boolean	false	Any

ld	Name	Description	Туре	Default Value	Allowed Values
splitOutFiles	Split output file	Specifies whether the output file should be split using the maxOutFileSize threshold. If size exceeds this threshold, a separate file is created and so on.	Boolean	false	Any
maxOutFileSize	Maximum file size	Maximum size of a single file. See splitOutFiles	Integer	1000000	Any

Processor Settings

CSV (csv)

ld	Name	Description	Туре	Default Value	Allowed Values
extension	File extension		String	CSV	Any
delimiter	Delimiter	Column delimiter. You can use special characters \ + t,n,r	String	,	Any
rowDelimiter	Row delimiter	Row delimiter. Default is system-specific line feed delimiter. You can use special characters $\ + t,n,r$	String	default	default, \n , \r , \r , \n , \n
header	Header	CSV header settings	String	top	none, top, bottom
headerFormat	Header format	Header format	String	label	<pre>label, description, both</pre>
escape	Characters escape	Bad characters escaping model (surrounded with quotes or escaped with '\' character)	String	quotes	quotes, escape
quoteChar	Quote character	Character which will be used to quote strings (space means no quote)	String	п	Any
quoteAlways	Quote always	Quote all cell values. Cannot be used with "quoteNever"	String	disabled	disabled, all, strings, all but numbers, all but nulls
quoteNever	Quote never	Do not quote cell values. Cannot be used with "quoteAlways"	Boolean	false	Any
nullString	NULL string	String which will be used instead of NULL values	String	<empty></empty>	Any
formatNumbers	Format numbers	Format numeric values using locale settings	Boolean	false	Any

DbUnit (**dbunit**)

ld	Name	Description	Туре	Default Value	Allowed Values
upperCaseTableName	Force upper case table name		Boolean	true	Any
upperCaseColumnNames	Force upper case column names		Boolean	true	Any
extension	File extension		String	xml	Any
includeNullValues	Include NULL values in export		Boolean	true	Any
nullValueString	Replace NULL values with		String	[NULL]	Any

ld	Name	Description	Туре	Default Value	Allowed Values
extension	File extension		String	html	Any
tableHeader	Output table header	Output query or table name as first row in generated table	Boolean	true	Any
columnHeaders	Output column headers	Output column names as extra row in generated table	Boolean	true	Any
extractImages	Images	Extract images to graphic files	Boolean	true	Any

JSON (json)

ld	Name	Description	Туре	Default Value	Allowed Values
printTableName	Print table name		Boolean	true	Any
formatDateISO	Format dates in ISO 8601		Boolean	true	Any
extension	File extension		String	json	Any

Markdown (markdown.table)

ld	Name	Description	Туре	Default Value	Allowed Values
extension	File extension		String	md	Any
nullString	NULL string	String which will be used instead of NULL values	String	<empty></empty>	Any
formatNumbers	Format numbers	Format numeric values using locale settings	Boolean	false	Any
showHeaderSeparator	Show header separator	Print header separator (). Required for GitHub markdown.	Boolean	true	Any
confluenceFormat	Confluence format	Use Confluence format (special format of header and no separator line)	Boolean	false	Any

SQL(sql)

ld	Name	Description	Туре	Default Value	Allowed Values
includeAutoGenerated	Include generated columns	Include auto-generated columns (e.g. auto- increment) in SQL INSERT	Boolean	false	Any
extension	File extension		String	sql	Any
nativeFormat	Native date/time format	Use native date/time format in INSERT statements	Boolean	true	Any
omitSchema	Omit schema name	Omit schema/catalog name in INSERT statements	Boolean	false	Any
rowsInStatement	Data rows per statement	Number of data rows per single insert statement	Integer	10	Any
lineBeforeRows	Insert line before rows	Insert line feed before values (for multi-row inserts)	Boolean	true	Any
keywordCase	Keyword case	You can choose lower or upper keyword case	String	upper	upper, lower

ld	Name	Description	Туре	Default Value	Allowed Values
identifierCase	ldentifier case	You can choose lower or upper keyword case for table and column names	String	as is	as is, upper, lower
upsertKeyword	Upsert keyword	You can choose different upsert keywords	String	INSERT	INSERT, INSERT ALL, UPDATE OR, UPSERT INTO, REPLACE INTO, ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE, ON CONFLICT
insertOnConflict	On conflict expression	Expression for the end of the statement. Enter the required value in this field. This is database specific setting	String	<empty></empty>	Any

Source code (source.code)

ld	Name	Description	Туре	Default Value	Allowed Values
language	Language	Programming languages	String	PHP < 5.4	PHP < 5.4, PHP 5.4+
formatDateISOPHP	Format dates in ISO 8601		Boolean	true	Any
extension	File extension		String	php	Any
quoteChar	Quote character	Character which will be used to quote strings	String		•,•
rowDelimiter	Row delimiter	Row delimiter. Default is system- specific line feed delimiter. You can use special characters \ + t,n,r	String	default	<pre>default, \n, \r, \r\n, \n/r</pre>

TXT (txt)

ld	Name	Description	Туре	Default Value	Allowed Values
extension	File extension		String	txt	Any
batchSize	Batch size		String	200	Any
minColumnLength	Min column length		String	3	Any
maxColumnLength	Max column length		String	0	Any
showNulls	Show NULLs		Boolean	false	Any
delimHeader	Show header delimiter		Boolean	true	Any
delimLeading	Show leading delimiter		Boolean	true	Any
delimTrailing	Show trailing delimiter		Boolean	true	Any
delimBetween	Show in-between delimiter		Boolean	true	Any

XML(xml)

ld	Name	Description	Туре	Default Value	Allowed Values
extension	File extension		String	xml	Any

XLSX (xlsx)

	ld	Name	Description	Туре	Default Value	Allowed Values	
--	----	------	-------------	------	------------------	----------------	--

ld	Name	Description	Туре	Default Value	Allowed Values
extension	File extension		String	xlsx	Any
rownumber	Row number(s)	Set row index as first column	Boolean	false	Any
border	Border style	Cell borders style	String	THIN	NONE, THIN, THICK
nullString	NULL string	String which will be used instead of NULL values	String	<empty></empty>	Any
header	Column names as header	Use column name as first row	Boolean	true	Any
headerfont	Header row font	First row font properties	String	BOLD	NONE, BOLD, ITALIC, STRIKEOUT, UNDERLINE
trueString	Boolean string TRUE	String which will be used instead of TRUE boolean values	String	true	Any
falseString	Boolean string FALSE	String which will be used instead of FALSE boolean values	String	false	Any
exportSql	Export SQL	Export SQL to a second sheet	Boolean	false	Any
splitSqlText	Split SQL Text	Split exported SQL on rows by CR	Boolean	false	Any
splitByRowCount	Max row on sheet	Split by row count	Integer	1048575	Any
splitByColNum	Column group	Column number for grouping rows on sheet by column value	Integer	0	Any
dateFormat	Excel date format	Excel date and time format (e.g. m/d/yy h:mm) it can be changed in Excel application	String	m/d/yy	<pre>m/d/yy , d-mmm-yy , d-mmm , mmm-yy , h:mm AM/PM , h:mm:ss AM/PM , h:mm , h:mm:ss , m/d/yy h:mm</pre>

PostgreSQL Debugger

Prerequisites for Debugging

To enable interactive debugging of PL/pgSQL procedures on a Postgres server, you need to use the _plugin_debugger_. The _plugin_debugger_ is a typical interactive debugger delivered as an extension. It requires a shared library preload in Postgres to operate the shared_preload_libraries parameter in the settings. The debugger is developed and maintained by EDB. Its source code is available for examination and improvement.

The debugger provides the required server API for debugging PL/SQL procedures with:

- Breakpoint management;
- Step-by-step tracing;
- · Variable acquisition and management.

Installation

PostgreSQL 12 on Ubuntu-based distros

If you happen to have a PostgreSQL 12 installed via apt, then the procedure is quite straightforward:

```
sudo apt install postgresql-12-pldebugger
sudo service postgresql restart
```

After that, run the following command in the database or databases that you wish to debug functions in:

CREATE EXTENSION pldbgapi;

Installation from source code

You can find the source code in this repository. Installation instructions are located in the README file.

Running debugger in the DBeaver interface

Open the source code of the function you want to debug. To toggle breakpoints, place the caret on the line you want the function to be stopped at and use a shortcut shift + Control + B. Alternatively, you can toggle the breakpoint with your mouse by clicking on a ruler, as demonstrated in the screenshot below:

f get_count(text) ⊠	1 -	3
f Properties	🎨 PostgreSQL 12 (local) 🍔 postgres 🛅 Schemas 🔻 🗐 public 📁 Functions 👻 f get_count(text)
 ✓ Properties Procedure Name: Procedure Description: ● Function parameters ● Dependencies ⑦ Properties / ● Permissions <f li="" source<=""> </f>	<pre>PostgreSQL 12 (local) postgres Stress v public Punctions v f get_count(text get_count Type: Function Object ID: 16384</pre>	
۹ (👎 🖳 🗵 🖾 Show permissions T Show comments 📑 Show header 🖳 Save 📑 Revert 🚸 Refresh	

NB. You must only toggle the breakpoints when Show header option is not on.

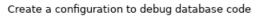
Then you need to set up a debugging configuration. Locate the downward-facing arrow right to the bug icon, click on it, then

Debug As -> Database Debug:

stgreSQL 12 (local) 🔻 📑) public@postgres 🔻 🔌 🗈 🗉 🛤 🖏 🕾 🕫 🖄 🗮 🤻 🗨 🗸 👘	(;*
f get_count(text) ⊠	(no launch histor	y) 🗆 🗖 (x)= Variables 💁 Brea
f Properties	🌇 PostgreSQL 12 (local) 🤤 postgres 📅 Schemas 👻 🗒 publ Debug As	▶ № 1 Database Debug tions ✓ • public.get_c
Procedure Name:	get_count Type: Function Organize Favorite	es
Procedure Description:	Object ID: 16384	
	1	
 Function parameters Dependencies 	2 DECLARE 3 cmd text;	
i Properties /	4 retval bigint; 5 BEGIN	
• Permissions • Source	<pre> • 6 cmd := 'SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ' 7</pre>	
	8 9 EXECUTE cmd INTO retval;	
	10 RETURN retval;	

The Edit Configuration dialog opens. Set up input values in the table Function parameters.

Edit launch configuration properties



Name: get_co	ount					
🕸 Settings 🔳	Common					
Connection se						
DataSource:	n PostgreSQL 12	(local)		✓ Driver:	PostgreSQL	
Type O Function	◯ Trigger					
Attach type O Local O	Global					
Function						
Function:	public.get_coun	t(text)		~		
Process ID:						
Function parar	neters					
Name	Value	Туре	Kind			
A tabname	'test'	text	IN			
				Reve	rt Appl <u>y</u>	
				6		
				Canc	el OK	

Click on _OK_ button, and you are ready to go!

The usual buttons essential for debugging such as Step Over and Continue are located here:

stgreSQL 12 (local) 🔻 🗐	public@postgres 👻 🔌 🔝 🔳 🖓 🕄 🧖 🧟 🗮 🤜 🛪 🕶 🕐 🗸 🏷 😅
f get_count(text) 않	
f Properties	🎨 PostgreSQL 12 (local) 曼 postgres 🛅 Schemas 👻 🔢 public 🖿 Functions 👻 f get_count(text)
Procedure Name:	get_count Type: Function
Procedure Description:	Object ID: 16384
Function parameters	1 2 DECLARE
Dependencies	3 cmd text;
i Properties /	4 retval bigint ;
Permissions	5 BEGIN
o∏ Source	<pre>6 cmd := 'SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ' 7</pre>
bounce	7 quote_ruent(tabhaine),
	9 EXECUTE cmd INTO retval;
	10 RETURN retval;
	11 END;
	12

× 漎

ER Diagrams

ER diagrams appear on the rightmost tab of the Database Object Editor:

🚍 actor 🔀		- 8
🖽 Properties 民 Data	ā ER Diagram	
🖷 PostgreSQL - postgres	曼 pagila 🛛 📅 Schemas	🔻 📑 public 🛛 🔁 Tables 🔻
		Palette D
E film_actor		🔹 Tools 🗠
123 actor_id	== actor	Select
123 film_id	123 actor_id	🕸 PostgreSQL - post 👳
🔅 last_update	RBC first_name	= actor
	ABC last_name	== film_actor
🔳 newtable	🔅 last_update 🔇 data_name	== newtable
ABC column1	💮 time_name	
🖃 column2	ABC Column1	
123 column3		
3 objects	۹ 100%	✓ Q Q % ∰ ⊗

Entity Relation Diagrams (ERD) are graphic presentations of database entities and the relations between them. DBeaver allows you to view the diagrams of existing tables and whole database schemas, see Database Structure Diagrams. DB also allows the creation of custom diagrams, see Custom Diagrams.

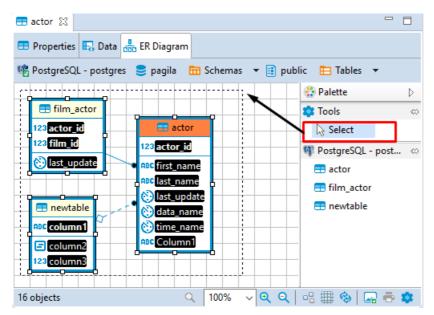
By default DBeaver uses IDEF1X notation.

Both types of diagrams provide the same tools to adjust their view and structure. They can be printed and exported to image file formats.

Selection of Elements in Diagrams

You can use one of the two tools to select elements in diagrams:

• Select - supports both, single and multi-select modes. To select a single element (table, connection, entity inside a table) in a diagram, just click that element. To select multiple elements, similar to using the Marquee tool, click outside the first element and draw until all elements you need are in focus:



Structure Adjustment

NOTE: All changes to existing database schemas cannot be saved and are intended for exploration purposes only. You can do the following structural changes in the diagrams.

- Add new tables to a diagram by drag-n-dropping them onto the diagram field from the Database Navigator.
- Rearrange tables in the diagram by dragging them all over the space. You can select several tables and drag them to a new

location.

- Auto-arrange tables into a compact view after manual rearrangements: click the **Arrange Diagram** () in the toolbar or on the context menu (right-click anywhere on the diagram tab).
- (Available for Custom Diagrams only) connect tables with a connector: click the Show Palette button (

				🕨 😳 Palette	
= inventory		🚍 inventory		🌣 Tools	
123 inventory_id		123 inventory_id		Select	
123 film_id 123 store id	== store	123 film_id 123 store_id	= store	•• Connection	
🕑 last_update —	123 store_id	🔜 🚫 last_update	123 store_id	Note	
	123 manager_staff_id		123 manager_staff_id	🕸 PostgreSQL - po	st.
	123 address_id		123 address_id	- == store	
	💮 last_update		🔄 💮 last_update	= inventory	

Now click the tables that you want to connect with each other in turn, one by one. To stop the connection line, double-click the last table

• (Available for Custom Diagrams only) - removes tables and connections: right-click the table or conection and click **Delete** on the context menu or just click the table or connection and press **Delete**.

View Adjustment

You can adjust the view of any diagram in the following ways:

- Enable/disable the diagram grid: Click **Toggle Grid** (##) in the toolbar.
- Modify attributes visibility: Right-click the diagram and, on the context menu, click Show Attributes and then select one of the
 options:
 - All all attributes
 - · Any keys primary and foreign keys
 - · Primary key only primary keys
 - None no attributes
- Modify attributes presentation: Right-click the diagram and, on the context menu, click View Styles and then select one of the options:
 - Show Icons
 - Show Data Types
 - Show Nullability
 - Show Comments
 - Show Fully qualified names
- Change the color of the entities/notes: Right-click the header of the entity or comment and then click **Set color** on the context menu. Then you can select the color and click **OK**.
- For elements located in front of/behind others, bring an element to the front or send it to the back: Right-click the element and then click **Bring to front** / **Send to back** on the context menu.

Refresh

To see changes made by others to the database schema, you might need to refresh the diagram: click **Refresh Diagram** () in the toolbar.

Notes

You can create notes only in Custom Diagrams. To create a note, click the **Show Palette** button ($||_{\downarrow}|$) in the upper-left corner of the diagram tab. Then, in the Palette panel, click **Note** and click anywhere in the diagram tab. Now you can double-click the **Note** box to enter the note text:

*test_custom_diagram1.erd 🛛	 📅 *test_custom_diagram 1.erd 🔀	
		🗕 😜 Palette 🛛 🗘
inventory	en inventory	🔹 Tools 🛛 🗠
123 inventory_id	123 inventory_id	Select
123 film_id 123 store_id 🐑 last_update	123 film_id 123 store_id ③ last_update	Connection Note PostgreSQL - post
123 store_id	store	==== store === inventory
	123 store_id	
123 manager_staff_id 123 address_id	123 manager_staff_id 123 address id	
	iso dudiess_id	

Search in Diagram Entities

To search among entities of a diagram, click the **Search items** button (**Q**) in the toolbar, then type in the search combination. The entities that contain the search combination are highlighted in the diagram. To remove the filter, click the cross icon next to the search field.

Diagram Export

You can export (save) a diagram as an image (PNG, GIF, BMP formats) or as a file in GraphML format. To export a diagram, click **Save diagram in external format** (

Diagram Printing

To print a diagram, press CTRL+P or click **Print Diagram** (

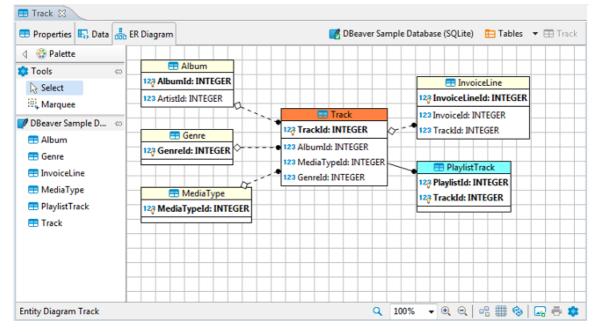
Settings

To modify the diagram settings, click Configuration (3) on the toolbar.

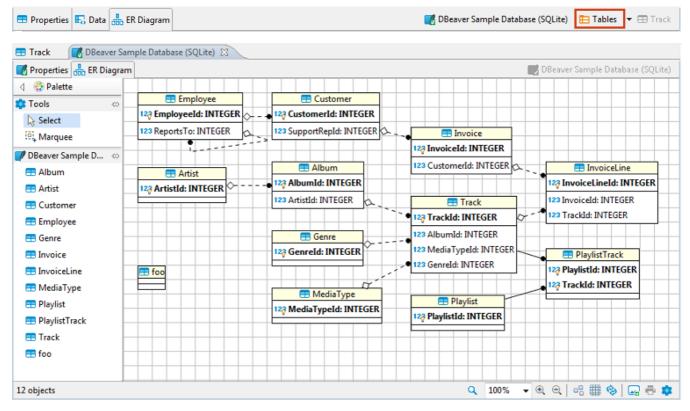
Database Structure Diagrams

You can view a database structure in the standard ERD (Entity Relation Diagram) form. ER diagrams are available for all tables and schemas (databases).

The ER diagram for a table shows the table itself and its relations with other tables inside the schema. To view the ER diagram for a table or view, double-click the table or view in the Database Navigator and then, in the Database Object Editor, switch to the **ER** Diagram tab:



To view the ER diagram for a full database schema, double-click the schema name in the Database Navigator or the previous node in the path (usually - **Tables**):



NOTE: Table and schema diagrams are read-only. You can rearrange the layout, drag-n-drop elements inside a diagram but you cannot save the changes state or delete/add anything. This is because the diagrams represent the actual state of databases.

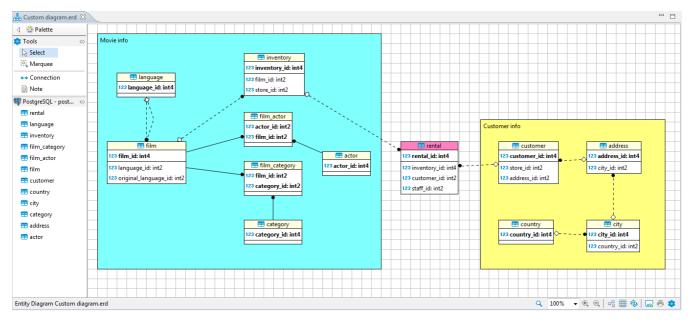
Relationship Notation

Lines representing the relationship between tables can look different depending on the nature of the relationship. Please note that any line can have only one beginning and one end. Even for one-to-many and other relationships that imply otherwise. In those situations you will just see more than one line.

Notation	Description
•	The solid line means that the foreign key column is also a primary key in a referencing table
•	The dashed line means that the foreign key column is not a primary key in a referencing table
•>	If the relationship between two tables is other than one-to-one, you will see multiple lines that all start at the same one point and all merge at the end point.
ا	The black dot represents the beginning of the line and is attached to a table that has a foreign key referencing another table
·	The white rectangle represents the end of the line and is attached to a referenced table. It only appears at the end of the dashed line

Custom Diagrams

You can create custom ER diagrams that can contain any tables, relations and notes. However, even custom diagrams may contain only real existing database entities (tables).

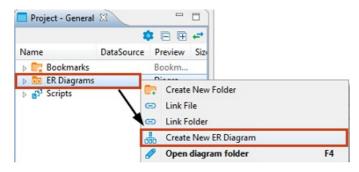


You can create a custom diagram in one of the ways:

1. On the DBeaver main menu, click File -> New. Then in the new diagram wizard, click DBeaver -> ER Diagram, and then Next:

Select a wizard Entity Relation Diagram (ERD) Wizards: type filter text © General © Database Connection © Database Project @ ER Diagram	New New		_ O X
type filter text b beside a beside Detabase Connection Database Project			Ď
	Wizards:		
DBeaver Database Connection Database Project	type filter text		
	 DBeaver Database Connection Database Project 		

2. In the Project Explorer view, right-click the ER Diagrams node and then click Create New ER Diagram on the context menu.



In both cases, in the Diagram Create Wizard, specify the diagram name and (optional) choose the initial diagram contents (set of tables):

🔓 Diagram Create Wizard		23
Create new diagram Manage diagram content.		
Settings		
Name: New custom diagram		
Initial content (optional):		
 My Databases Postgres pagila SQLite DBeaver Sample Database (SQLite) Tables () Album Artist Customer Employee Genre V Enroice MediaType PlaylistTrack Track Foo Views Indexes Sequences Table Triggers 		E
? Finish	Cancel	

The new diagram appears in a separate editor. Now you can drag-n-drop any number of tables into it. You can add tables from different connections as well as from different database types (for example, combine Oracle and MySQL tables in one and the same diagram).

You can also add notes and custom relations (associations) using the ERD palette on the left side of diagram tab - see details in the ER Diagrams article. For example, to create a diagram similar to the one shown at the beginning of this article, you need to:

- 1. Add required tables and relationships between them and move them around to create a well-shaped structure (see *Structure Adjustment* section of the ER Diagrams article).
- 2. Add notes (see the Notes section of the ER Diagrams article).
- 3. Stretch the notes to cover the intended tables, then send the notes to the back, and then set a color to the tables and notes (see the *View Adjustment* section of the ER Diagrams article).

Undo/redo functions are fully supported in diagram editing.

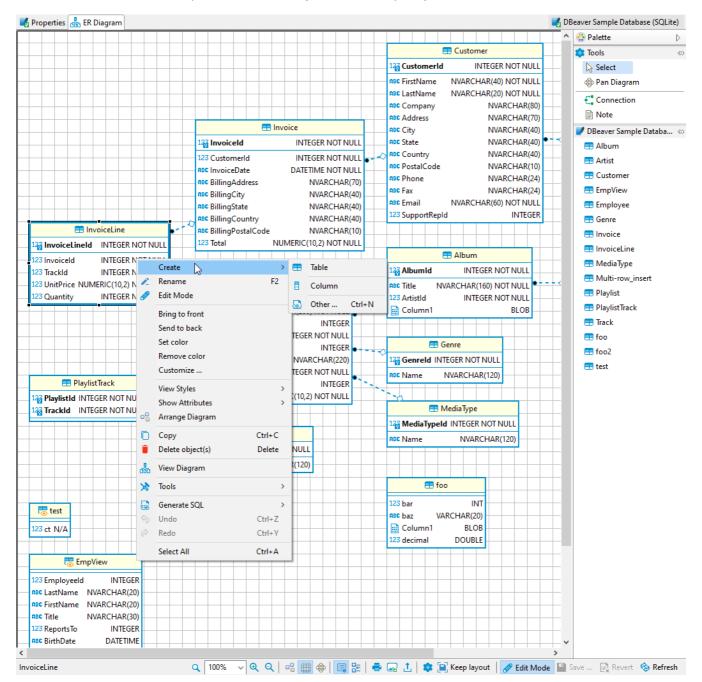
Edit mode

Note: This feature is available in Enterprise and Ultimate editions only.

Edit mode for ER Diagrams is a special feature that lets you create database objects while using the visual presentation of ER Diagrams. It can be accessed on the ERD tab of any database object that supports it. Changes made to a diagram in edit mode will generate an SQL script that can be executed to persist all the changes made. You can enable Edit mode by either choosing it from the context menu or by clicking a button on the bottom toolbar.

Working in Edit mode

To create an object you need to right-click on the diagram and select an object that you want to create. Foreign keys are created similarly to virtual foreign keys in custom diagrams. Just drag a column from a table for which the foreign key is being added and drop it in the referenced table. This will open a window that lets you choose a unique key in the referenced column.



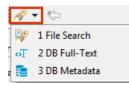
Saving changes to a database is performed by clicking a save button. This will show you a preview of a generated script that you then can execute or cancel. The revert button will cancel all the changes that you did to a diagram after the last save.

Search

DBeaver provides:

- File search (search among file contents)
- Database full-text search
- Database metadata search

To use search, click the Search button on the main toolbar:



Please see the dedicated articles for information about searching for different types. This article describes common features of the three search types.

Search View

Search results for any of the search types appear in a separate Search view. The following image shows the Search view for the database full text search:

🔗 Search 🛛		S =	😽 🕶 🛃	~
16				
Name	Rows Found (>=)			
a 🥃 pagila				
⊿ 🔠 info				
=	10			
	10			
	10			
21 items	-			
		MSK en 16: (45%)		

The view contains a toolbar that provides common tools for all types of search as well as specific tools for the File Search type. The following are common tools:

Button	Name	Description
G.	Run the Current Search Again	Refreshes the search results
 / 	Cancel Current Search	 Active state (red) indicates that the search is still in progress and appears if the search takes some time to complete. Clicking the button in this state stops the current search. Inactive state (grey) indicates that the search is complete. The button in this state is non-actionable.
₹	Show Previous Searches	 Clicking the button itself opens the Previous Searches window. Clicking the arrow next to the button opens a dropdown menu. See the Search History section further in this article.
đ	Pin the Search View	Ties the current search results to the Search view. If you click this button, the current results stay in the view while the results of the next search appear in a new Search view. Otherwise, every new search replaces the previous results with new results.

For information about specific tools of File search, see the File Search article.

If the search is short, the results appear almost instantly. But if it takes some time, the Search view indicates the progress in the following ways:

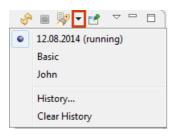
- The Cancel Current Search button in the toolbar has the Active state (
- The progress bar appears in the bottom-right corner of the view indicating the process:
- The button to show the search progress in a separate view (1) appears in the bottom-right corner of the view next to the search progress bar. Clicking the button opens the Background Tasks view:

🖉 Background Tasks 🖾 🔗 Search	×	\bigtriangledown	
22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22			•
			Ŧ
MSK en 22: (72%)			5

Search History

To open the results of a previous search query, do one of the following:

Click the arrow next to the Show Previous Searches button in the toolbar and then click the query in the dropdown list:



• Click the **Show Previous Searches** button itself or the arrow next to it and then **History** on the dropdown menu to open the Previous Searches window. Then, in the window, click the query and then either click **Open** to open it in the active Search view or click **Open in New** to open it in a new view:

%sql%		Remove
ibmp' - 0 matche	s in workspace	
title		
language		
John		
2015		
	esult sets not shown in views. Configu	

To remove one or more of the previous search queries:

- 1. Click the **Show Previous Searches** button in the toolbar or click the arrow next to it and then **History** on the dropdown menu. The Previous Searches window opens.
- 2. Click the query to remove or select several of them by clicking and simultaneously holding the Ctrl key.
- 3. Click Remove.

To clear the history by removing all previous queries, click the arrow next to the **Show Previous Searches** button on the toolbar and then click **Clear History** on the dropdown menu.

File Search

To search file contents for a string, click the Search button on the main toolbar or the arrow next to the Search button and then **File Search** on the dropdown menu:

N	• *Þ
2	1 File Search
۰T	2 DB Full-Text
1	3 DB Metadata

The Search window opens displaying the File Search tab:

File name patterns (separated by comma): * (* = any string, ? = any character, !x = excluding x) Search In	Choose
Search In	choosen
Derived resources Binary files	
Scope Image: Workspace Image: Selected resources Image: Enclosing projects Image: Working set: Image: Selected resources Image: Selected resources	Choose

You can apply a case sensitive search, search by regular expressions, search among particular file types (**File name patterns** field), and use the find and replace function.

After you click **Search**, the results appear in a Search view. The results represent a tree or list of files with the search combination highlighted:

Dostgres.bm 🕅	
"postgres" description="Role postgres" data-source="postgres-jdbc-15f885f4ca8-11	<u> </u>
	-
🔗 Search 🛛 🕹 🖓 🐨 🔄 🖓 🗸 🛃 🖓 🐨 🛃 🗸 🖓	
'path' - 476 matches in workspace	
a 🗁 General	
a 🗁 Bookmarks	
Locks.bm (6 matches)	
1: 1212b74"> <path>pagila</path> Administer <path>Locks</path> <image/> iVBORw0KGgoAAAANSUh	iE
Tables.bm (2 matches)	
1: f616ea6"> <path>Tables</path> <image/> iVBORw0KGgoAAAANSUhEUgAAABAAAAAQCAYAAAAf8/9hAAAA80IEQVF	∛ ≣
information_schema.bm (6 matches)	
1: 1212b74"> < path> pagila < / path> Schemas < / path> information_schema < / path< < image> iVBORw0KGg	j c
a 📄 postgres.bm (6 matches)	
1: 1212b74"> <path>pagila </path> Roles pagila > /path> Roles pagila > /path> Compath> C	<u>c</u>
a 🗁 Diagrams	
▷ Don Custom diagram.erd (432 matches)	
▷ 👼 NEW ERD.erd (14 matches)	
▷ Brite Description New Custom ERD.erd (4 matches)	
A 📲 New diagram.erd (6 matches)	Ŧ
4 III I	
MSK en Writable Insert 1:156	

The toolbar of the Search view for File search provides more tools in addition to those available for all search types:

Button	Name	Description					
ቶ የ	Show Next / Previous Match	Open the file in a separate viewer and move the highlight to the next/previous match, respectively					
×	Remove Selected Matches	Removes selected row (row in focus) of the results					
×.	Remove All Matches	Removes all results in the view					
F E	Expand/Collapse All	Expand/collapse the tree of results					

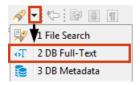
The view also provides a view menu (click the **View Menu** button (\bigtriangledown) in the upper-right corner of the view) that contains the following items:

Menu item	Description
Show as List	Presents the results in the form of list
Show as Tree	Presents the results in the form of tree
Filters	Opens Search Filters dialog box
Preferences	Opens the Preferences window on the Search page

Double-clicking a results row opens it in a separate viewer.

DB Full-Text Search

To do a full text search in the database, click the arrow next to the Search icon in the main toolbar and then click **File Search** on the dropdown menu:



Alternatively, you can click the **Search** button on the main menu and then click the **DB Full-Text** tab in the Search window:

String: title	•
Databases	Settings Sample rows: 10 🔶 Case-sensitive: 🗸 Fast search (indexed): 📄 Search in numbers: 📄 Search in LOBs: 📄
•	

Now you need to choose the database connection or database objects against which to run the search – expand the tree in the **Databases** field to the database connections level or further down and select the checkboxes next to the required connections or database objects.

NOTE: The Search button is enabled only when you select the right level of checkboxes - database connections or lower nodes.

You can apply a case-sensitive search, fast search and search in numbers and LOBs.

After you click **Search**, the results will open in Search view:

🔗 Search 🛛				\$° 🛯	8	- 🛃	~ '	
16								
Name	Rows Found (>=)							*
a 🍔 pagila								
⊿ [☷] infc								
	10							
6	10							
5	10							-
21 items	-							
		MSK	en 16: (45%)					

Double-clicking a row in the Search view opens the respective object in a dedicated Database Object editor.

DB Metadata Search

To search for database metadata, click the arrow next to the **Search** button in the main toolbar and then click **DB Metadata Search** on the dropdown menu:



Alternatively, you can click the **Search** button on the main menu and then click the **DB Metadata** tab in the Search window:

atch: Contains Its: 100 Its:
ypes: ♥ Table ♥ Constraint ♥ Procedure ♥ Table column ♥ Data type
< <u> </u>

Now you need to choose the database connection against which to run the search. You only need to select the database connection(s) in the **Objects Source** field.

In the **Object Types** field, you can select the database objects among which DBeaver will run the metadata search – select or clear the checkboxes.

You can specify that the object name starts with, contains or is similar to the search combination (**Name match** field). You can also set the maximum number of results to display (**Max results** field) and apply **Case-sensitive** search.

After you click **Search**, the results will open in a Search view:

🔗 Search 🛛						🤣 🗐 😾 🕆 宁 🛙
%lang%						
Name	Object ID	Owner	Tablespace	Row Count Estimate	Comment	
🔺 🚍 language	16,490	postgres	pg_default	6		
📲 language_pkey		language				
123 language_id	16,493					
🔺 🚍 film	16,416	postgres	pg_default	1,000		
🚝 film_language_id_fkey		<u>film</u>				
film_language_id_fkey		C 1				

Double-clicking a row in the Search view opens the respective object in a dedicated Database Object editor.

Schema compare

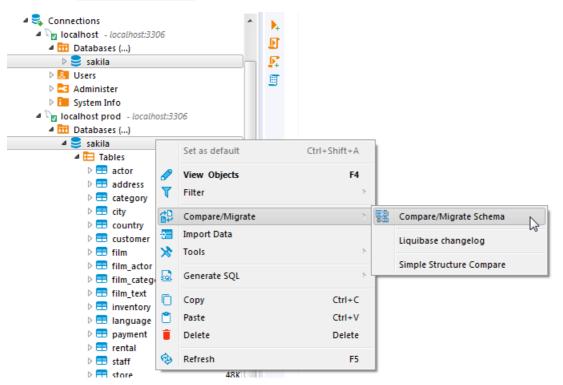
NB: This feature is available in Enterprise and Ultimate editions only.

You can compare two schema/database structures and generate a report in the following formats:

- DDL script (series of create/alter/drop statements)
- Diff diagram (sort of ER diagram)
- Liquibase changelog
- Liquibase change report (JSON, YAML, or plaintext)

Selecting objects to compare

- Select the two objects (schemas, databases, or tables) you want to compare
- Open the context menu
- Open the sub-menu Compare/Migrate
- Click on Compare/Migrate Schema element



Compare settings

Re-validate that you have chosen the correct objects to compare. You can also specify the types of changes to be processed: create, drop, or alter. By default, all kinds of changes are enabled.

🞯 Schema Compare		-		×
Specify input objects for schema compare				
Specify input objects for schema compare. Number of source schemas must be the same as number of target schemas. Selecting individual table(s) in source schema will compare/migrate only these objects.				
Source: Surce: MySQL - sakila V Target: MySQL - sakila prod				~
V D by MySQL - sakila V D by MySQL - sakila prod				
✓ Im Databases () > Im Setting sakila_prod				
•				
•				
Settings:				
Create missing objects Alter existing objects Drop unexpected objects Schema mapping				
	Compare schema	as	<u>C</u> lose	
			_	_

For comparisons, table containers should be used. Schemes - if the database supports the schemas. Databases - if the database supports catalogs and does not support the schemes. Datasources - if there is no support schemas or catalog support (you can find an example below in "Compare schemaless bases").

Decify input objects for scher You must specify at least one input speci	-		
ource: 🌇 postgres	•	Target: 🏟 postgres	
Enter a part of table name here	Wrong node You can't select item 'pagila' (D containers are allowed.	Enter a part of table name here	
		ОК	

You can exclude the specific compared types of objects.

For example, you can do this if you do not want to see the sequences, views, or external keys in the final comparison result.

😨 Schema Compare						_		×
Specify input objects for schema compare Vou must specify at least one input object								
Source: 🖉 localhost Maria 10.1	×		Ang Maria					*
Enter a part of table name here Image: Settings: Image: Create missing objects	Unchecked to exclude comparis	~	Cance	×	ects types			
0					Generate migrate/comp	pare plan	Close	

Compare results

Click on **Compare Schemas** to generate a diff report.

By default, DDL diff is generated. It contains a series of creating, alter and/or drop statements that will modify the schema on the right side. Thus it will make it identical to the schema on the left side.

You can enable/disable certain changes in the tree on the left side of the diff page:

🍘 Schema Compare		- 🗆 X
Preview results of compare		
Here you can review, include or exclude changes in generated diff change sets		
There you can review, include of exclude changes in generated and change sets		
Diff type: Changes tree V		Report type: DDL V DDL generate
✓ ■ ii sakila_prod ✓ ■ actor2 Create Table	^	2
✓ actor_2 Create Table		3 CREATE TABLE `sakila_prod`.`actor_2` (`actor_id` INT NULL, `first_name` VARCH
actor 3 Create Table		4
> T = film_1 Create Table		5 CREATE TABLE `sakila_prod`.`actor_3` (`actor_id` INT NULL, `first_name` VARCH
Teate Table		<pre>6 7 CREATE TABLE `sakila_prod`.`film_1` (`film_id` SMALLINT UNSIGNED AUTO_INCREME</pre>
The test actor2 Create Table		8
The test actor3 Create Table		9 CREATE TABLE `sakila_prod`.`test_actor` (`actor_id` SMALLINT UNSIGNED NOT NUL
Teate Table		
actor_info Create View		11 CREATE TABLE `sakila_prod`.`test_actor2` (`actor_id` SMALLINT UNSIGNED NOT NL 12
Create View		13 CREATE TABLE `sakila prod`.`test actor3` (`actor id` SMALLINT UNSIGNED NOT NU
The film_actor_info Create View		14
🔽 📅 film_list Create View		<pre>415 CREATE TABLE `sakila_prod`.`testing` (`stamp` timestamp DEFAULT NOW() NOT NUL</pre>
Real Create View		<pre>16 17 CREATE INDEX `idx fk language id` ON `sakila prod`.`film 1`(`language id`);</pre>
🔽 🐻 sales_by_film_category Create View		18
Create View	~	<pre>19 CREATE INDEX `idx_fk_original_language_id` ON `sakila_prod`.`film_1`(`origina 20</pre>
create table `sakila prod`.`film 1` (`film id` smallint unsigned auto in	nenenet i	21 CREATE INDEX `idx title` ON `sakila_prod`.`film 1`(`title`);
('Trailers', 'Commentaries', 'Deleted Scenes', 'Behind the Scenes') null		22
	-,	23 ALTER TABLE `sakila_prod`.`film_1` ADD CONSTRAINT `fk_film_language_copy` FOF
create index `idx_fk_language_id` on		24 25 ALTER TABLE `sakila prod`.`film 1` ADD CONSTRAINT `fk film language original
`sakila_prod`.`film_1`(`language_id`);		
create index `idx_fk_original_language_id` on		27 CREATE VIEW `sakila_prod`.`actor_info` AS select `a`.`actor_id` AS `actor_id`
<pre>>cobile energy ifilm 11/1 oniginal language idil.</pre>	×	28
	2	
All None Refresh Report		Save Copy Open in editor Migrate
		Re-configure input <u>C</u> lose

You can also switch to another diff report representation (diagram, JSON, YAML, plaintext).

🔞 Schema Compare					_		×
Preview results of migration/compare	2						
Here you can review, include or exclude ch	anges in generated diff change set	5					
Diff type: Changes tree \sim			Report type: DDL	N.		DDL gen	erator
V 🔳 📑 mysql		^	CREATE T	actor` (`actor_id`	INT DEFAULT I	NULL NUL	L, A
🖂 🚍 actor	Create Table		Change L				
🗹 🎫 city	Create Table		CREATE TA YAML	city` (`city_id` SM	ALLINT UNSIG	NED DEFA	UI
🗹 🎫 datetime	Create Table		CREATE T Plain text	datetime` (`COLUMN1	BIGINT UNST	IGNED DE	FI
🗹 🎫 datetime1	Create Table		CREATE TROLE My	sqr i datetine (coto na	Didini ono.		
🔽 🚍 datetime3	Create Table		CREATE TABLE `my	sql`.`datetime1` (`COLUMM	1 BIGINT UN	SIGNED D	EI
🔽 🚍 datetime34	Create Table						
			CDEATE TADLE 'mu	sql`.`datetime3` (`COLUMN	11 data DEFAL	UT MUUL	

Compare logs

To get acquainted with the comparison logs, you first specify the logging level on the Preferences-> Editors-> Schema Compare preference page. Specify one of the logging levels and click on Apply. By default, the logging level is the OFF level. To get complete information, you can choose the DEBUG level.

😨 Preferences		– 🗆 X
type filter text	Schema Compare	
 > General > Connections > Editors > Data Editor Diagram Editor Schema Compare 	Generate diff for following changes Create missing objects Alter existing objects Drop unexpected objects	Schema Compare Documentation
 > SQL Editor > Text Editors > Help > Java > Maven > User Interface > Version Control (Team) 	Logging settings Log Level: INFO OFF Import Liqu SEVERE WARNING INFO DEBUG	Restore <u>D</u> efaults <u>Apply</u>
		Apply and Close Cancel

After comparing operations, you can click on the show log button. A log will be open in the Editor, and the content of this log will depend on the logging level you choose in the settings. Log level changes from preferences will not be applied to the comparison wizard if it is already open in another window. Close and open the schema compare wizard in this case.

i	Schema Compare		
	Preview results of migration/compare		
a _	Here you can review, include or exclude changes in generated diff change sets		
	Diff type: Changes tree 🔹		Report type: DDL DDL generator
	▲ ■ ≡ b b ↓ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □		CREATE TABLE "b"."child_a" ("id" INTEGER NOT NULL, "parent_ic > CREATE TABLE "b"."parent" ("id" INTEGER NOT NULL, CONSTRAINT
	▷ 🔽 🖶 child_b Modify Table		ALTER TABLE "b"."child a" ADD CONSTRAINT "fk child a" FOREIGN
	📝 🚍 child_b Drop Table		ALTER TABLE "b"."child_b" DROP CONSTRAINT "fk_child_b";
			DROP TABLE "b"."child_b";
4		Þ	
E			
ł			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	All None Refresh Report Show log		Save Copy Open in Editor Migrate
	All None Refresh Report Show log		Save Copy Open in Editor Migrate
;			Re-configure input Close
l			

Compare schemaless bases

Some bases (like SQLite and Firebird) do not have catalogs and schemes that can be selected for comparison. In this case (and only for these databases), it is possible to compare the entire datasource entirely.

	Enter a part of table name here	Enter a part of table name here	
Ŀ	🗸 🗹 🎼 DBeaver Sample Database (SQLite)	🗹 📕 TestCompare.sqlite	L
Ŀ	> 🗌 🛅 Tables		L
Ŀ	> 🗌 🔯 Views		L

Databases supporting schema comparison

- MySQL/MariaDB
- Oracle
- PostgreSQL
- SQLServer
- Snowflake
- SQLite
- Firebird
- Redshift
- DB2
- Informix
- Derby
- Greenplum
- Netezza
- Cockroach

- Vertica
- SAP HANA

Using schema compare with Liquibase PRO key.

If you have a Liquibase PRO key, then you can use it with DBeaver. Steps you need:

- Find and open your dbeaver.ini file. It is located in the DBeaver root directory.
- Find -vmargs command
- Add a new line after this command: -Dliquibase.license.key=yourKey (example: -Dliquibase.license.key=ABwwGgQU...)
- Open DBeaver and "Schema compare" window. The key will be checked at this step.

You can also add the Liquibase Pro key via UI in Preferences->Editors->Schema Compare preference page. Use the Import Liquibase Pro Key button to open the Import key dialog.

😨 Preferences		– 🗆 X
 Preferences type filter text General Connections Editors Data Editor Diagram Editor Schema Compare SQL Editor Text Editors Help Java 	Schema Compare Generate diff for following changes Create missing objects Alter existing objects Drop unexpected objects Logging settings Log Level: INFO Import Liquibase Pro Key	- □ ×
 > Maven > User Interface > Version Control (Team) 	mpor equipper (10 key	Restore Defaults Apply Apply and Close Cancel

You can add your key in the Liquibase Key text field manually, throw the **Paste** button, or use the **Load** button to download a file. You can check the license state with the **Check Key State** button. After pressing the button, you can see the result of the checking in the **Messages** field.

😨 Import Liquibase PRO Key	—		×
Copy/paste license text or load it from file			
Liquibase Key			
ABcInvalidKey==			^
			~
Paste 📄 Load			
Messages			
WARNING! You have specified an invalid license key. Liquibase Pro remain disabled!	o features	; will	^
			~
Check Key State Import		Canc	el

😧 Import Liquibase PRO Key 🛛 🗖 🗆	×
Copy/paste license text or load it from file	
Liquibase Key	
ABwwGgQULrQupKL9/vQTV98UeKQ+WU +HGrwCAgQAl2Gni17FEM0bYGPd2fckeLJ/GSolYcEA4Q6TtGqVBQN0qaZsq8CTw7RVP aSlhJ8ff7CvRlji9b26d7LuhxlusQOg70p9Y/3AaVZ/54FhODgQxgGdp7gxyEgRQLCA25S3 nHPzZ	^
+XPiPQxKdTV0ix2XftVCMqBx7wSdINNqQguOR3g/u0xUIS7EtpLCVpfN0Wc5uoYI5PBV	~
The Paste Dead	
Messages	
License successfully installed.	^
	~
Check Key State Import Cancel	

We advise you to restart the program after adding a key for correct program work. Settings changes will not be applied to the comparison wizard if it is already open in another window. The key will be saved in the DBeaver settings. If you specified the key in the .ini file and installed another key through the Import Key dialog, then the key from the .ini file will be in priority.

If the license key is valid, the Object types dialog will be extended on PRO objects. (If PRO objects didn't appear in the schema compare changelog - check your logs. Maybe license expired or key is invalid)

🚱 Objects types 🛛 🗆 🗙	
V V Tables	1
Columns	
☐ Primary Keys	
Unique Keys	
Foreign Keys	
✓ Indexes	
Views	
Sequences	
✓ Triggers	
✓ Functions	
Procedures	
Packages	
Check the types of objects that need to be compared.	
OK Cancel	

Object types being compared by LiquibasePRO

- Check Constraints
- Procedures
- Functions
- Triggers
- Synonyms (Oracle)
- Package with the body (Oracle)

Data compare

Sometimes you need to compare data from two sources (tables) which have almost identical data with just a few differences. There may be plenty reasons to do so: quickly visualize and navigate through all the differences; copy different rows or individual values; export them using Data Transfer.

Preparing the tool

- 1. You will need to choose one or two desired tables in the Database Navigator it may be the tables from the same databases or from different databases or even from different RDBMS (e.g. PostgreSQL and MySQL).
- 2. Then choose Database ⇒ Compare/Migrate ⇒ Data Compare from the menu and the Data Compare Wizard will appear. Here you can preview selected tables or choose other ones. Then you can navigate to the second page.
- 3. On the second page you should choose the columns that will be used as a **unique key** during the comparison (the amount of columns must be equal). If the *keys* chosen are wrong, it may lead to invalid results. By default, if the table has a unique key in it, it will be chosen automatically during the initial setup:

😨 Data Compare - [Data comp	are]						- 0	×
Keys configuration Choose unique columns to use	as a key during comparison							
 Edit task properties Choose tables Keys configuration 	Source Key:				Target Key:			
 Columns mapping Compare settings Execution log 	actor_pkey Columns:			~	Columns:			~
Execution rog	Column I23 actor_id ABC first_name ABC last_name Q last_update ABC test_column	#	Type serial4 varchar(45) varchar(45) timestamp(3) varchar		Column 123 actor_id ABC first_name ABC last_name 2 last_update ABC test_column	#	Type serial4 varchar(45) varchar(45) timestamp(3) varchar	
	Clear All				Clear All			
Save task	() Keys are required to d	listing	guish between individual	rows. Th	ey must be unique.			
	< <u>B</u> ack		<u>N</u> ext >		<u>P</u> roceed		Cancel	

Without unique keys the rows cannot be compared properly, since there is no way to distinguish between individual rows.

4. After reaching the last page, you can tweak limits (e.g. you only care about the n first rows) and exclude categories of the resulting rows (e.g. you are not interested in modified rows). Also, you can press the Save task button to save the configuration in Task to use it later, or Schedule it.

Changing columns mapping

If tables you want to compare have different ordering, naming or quantity of columns, you can tweak their mappings and/or entirely skip columns you're not interested in:

🔞 Data Compare - [Data c	ompare]		—		×
Columns mapping					
Configure columns mappi	ngs and visibility				
 Edit task properties Choose tables Keys configuration Columns mapping Compare settings Execution log 	Source ABC email ABC phone 123 age	Target ABC email ABC phone 123 age <skip> email phone age</skip>			~
Save task	 ★ Auto assign < Back Next > 	Proceed		Cancel	

Please note that this page only features columns that aren't used as primary key configured on a previous page.

Pressing the Auto assign button will attempt to link columns with same names.

Viewing the results

After finishing the wizard, you can press the **Start** button to begin the actual comparison process - it may take some time depending on the databases you are comparing, the amount of data in them, and your network speed (*).

When the results are ready, DBeaver will play a beep sound, and the editor will open:

123 id 1	are_2 - PostgreSQI	12 (Local)						🔳 nuk	lic comp	1 0 1 001				
1		1 ANS last name	A					- pas	ne.compa	are_1 - PostgreSQL	. 12 (Local)			
1			1 ABC email	PBC phone	123 age	1		1	ajid 🚦	ng first_name	🚦 📲 last_name	🚦 🕫 email	ADC phone	123 age
2	Mavis	Avis	Leonora.60@verizon.net	+63(441)864-953		30	(1	1	Mavis	Avisk	Leonora.60@verizon.net	+63(441)864-953	3
	Anderson	Zack	Ellen.55@laposte.net	+70(531)574-022		28		2	2	Anderson	Zack2	Ellen.55@laposte.net	+70(531)574-022	2
3	Kirsten	Sabrina	David.98@centurytel.net	+653(651)703-570		44	ᅳ┙	3	3	Kirsten	Sabrina-2	David.98@centurytel.net	+653(651)703-570	
4	Alvin	Harper	Charlene.58@yahoo.com.sg	+36(545)854-950		45	Ì	4	4	Alvin	Harper-2	Charlene.58@yahoo.com.sg	+36(545)854-950	
5	Medea	Alisha	Lindsay.49@sky.com	+635(943)963-847		24	Ì	5	5	Medea	Alisha-1	Lindsay.49@sky.com	+635(943)963-847	
6	Bramwell	Avis	Adel.32@live.it	+263(591)395-220		30]	Ì	6	6	Bramwell	Avisk	Adel.32@live.it	+263(591)395-220	
79	Cherry	Hunter	Joey.90@bigpond.net.au	+65(525)183-973		32		7	45	Kimble	Ben	Myrtle.63@planet.nl	+16(552)775-907	
104	Gwendolen	Winnifred	Leanne.46@qq.com	+624(840)822-110		45	[8	104	Gwendolen	Winnifred	Leanne.46@qq.com	+624(840)822-110	
182	Josephine	Lucinda	Tammy.55@hotmail.es	+78(623)169-296		35		9	182	Josephine	Lucinda	Tammy.55@hotmail.es	+78(623)169-296	
9,068	Rob	Florence	Ada.98@libero.it	+54(764)303-667		48		10	8,638	Fleur	Colin	Shahaf.25@neuf.fr	+617(614)819-723	
12,798	Gwendolyn	Rodney	Carmelita.33@yandex.ru	+43(328)721-462		21		11	12,798	Gwendolyn	Rodney	Carmelita.33@yandex.ru	+43(328)721-462	
13,940	Leonard	Natalie	Janie.00@hotmail.it	+831(761)028-056		35	Ì	12	13,940	Leonard	Natalie	Janie.00@hotmail.it	+831(761)028-056	
18,057	Kenneth	Gorden	Osric.57@ntlworld.com	+776(643)874-752		35		13	17,231	Coloman	Glenda	lona.71@yahoo.co.id	+63(723)748-993	
25,492	Dede	Betsy	Lawrence.25@bluewin.ch	+50(511)874-767		21		14	25,492	Dede	Betsy	Lawrence.25@bluewin.ch	+50(511)874-767	
27,046	Job	Annie	Edith.49@hotmail.fr	+775(255)149-367		26		15	25,824	Jaynie	Tina	Jeff.86@yandex.ru	+540(665)826-253	
27,698	Seth	Jonas	Rhiannon.31@bigpond.com	+725(142)699-128		22		16	27,698	Seth	Jonas	Rhiannon.31@bigpond.com	+725(142)699-128	
36,035	Olivia	Kristin	Reginald.16@tiscali.co.uk	+62(557)951-689		42		17	34,417	Celinda	Kevin	Wilfred.42@chello.nl	+902(063)012-168	
38,186	Amber	Shawna	Joanna.63@rambler.ru	+794(843)359-783		18		18	38,186	Amber	Shawna	Joanna.63@rambler.ru	+794(843)359-783	
41,456	Dirk	Venetia	Colby.80@ymail.com	+23(718)624-623		41	Ì	19	41,456	Dirk	Venetia	Colby.80@ymail.com	+23(718)624-623	
45,024	Colby	Philippa	Celia.74@tiscali.it	+80(691)644-876		33		20	43,010	Berenice	Davina	Louella.56@juno.com	+88(642)157-072	
50,880	Patsy	Jasper	Hubert.36@hotmail.com	+42(341)232-068		44		21	50,880	Patsy	Jasper	Hubert.36@hotmail.com	+42(341)232-068	
54,013	Joan	Rhiannon	Victor.76@t-online.de	+11(945)278-751		42		22	51,603	Mildred	Odette	Nowell.40@centurytel.net	+76(272)712-650	
55,214	Dede	Imogen	Lilla.26@home.nl	+636(336)423-469		44		23	55,214	Dede	Imogen	Lilla.26@home.nl	+636(336)423-469	
63,002	Anna	Celia	Gia.18@rocketmail.com	+13(623)187-760		38		24	60,196	Betty	Rex	Andrea.01@yahoo.com	+76(640)670-875	
63.574	Elektra	Erin	Thelma.94@live.com.au	+41(826)811-937		24		25	63.574	Elektra	Erin	Thelma.94@live.com.au	+41(826)811-937	
68.972	Delbert	Kristen	Charlotte.06@yahoo.fr	+743(554)684-578		46		26	68,789	Malcolm	Mehitable	Gertie.52@yahoo.it	+435(217)767-838	
	Linda	Becki	Marcia.40@yahoo.de	+116(065)074-671		19	ъ	27			Kristen	Charlotte.06@yahoo.fr	+743(554)684-578	
76.268	Virginia	Isla	Alberta.56@wanadoo.fr	+362(555)928-061				28	76,268	Virginia	Isla	Alberta.56@wanadoo.fr	+362(555)928-061	
80,980		Destiny	Agatha.77@wanadoo.fr	+46(143)729-778		36		29	77,382	Thelma	Jemma	Marianne.52@hetnet.nl	+33(843)173-276	
82,730	Sylvia	Bud	Shawna.00@skynet.be	+ 52(355)134-793		41		30	82,730	Sylvia	Bud	Shawna.00@skynet.be	+ 52(355)134-793	
88.962		Jamie	Roderick.59@uol.com.br	+235(226)349-035		28	~ Ì	31	85.975		Kevin	Amy.08@rediffmail.com	+450(268)817-246	
89,969		Tvra	Raymond.20@tiscali.it	+14(888)772-853		33		32	88,962	Gertrude	Jamie	Roderick.59@uol.com.br	+235(226)349-035	
96,488	Blanche	Robert	Wilfred.83@earthlink.net	+22(414)908-678		34		33	94,568	Jerry	Edna	Genevieve.64@rediffmail.com	+43(874)347-221	
	Chance	Frederick	Carmelita.54@vahoo.com.mx	+28(464)594-332		48		34	96,488		Robert	Wilfred.83@earthlink.net	+22(414)908-678	

Here you can examine the differences, swap the panels using the Swap Containers button in the toolbar, or preview the summary including the statistics by using the Show Summary button in the toolbar too. Everything you can do in the regular data editor is possible to perform here - you can copy data or transfer it to another database, except modify the values.

* - Please note that the actual preview is only available when Data Compare is launched through the wizard - otherwise only the

Exporting the results

You can export results as an SQL script containing statements that will turn the second table into the first one by **DELETE** -ing unrelated rows, **INSERT** -in new ones, and **UPDATE** -ing existing ones, so the data will look the same.

You can export results either by:

- 1. Setting the Export compare results to file option found on the last page
- 2. Pressing the Preview SQL diff button found in the compare viewer

Under the hood

This section is under construction. It will include information about the engine's implementation details and more.

MockData generation

Note: since version 6.2 MockData generator extension is available only in Enterprise Edition.

Sometimes in software development we need to generate mock, but valid, data for testing. Populating a database manually is a timeconsuming and exhausting process. It can be very complicated when you need to generate not just 5–10 users, but thousands of entities of different types. DBeaver Mock Data generator helps you generate test data much easier.

		Create View Table Filter View data Read data in SQL con View Diagram Compare/Migrate Export Data Import Data Generate SQL	F4	4		
Sequences	*	Tools		_	enerate Mock Data	6
Data Types	lo	Сору	Ctrl+C	∅ 0)pen Dashboard	20
	٢	Paste	Ctrl+V	侯(reate new task	
		Conv Advanced Info	Ctal - Chiff - C			
[NULL]		267,014	0.596414983		5,932	
[NULL]		291,931	0.58602345	[]	NULL]	
[NULL]		225,651	0.862772703		-1,958	
		653,269	0.636165559		-3,706	
[NULL]					32,481	
[NULL] [NULL]		792,738	0.875926256			
		792,738 [NULL]	0.875926256 0.517556012	[]	NULL]	
[NULL]					NULL] 19,923	
[NULL]		[NULL]	0.517556012			
(NULL) (NULL) (NULL) (NULL) (NULL)		[NULL] 599,256 440,605 702,406	0.517556012 0.652565897 0.408405334 0.941095829	-1	19,923 20,854 22,609	
[NULL] [NULL] [NULL] [NULL]		[NULL] 599,256 440,605	0.517556012 0.652565897 0.408405334 0.941095829 0.488401949	-1	19,923 20,854 22,609 13,257	
(NULL) (NULL) (NULL) (NULL) (NULL) (NULL) (NULL)		[NULL] 599,256 440,605 702,406 693,320 [NULL]	0.517556012 0.652565897 0.408405334 0.941095829 0.488401949 0.535391688		19,923 20,854 22,609 13,257 17,223	
(NULL) (NULL) (NULL) (NULL) (NULL) (NULL)		[NULL] 599,256 440,605 702,406 693,320	0.517556012 0.652565897 0.408405334 0.941095829 0.488401949		19,923 20,854 22,609 13,257	

Disclaimer: The idea behind Mock Data is to generate mock data in a table but it should **NOT TO BE USED IN PRODUCTION ENVIRONMENTS**. Please make sure you have a backup of your database before running the Mock Data generation process.

Th following are features of the DBeaver Mock Data generator:

- Works for all the RDBMS that are supported by DBeaver (DB2, MS SQL Server, MySQL, Oracle, PostgreSQL, SQLite, etc.)
- Generates data that matches your database schema:
 - Generated data matches the database column types.
 - All base data types are supported.
 - Constraints (PK, FK, multi-column FK, unique) are supported.
- Supports over 20 configurable data generators (constants, randoms, sequences, names, domains, addresses, prices, regex based, etc.)
- · Automatically associates a column with a generator based on the column characteristics
- · Saves or overwrites old database data

	123 id	T1 ?	ABC	email_address 🛛 🟹 🕻 ?	✓is_admin ₹ ‡?	vis_banned 👔	PBC password T?	ABC username	T 1?
1		0	wb	uid@uiotf.com	true	true	bbb1:dbe6:1744:461b	bryony	
2		1	vla	ve@iuphoh.com	true	false	3dde:c77e:59c3:de38	davina	
3	1	2	ри	📧 Mock Data Generator	r			— [
4		3	m						
5		4	qa	Mock data generator of	configuration				
6		5		Set mock data generator	r settings				
7			bv						
8		7	jej	Entity: public.mockada	1				
9			wo	General					
10		9	-	Remove Old Data					
11		10	kip	Rows: 3					
			_						
	-		_	Generators					
	-		_	🔄 Auto assign genera	ators	Email 🗸 🗸	E-mail addresses Syr	ntax description	Reset
	-		-	Attribute	Generator	Name	Value		
-	1			123 id	Sequence	% of NULLs	0		
-				ABC email_address	Email	Regex	[a-z]{5,15}\@[a-z]{5,}\.	com	
-				✓ is_admin	Sequence	Lower Case			
	1			✓ is_banned	Random	Upper Case			
				ABC password	IP6				
				ABC username	Name				
				doctriance	Traine .	<			>

The following are mock data generators for data types with their configurable parameters:

- Boolean
 - Random
 - Sequence (initial, order)
- Date
 - Random (start, end)
 - Sequence (start, step, reverse)
- Numeric
 - Random
 - Sequence (start, step, reverse)
 - Advanced (min, max, precision, scale) *
 - Price preset *
 - Coordinate preset *
- String
 - Text (template, min length, max length)
 - UUID
 - Address
 - City *
 - Country *
 - Domain '
 - Email (gender, with surname, numeric suffix) *

- Name (gender, with surname) *
- Price (country, min, max) *
- Regex based random (regex template) *
 - Credit Card preset *
 - Email preset *
 - Gender preset *
 - HEX Color preset *
 - IP4 address preset *
 - IP6 address preset *
 - Phone Number preset *
 - Postal Code preset *
 - Price preset *
- $\,\circ\,$ Template with parametrized directives for other generators $\stackrel{*}{:}$
 - address() US postal address
 - city() one of the world's largest cities
 - country() country
 - domain() one of the top Internet domains
 - email(gender,surname) e-mail address (gender is ALL|FEMALE|MALE, surname is true|false)
 - name(gender,surname) personal name (gender is ALL|FEMALE|MALE, surname is true|false)
 - random(minimum,maximum) random integer
 - regex(pattern) regex based value for the pattern
 - sequence(start,step) sequence of integers
- NULL values
- FK data from the referenced table according to the constraint

ABC column1		- T I	123 column2	T:	🚫 column3 🏹	🗸 column4	T: 🖃	column5	T :	123 colum	n6 '
1: Priscilla's credit car	d number is 5271-1988-542	5-8425	7 811 418 058 15	1 931 281	2037-01-14	true	[NU	JLL]		700	372
2: Winnie's credit card	l number is 4197-1211-1085	5-0635	869 154 855 57	3 675 099	1951-01-15	true	[NU	JLL]		-372	481
3: Lorna's credit card	number is 3111-5479-3555-	8289	-5 399 850 573 08	8 964 770	2009-05-27	true	[NU	JLL]		-534	159
4: L <mark>inda's credit card</mark> u	number is 1225-9521-1611-	5444	-1 702 762 540 32	6 133 085	2009-04-28	true	INL	JI I 1		702	211
5: S 🔳 Mock Data G	Generator								_		×
6: E											
7.1	erator configuration										
8: Ja Set mock data	generator settings										
9: F											_
10: Entity: public.r	nockdata										
11: General											
Remove Old	Data										
Rows: 11											
Generators											
Generators	n generators		Template V	Templat	e with directives for g	enerators				Reset	
	n generators Generator	^	Template ~ Имя] Templat Значен		enerators				Reset	
🕢 Auto assig			•			generators				Reset	
Auto assignment Attribute	Generator		Имя % of NULLs Template	Значен 0 \${seque	ние ence(1,1)): \${name(A	LL,false)}'s cred				([0	
Attribute	Generator Template		Имя % of NULLs Template Lo Template str	Значен 0 \${seque	ние ence(1,1)}: S{name(A ontain the directives	LL,false)}'s cred like '\${generato	r(paramet	er1,param	neter2.	([0	
Attribute Attribute ABC column1 123 column2	Generator Template Numeric Random		Имя % of NULLs Template Ld Template str U They are pro	Значен 0 \${seque ring can co cessed by	ние ence(1,1)): \${name(A	LL,false)}'s cred like '\${generato	r(paramet	er1,param	neter2.	([0	
Attribute Attribute Attribute Attribute Attribute Attribute Attribute Attribute Attribute Attribute Attribute Column1 123 column2 Column3	Generator Template Numeric Random Date Random		Имя % of NULLs Template Ld Template str U They are pro (with param address() - L	Значен 0 S{seque ring can co cessed by neters): JS postal a	ence(1,1)): S{name(A ontain the directives y the appropriate gen address,	LL,false)}'s cred like '\${generato	r(paramet	er1,param	neter2.	([0	
	Generator Template Numeric Random Date Random		Имя % of NULLs Template Ld Template str U They are pro (with param address() - L city() - one of	Значен 0 S{seque ring can co ocessed by reters): JS postal a of the wor	ence(1,1)): S{name(A ontain the directives y the appropriate gen	LL,false)}'s cred like '\${generato	r(paramet	er1,param	neter2.	([0	
	Generator Template Numeric Random Date Random Boolean Random		Имя % of NULLs Template Lc Template str U They are pro (with param address() - L city() - one of country() - c	Значен 0 <u>S{seque</u> ring can co ocessed by neters): JS postal a of the wor country,	ние ence(1,1)): S{name(A ontain the directives y the appropriate gen address, Id largest cities,	LL,false)}'s cred like '\${generato lerators. Here ar	r(paramet	er1,param	neter2.	([0	
	Generator Template Numeric Random Date Random Boolean Random		Имя % of NULLs Template Ld Template str U They are pro (with param address() - L city() - one of country() - of domain() - of domain() - of	Значен 0 <u>S{seque</u> ring can co occessed by neters): US postal a of the wor country, one of the	ние ence(1,1)): <u>S{name(A</u> ontain the directives y the appropriate gen address, id largest cities, top Internet domain	LL,false)}'s cred like '\${generato erators. Here ar s,	r(paramet re the avail	er1,param lable direc	neter2 ctives	(<u>[0</u>)}'.	
	Generator Template Numeric Random Date Random Boolean Random Numeric Random		Имя % of NULLs Template Ld Template str U They are pro (with param address0 - U city() - one of country() - of domain() - of email(gende name(gende)	Значен 0 <u>S{seque</u> ring can co ocessed by neters): JS postal a of the wor country, one of the er, surnam	ence(1,1)): S{name(A ontain the directives y the appropriate gen address, d largest cities, et top Internet domain e) - e-mail address (g e) - personal name (e) - personal name (LL,false)}'s cred like '\${generato lerators. Here ar s, jender is ALL FE gender is ALL FE	r(paramet re the avail	er1, param lable direc LE, surnar	neter2 ctives me is t	([0))'.	
	Generator Template Numeric Random Date Random Boolean Random Numeric Random		Имя % of NULLs Template Ld Template str U They are pro (with param address() - L city() - one of country() - of domain() - of email(gender name(gender random(mit	Значен 0 <u>S{sequ</u> ring can cro cessed by ieters): JS postal a of the wor country, one of the er, surnam nimum, m	ние ence(1,1)): <u>S{name(A</u> ontain the directives y the appropriate gen address, rld largest cities, rld largest cities, e top Internet domain e) - e-mail address (<u>c</u> e) - personal name (c aximum) - random ir	LL,false)}'s cred like '\${generato lerators. Here ar s, gender is ALL FE gender is ALL FE tteger,	r(paramet re the avail	er1, param lable direc LE, surnar	neter2 ctives me is t	([0))'.	
	Generator Template Numeric Random Date Random Boolean Random Numeric Random		Имя % of NULLs Template Lc Template str U They are pro (with param address() - U city() - one e country() - o domain() - o email(gende name(gende random(min regex(patter	3Hayer 0 S{seque ring can co ocessed by leters): JS postal a of the wor country, one of the er,surnam er,surnam mimum, m) - regex	ние ence(1,1)): <u>S{name(A</u> ontain the directives y the appropriate gen address, 'd largest cities, top Internet domain e) - e-mail address (<u>c</u> e) - personal name (<u>c</u> aximum) - random ii based value for the p	LL,false)}'s cred like '\${generato lerators. Here ar s, gender is ALL FE gender is ALL FE nteger, attern,	r(paramet re the avail	er1, param lable direc LE, surnar	neter2 ctives me is t	([0))'.	
	Generator Template Numeric Random Date Random Boolean Random Numeric Random		Имя % of NULLs Template Lc Template str U They are pro (with param address() - U city() - one e country() - o domain() - o email(gende name(gende random(min regex(patter	3Hayer 0 S{seque ring can co ocessed by leters): JS postal a of the wor country, one of the er,surnam er,surnam mimum, m) - regex	ние ence(1,1)): <u>S{name(A</u> ontain the directives y the appropriate gen address, rld largest cities, rld largest cities, e top Internet domain e) - e-mail address (<u>c</u> e) - personal name (c aximum) - random ir	LL,false)}'s cred like '\${generato lerators. Here ar s, gender is ALL FE gender is ALL FE nteger, attern,	r(paramet re the avail	er1, param lable direc LE, surnar	neter2 ctives me is t	([0))'.	

123 id	T1 ?	RBC email_address 71?	✓is_admin ₹ ‡?	✓ is_banned ₹	ABC password \T ?	ABC username	T1?	
	0	wbuid@uiotf.com	true	true	bbb1:dbe6:1744:461b	bryony		
	1	vlqve@iuphoh.com	true	false	3dde:c77e:59c3:de38	davina		
	2	pwwjfw@iitig.com	true	true	6fb7:3c8e:a72c:db43	delia		
	3	mpowgwqrsqq@osndw.com	true	false	042d:b708:e94b:eb55	samantha		
	4	qaqdv@ucnvs.com	true	true	051d:b48d:47b7:bfed	whitney		
	5	ubwkehfse@bffkq.com	true	false	35d8:b74b:56b2:57b9	owen		
	6	bvgoqs@vxzofg.com	true	true	85ef:5ac4:89c3:a3b9	stella		
	7	jejqt@otstm.com	true	false	d23c:7ed7:bd8e:e26c	eve		
	8	wqezy@xlkrenfj.com	Mock Data Generation	ator		_		×
	9	ohtwr@rbsmx.com						
	10	kipyq@kwfkv.com	Mock Data Generat	tor progress				
			Mock Data Generato Removing old data fro Rows updated: 15 Duration: 76ms Inserting mock data ir Rows updated: 11 Duration: 160ms	om the 'mockada1'.				
			<					>

 * These features are available in Enterprise and Ultimate editions only.

Dashboards, DB monitoring

Dashboards tool allows DBAs and programmers to quickly identify performance, disk space issues, the number of connections and other important KPIs associated with a single database connection. To learn more about database connections, see Database Connections.

By default, DBeaver is delivered with a number of predefined sets of dashboards for such data bases as PostgreSQL, MySQL, Oracle and Exasol. Custom dashboards are also supported. To learn more about custom dashboards, see the Managing Dashboards section below.

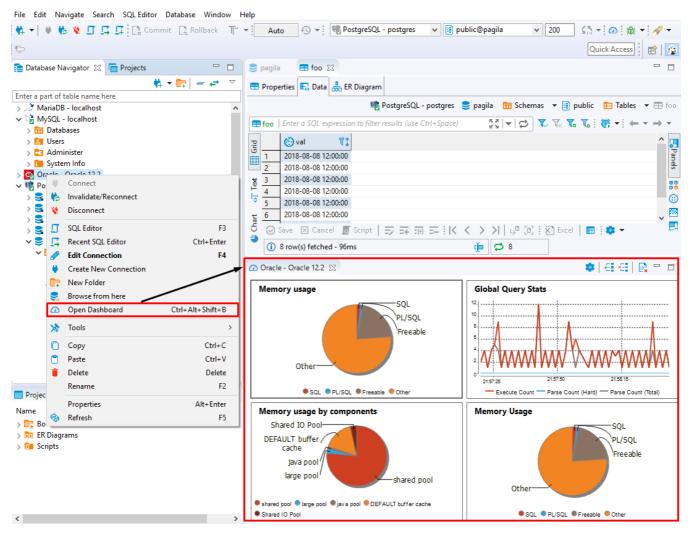
Managing Dashboards Panel

Dashboards panel is a collection of real-time dashboards, which are dashboards that are updated continuously. Dashboards displayed on the dashboards panel are actually a combination of continiously run SQL SELECT queries and charts continiously built on the data fetched.

Opening Dashboard Panel

To open the dashboards panel press the **Open Dashboard** button and the main toolbar. The default configuration of the dashboards panel for the current database connection will appear. To learn more about database connections, see Database Connections.

You can also right-click a connection name in the **Database Navigator** editor and select the **Open Dashboard** menu option or use the keyboard shortcut Ctrl + Alt + Shift + B and the dashboards panel will be opened.



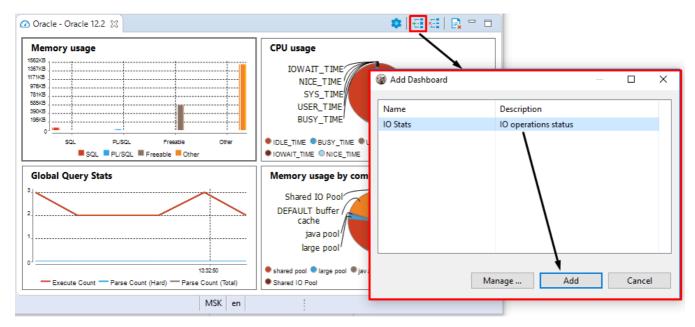
The following controls are available on the dashboards panel toolbar:

lcon	Name	Description
-	Settings	Opens dashboard's configuration.
ŧ.	Add dashboard	Adds dashboard to the dashboard panel.

lcon	Name	Description
×E	Remove dashboard	Removes dashboard from the dashboard panel.
E.	Reset dashboards	Restarts dashboard's calculation.

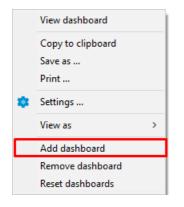
Adding Dashboards

To add a dashboard to the dashboards panel, press **Add dashboard** button **dashboards** on the dashboards panel's toolbar, choose one of the dashboards from the list of available dashboards and press the **Add** button.



Note: Different databases have different sets of predefined dashboards. DBeaver is delivered with sets of predefined dashboards for such databases as Postgress SQL, MySQL, Oracle, and Exasol. It is also possible to create new custom dashboards, for more details see Managing Dashboards.

You can also add a dashboard by right-click in any place of the dashboards panel and then select the Add dashboard menu option.



Removing Dashboards

To remove a dashboard from the dashboards panel, click on the dashboard you want to remove and press button **Remove dashboard** in the dashboard's context menu.

	View dashboard	
	Copy to clipboard	
	Save as	
	Print	
*	Settings	
	View as	>
	Add dashboard	
	Remove dashboard	
	Reset dashboards	

Resetting Dashboards

If you want to restart the dashboard's calculation you can reset it.

You can reset all the dashboards displayed on the dashboards panel by a single click on **Reset dashboards** button on the dashboard panel's toolbar.

To reset a particular dashboard right-click on it and select **Reset dashboards** menu option or left click a dashboard and press **Reset dashboards** button on the dashboards panel's toolbar.

View dashboard	I
Copy to clipboard	L
Save as	L
Print	l
\$ Settings	
View as	l
Add dashboard	L
Remove dashboard	
Reset dashboards	1

Changing Dashboard Representation

To adjust dashboard representation settings, right click on a dashboard and select the **Settings** menu option, then, in the opened dialog change the parameters you want.

View dashboard	
Copy to clipboard	
Save as	
Print	
\$ Settings	
View as	>
Add dashboard	@ Dashboard [Memory usage] —
Remove dashboard Reset dashboards	Dashboard info
	Name: Memory usage
	Description: Memory usage
	×
	Dashboard update
	Update period (ms): 2000
	Maximum items: 300
	Dashboard view
	View: Pie 🗸
	Show legend
	Show grid
	Show domain axis
	Show range axis
	Configuration OK Cancel

The following dashboard representation parameters can be adjusted:

Parameter	Description
Name	Defines a name of a dashboard.
Description	Defines dashboard's description. Use this field to make it easy to understand what kind of information the dashboard represents.
Update periods(ms)	Defines how often dashboard's rendering should be updated. The default value is 1000 ms.
Maximum items	Defines maximum number of fetched items. The default value is 300.
View	Defines visual representation of the dashboard. The following options are available: Bar, Pie, Time series.
Show legend	If this check-box is selected, the legend will be displayed on the dashboard.
Show grid	If this check-box is selected, the grid will be displayed on the dashboard.
Show domain axis	If this check-box is selected, the domain axis will be displayed on the dashboard.
Show range axis	If this check-box is selected, the range axis will be displayed on the dashboard.

Adjusting Dashboard Configuration

To adjust dashboard's configuration settings right-click on a dashboard, select the **Settings** menu option, then, in the opened dialog box press the **Configuration** menu option.

	View dashboard										
	Copy to clipboard Save as Print										
2	Settings										
	View as	>									
	Add dashboard Remove dashboard	Dashboard		usage] —	o x						
	Reset dashboards	Name:	Memory	usage							
		Description:			^						
					🎯 Dashboard	[Memo	ry Usage]		_		×
		Dashboard u	update		Main info						
		Update perio	od (ms): 2	000	ID:	oracle	.memory.usage				
		Maximum ite	ems: 3	00	Name:	Memo	ory Usage				
		Dashboard v	iew		Database:	Oracle	1			S	elect
		View: Pie			Data type:	timese	ries	 Calc type: 	value		~
		Show lege	end		Value type:	bytes		✓ Interval:	millisecond		~
		Show grid			Fetch type:	rows		\sim			
		Show don			Description:	Memo	ory usage				< >
				01	Queries						
		Contr	iguration	ОК	gv	Session HERE s.p		p, gv\$process_n	nemory pm n.pid and s.sid =		•
					(i) Use blan	k line as	query separato	or			
					Rendering						
					Default view:		Pie				\sim
					Update perio	d (ms):	2000				
					Maximum ite		300				

The following dashboard parameters can be configured:

Parameter	Description
ID	Defines dashboard's ID. Make sure that ID has numeric values in it.
Name	Defines dasboard's name.
Database	Defines the database driver. To learn more about database drivers, see Database Drivers.
Data type	Defines the data type. The following options are availabe: timerseries (the default option) and statistics. Select timeseries type if you want to track the actual value returned by the server. Select the statistics type if your dashboard will show historical data.
Calc type	Defines how the data should be calculated. The following options are available: value (the default option) and delta. Select value if you are interested in the current value. Select delta if you want to track the difference between the current value and the previous one. This may be very useful when you work with statistics data, for example.
Value type	Defines the value to be shown on the range domain. The following options are available: decimal (the default option), integer, percent, bytes. Choose the value type in accordance with your data, for example, memory usage is convinient to be tracked in KBytes.
Interval	Defines time interval to be shown on the domain axis. The following time intervals are available: millicecond(the default option), second, minute, hour, day, week, month, year.
Fetch type	Defines whether the query should fetch data from rows or columns.

Parameter	Description
Description	Defines the description of a dashboard. Use this field to make it easy to understand what kind of information the dashboard represents.
Queries	Defines an SQL query whose fetched data will be used to build the chart displayed on the dashboard.
Default view	Defines the default visual representation of a dashboard on the dashboard panel. The following options are available: Bar, Pie, Time series(the default option).
Update period(ms)	Defines how often the dashboard's rendering should be updated.
Maximum items	Defines the maximum number of items to be fetched for the dashboard.

Note: Predefined dashboards are read-only and cannot be re-configured, but you can copy them and use them templates to create new dashboards with any query and other settings. To learn about creating new dashboards, see the Managing Dashboards section.

Setting Connection Prefereces

By default, if there is no active connection to the database and you open its dashboards panel, all the dashboards on the panel will be empty.

You can force a database connection on the dashboard panel's activation by pressing the **Settings** button so on the dashboards panel's toolbar and then selecting the **Connect on activation** check-box.

Detaching Dashboards

If you have several monitors and would like to place a dashboard into a separate screen, you can either detach the whole dashboards panel or a single dashboard, and drag-and-drop them to any place you want.

To detach the whole dashboard panel, right click on the dashboard's tab name and select the Detachmenu option.



To detach a single dashboard, double left click over it. You can also right click the dashboard and then, select the **View Dashboard** menu option, the dashboard will be detached from the panel and you will be able to move it to any place on your screen.

	View dashboard	
	Copy to clipboard Save as Print	
*	Settings View as Add dashboard	>
	Remove dashboard Reset dashboards	

Changing Dashboard View

You can change the representation of a dashboard and view it as a Pie, Bar or Time series. To change the dashboard view, right click on it and select the **View as** menu option.

	View dashboard	l		
	Copy to clipboard			
	Save as	L		
:	Print	L		
*	Settings			
	View as >	4		Bar
	Add dashboard			Pie
	Remove dashboard	Þ	4	Time series
	Reset dashboards	Γ		

Copying Dashboards to Clipboard

To copy a dashboard onto the clipboard, right click on the dashboard and use the **Copy to Clipboard** menu option. The screenshot of the dashboard will be placed onto the clipboard.

View dashboard	
Copy to clipboard	
Save as	
Print	
\$ Settings	
View as	
Add dashboard	
Remove dashboard	
Reset dashboards	

Saving Dashboards

If you want to save a screenshot of a dashboard locally in PNG format, right click on it and select the **Save as ...** option in the context menu displayed.

	View dashboard			
	Copy to clipboard			
	Save as			
	Print			
🔅 Settings				
	View as	>		
Add dashboard				
Remove dashboard				
	Reset dashboards			

Printing Dashboards

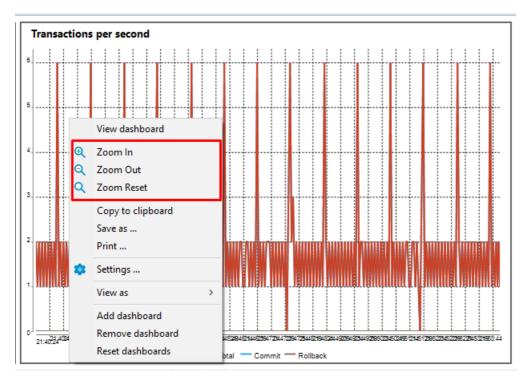
If you want to print out a screenshot of a dashboard, right-click the dashboard to be printed and select the Print... option.

	View dashboard			
	Copy to clipboard			
	Save as			
	Print			
*	Settings			
	View as	>		
	Add dashboard			
	Remove dashboard			
	Reset dashboards			

Zooming

For Time series and Bar dashboard representations the following zooming options are available on the dashboard's context menu:

- Zoom In
- Zoom Out
- Zoom Reset



Managing Dashboards

You can extend the list of predefined default dashboards by creating your own custom dashboards. This section describes dashboards' list management.

Creating Dashboards

You can create a new custom dashboard either from scratch or from any existing dashboards.

To create a dashboard from scratch:

- 1. Press the Settings button 📩 on the dashboards panel toolbar.
- 2. In the opened dialog box click the Manage... button.
- 3. In the Manage dashboards window click the New dashboard... button.
- 4. Set up all configurational parameters as required and press **OK**. To learn more about the dashboard's configuration parameters, see Adjusting Dashboard Configuration.

🙆 PostgreSQL - postgres 🙁	🔹 🗉 🕄 🗋 🔁 🗆						
Server sessions_2	Transactions per second						
8 6 4 Dashboard (PostgreSQL		<i>,</i>	🍘 Dashboard	0			
2. View configuration		/	Main info				
Active Connect to on activation	al Committee Rollback		Name:				
Server sessi			Database:				Select
Manage OK	Cancel		Data type: Value type:	timeseries decimal	 Calc type: Interval: 	value millisecond	~
Total			Fetch type:	columns	~	minisceond	
Idle	Manage dashboards	×	Description:				$\hat{}$
Active Idle Total			Queries				
	Name	New Dashboard					^
	Connections	Copy Edit					
	✓ √ MySQL	Delete					~
	Key Efficiency		i) Use blan	k line as query separato	or		
	✓ Queries ✓ Server sessions		Rendering Default view:	Time series			
	✓ Traffic ✓ ◯ Oracle		Update perio				
	CPU usage Global Query Stats		Maximum ite	ms: 300			
	IO Stats ☐ Memory Usage					OK	Consel
	Memory usage	~				UK	Cancel
	 Predefined dashboards are read-only. But you 	can copy them.					
		Close					

To create a dashboard from a template:

- 1. Press the Settings button 📩 on the dashboards panel toolbar.
- 2. In the opened dialog box click the Manage... button.
- 3. In the Manage dashboards window select any of the existing dashboards from the list and click Copy.
- 4. Adjust all configurational parameters as required and press **OK**. To learn more about the dashboard's configuration parameters, see Adjusting Dashboard Configuration.

		🍘 Dashboard [Server sessions] 🛛 🗖 🗆
PostgreSQL - postgres 23	Image dashboards Imag	Main info ID: postgresql.sessionCount 2 Name: Server sessions Database: PostgreSQL Select Data type: timeseries Calc type: value Value type: integer Interval: millisecond Fetch type: columns Description: Shows active/idle server sessions Description: Shows active/idle server sessions Queries SELECT Queries SELECT USELECT count(") AS "Active" FROM pg_catalog.pg_stat_activity sa WHERE state='active'), USE blank line as query separator Rendering Default view: Time series

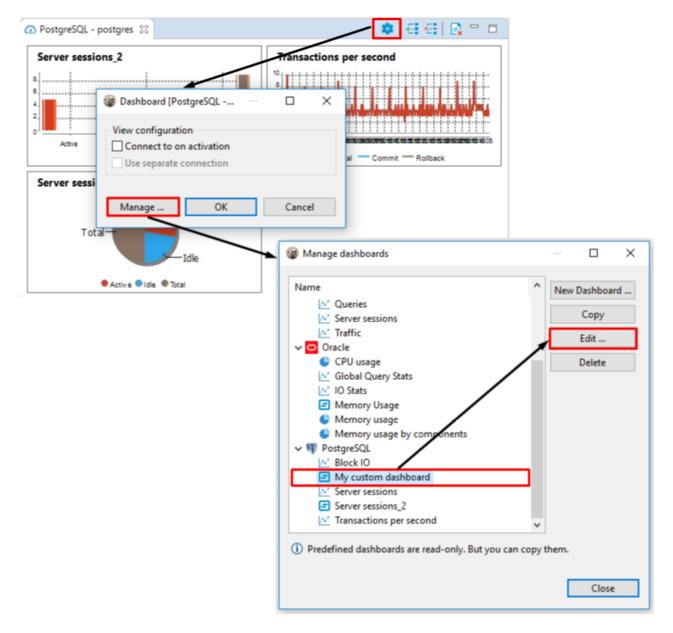
Editing Dashboards

If you need to change the dashboard's name, ID or any other configurational setting, you can edit a dashboard.

Note: Only custom dashboards can be edited, predefined dashboards are read-only, but you can use them as templates and create a custom dashboard whose parameters will be editable. To learn how to create dashboards from templates, see Creating Dashboards.

To edit dashboard's configuration:

- 1. Press the **Settings** button 📩 on the dashboards panel toolbar.
- 2. In the opened dialog box click the Manage... button.
- 3. In the Manage dashboards window select any of the custom dashboards from the list and click Edit....
- 4. Adjust all configurational parameters as required and press **OK**. To learn more about the dashboard's configuration parameters, see Adjusting Dashboard Configuration.



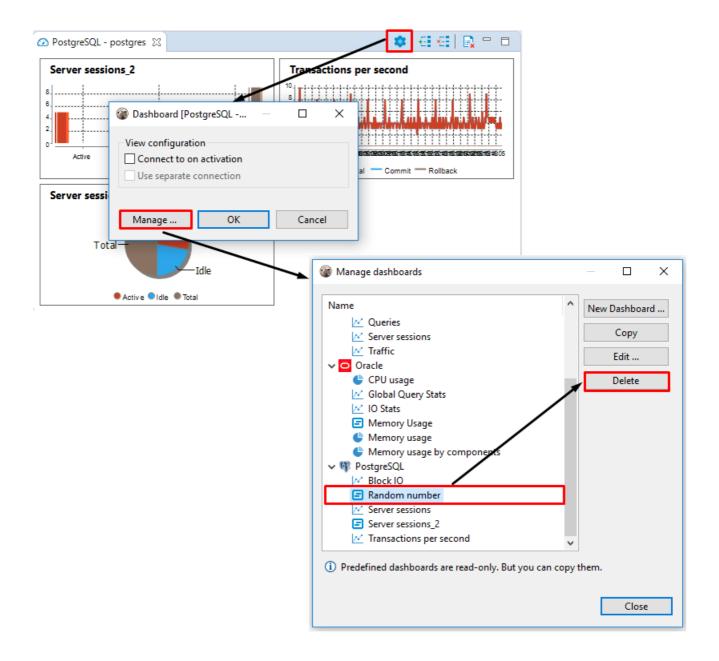
Deleting Dashboards

Note: Predefined dashboards cannot be deleted, but any custom dashboards can be deleted.

If you want to delete a dashboard, follow the steps described below.

To delete a dashboard:

- 1. Press the Settings button 📩 on the dashboards panel toolbar.
- 2. In the opened dialog box click Manage... dashboards.
- 3. In the Manage dashboards window select any of the custom dashboards from the list and click Delete.



Projects

The Projects view allows the creation of new projects as well as renaming and deleting projects that are not active. NOTE: You cannot rename or delete a project that is set as active.

Creating Project

To create a project, in the Projects view, in the toolbar, click Create Project (1). The Project Create Wizard opens.

f Project Create Wizard	
Project Create a new project resource.	
Project name:	
Use default location Location: C:\Users\user\.dbeaver4 Working sets	Browse
Add project to working sets	New
Working sets:	Select
Over the second seco	Cancel

- 1. In the Project screen, in the Project name field, specify the name of the project.
- 2. To keep the default location to store the project, leave the **Use default location** checkbox selected. If you want to change the location, clear the checkbox and enter the name of the new directory into the **Location** field or click **Browse** and select the directory in the folder tree.
- 3. Click Finish. The new project appears in the projects tree.

Deleting Project

To delete a project, in the Projects view, right-click its name in the tree and click **Delete** on the context menu. Two confirmation dialog boxes will appear one after another:

1. Delete object dialog box is to confirm the deletion of the project itself. Click Yes if you are sure you want to delete it. Otherwise, click No.

🗵 Delet	te object
?	Are you sure you want to delete project "My Project"?
	Yes No

2. Delete project dialog box is to confirm the deletion of the project's contents. These are the project configuration files and scripts stored in the file system. Click **Yes** if you want the contents to be deleted as well. To keep the contents, click **No**.

NOTE: If you have deleted a project and then re-create it with the same name, the new project picks up all the database connections of the deleted project.

Project security

Note: This functionality is available only in Enterprise-Edition.

DBeaver supports local storage for connection secure data. It includes:

- Database server user credentials
- SSH tunnel user credentials
- · Proxy user credentials

By default, user names and passwords are stored in file <u>credentials-config.json</u>. This file is encrypted using the AES key. However the key is insecure because it is found in the DB open-sources and thus this file can be un-encrypted by 3rd party people using some 3rd party software.

In the DBeaver Enterprise, the security support is much safer because of its strong encryption.

Master password for local configuration

It is possible to set a master password for all projects in a local workspace. Go to Preferences->Database->Security and enable the option Use secure passwords storage. There are several password storage providers (you can see them on page General->Security->Secure Storage), Deaver Enterprise Password Provider is the default one (in standalone DBeaver). It will ask you to specify master password. DBeaver doesn't store this password anywhere, it only encrypts user credentials in a special local storage. It is not possible to decrypt this password without a password (at least easily).

The side effect of this configuration is that you cannot share your connections (with password) between different users because user credentials are stored in a completely separate location and they are protected by a local user password.

Preferences		
type filter text Connections Client Identification Connection Types Drivers Enterprise Security Errors and Timeouts Metadata Transactions Database Editors General Install/Update Run/Debug Team	Enterprise Security Security Use secure passwords storage Using secure storage is more safe than just keeping encrypted passwords in datas But it prevents configuration sharing among team of developers. Also it is not portable because passwords are stored in OS-specific storage. See "Secure Storage" for settings related to the encrypted storage system.	← ▼ ⇒ § sources configuration.
	Security Provider Use BouncyCastle Use BouncyCastle provider by default. It replaces default Java JCE and provides extra cryptography algorithms and advanced security strength. Changing this option requires application restart.	
> User Interface	Restore Defa	

Use Windows Integration password provider

You can disable the default password provider and enable a "Windows Integration" provider. This provider does not need a master password but it uses a randomly generated password stored in a local user secure storage (in Windows). This is easier (as you don't need to remember the master password) but less secure (anybody who has access to your Windows user account will have access to DBeaver's stored credentials).

Project password

You may specify a password for a project. It will encrypt all the project's configurations with this password. Also, you will be able to share your project settings with other users (you will need to pass the project password as well).

In order to enable a project password open the project properties. You can do this by:

- Clicking on main menu File->Project security
- · Clicking on "Configure" icon in the project explorer view toolbar and switching to the Project Security tab
- Pressing ALT+Enter on a project element in Projects view and switch to Project Security tab

	Properties for project		×
	Project Security	(→	
 Resource DBeaver Settings Authentication profiles Network Profiles Project Security Project Natures Project References Refactoring History Run/Debug Settings 	Project security settings Project password Setting project password will protect (encrypt) user credentials and project configuration with thi You will need to pass this password to other users in order to share project configuration. Set password Clear password Recover password Encrypt configuration By default project configuration (connections, hosts, ports, database names) stored as plain text Enabling following option will encrypt connections configuration. Note: user credentials are always encrypted and stored separately. Encrypt configuration		
	Restore Defaults	Apply	
	Cancel	pply and Clo	se

On the project security page click on the "Set Password" button to enable the project password. Click on Clear to disable it (you will need to enter a current project password to clear it).

Bookmarks

Bookmarks are quick access links to objects of a database. They appear in the project tree inside the Projects or Project Explorer views.

🔲 Project - General	🗖 Project - General 🛿 👘 🖛 🖳 🗖							
Name	DataSource	Preview	Size	Modified	Туре	2		
👂 📴 Bookmarks		Bookm		2018-03-13 19:58:46.104				
ER Diagrams		Diagra		2018-06-12 19:51:01.435				
Scripts				2018-06-19 21:20:21.178				
General								

To create a bookmark:

- 1. In the Database Navigator or under Connections node of the Projects view, click the database object of interest to focus on it.
- 2. Press CTRL+ALT+SHIFT+D. The **Bookmark Name** dialog box appears.
- 3. In the Bookmark Name field, enter the bookmark name, then in the Bookmark folder field, click the folder, and then click OK:

😰 Bookmark Name		23
Bookmark Name:		
Schemas		
Bookmark folder:		
▲ Dookmarks ■ My Databases		
ОК	Can	cel

The bookmark appears in the selected folder of the related project.

To open an object using its bookmark, double-click the bookmark or right-click it and click **Open Bookmark** on the context menu. You can rename and delete bookmarks using the context menu as well.

Shortcuts

Here is a complete list of default hotkeys in DBeaver UI for Windows, Linux, and macOS users. It will help you work in DBeaver faster and more efficiently. Remember that you can always change the keyboard shortcut in the DBeaver settings. Go through: *Window* -*Preferences* - *User Interface* - *Keys*. Select command and add a keyboard shortcut to the *Binding row*.

Connection

Shortcut for Windows/Linux	Shortcut for macOS	Action
F4	F4	Open object editor
Ctrl+Shift+D	^ û D	Open database meta-object
Ctrl+Alt+Enter	^- <u>_</u> e	Open a new SQL console. No script file will be created.
Ctrl+]	^]	Create a new SQL script(***)
F3	F3	Open existing SQL script (***)
Ctrl+Enter	^ e	Open most recent SQL script(***) for an active connection
Ctrl+Alt+Shift+K	^4	Commit changes in current session
Alt+`	^V	Shows context menu with database tools
Ctrl+Alt+Shift+U	^~:îU	Generates UUID/GUID and inserts into an active text editor or data editor
Ctrl+Alt+Shift+B	^~_îB	Open database dashboard
Ctrl+Alt+Shift+R	^8	Rollback changes in current session
Ctrl+0	^0	Select active schema for current database
Ctrl+9	^9	Select connection for current editor

Result Set

Shortcut for Windows/Linux	Shortcut for macOS	Action
Alt+Insert	∼Insert	Add new row
Ctrl+D	^D	Copy values from row above to current row
Ctrl+Alt+D	^D	Copy values from row below to current row
Alt+Delete	$\sim \square$	Delete current row
Ctrl+Alt+Insert	^ -∠Insert	Duplicate current row
Enter	¢	Edit cell value with inline editor
Esc	Esc	Reset cell to original value
Ctrl+S	^S	Apply data changes
Ctrl+Alt+Shift+T	^~∵ûT	Set focus to filter editor/data editor
Ctrl+Shift+7	^ û7	Switch focus to results viewer/active panel
Ctrl+Alt+Shift+Enter	^~∵û⇔	Apply cell changes
Shift+Enter	ۯ⊷	Edit cell value in separate dialog/editor
Ctrl+Shift+=	^ û =	Fetch all rows
Ctrl+Alt+;	^~ <u>;</u>	Fetch next page of results
Ctrl+F11	^F11	Filter by unique attribute values
F11	F11	Filter context menu
Ctrl+Alt+Shift+Left	^~∵î←	Move to first row
Ctrl+Alt+Shift+Right	^ _ î →	Move to last row

Shortcut for Windows/Linux	Shortcut for macOS	Action
Alt+Space	∼=Space	Follow foreign key link
Ctrl+Alt+Right	^-\→	Move to next row
Ctrl+Alt+Left	^←	Move to previous row
Ctrl+1	^1	Foreign keys and tables referencing current table
Ctrl+R	^R	Reject data changes
Ctrl+Backspace	^≪	Set cell to default value
Ctrl+`	^`	Switch results presentation
Tab	Tab	Toggle results Grid/Record view
F7	F7	Toggle extra result panels
Ctrl+2	^2	Toggle results sort order (ascending/descending/default)

Data Editor

Shortcut for Windows/Linux	Shortcut for macOS	Action
Ctrl+Space	^ Space	Enable autocomplete
Ctrl+F	ЖF	Find and replace text
Ctrl+Shift+Space	^ î Space	Show Context Information in DIalogs and Windows
Ctrl+Alt+Space	^=Space	Show Context Information (SQL Editor Context)
Ctrl+X	жх	Cut the selection to the clipboard
Ctrl+C	жC	Copy the selection to the clipboard
Ctrl+V	₩V	Paste from the clipboard
Delete	\boxtimes	Delete the selection
Ctrl+O	жo	Export Diagram
Ctrl+K	жк	Find next item
Ctrl+Shift+K	î ЖК	Find previous item
Ctrl+J	жJ	Incremental find
Ctrl+Shift+J	î <mark>ዤJ</mark>	Incremental find reverse
Ctrl+Shift+Q	^ î Q	Toggles quick diff information display on the line number ruler
Ctrl+1	発1	Suggest possible fixes for a problem
Ctrl+Y	î ೫Z	Redo the last operation
Ctrl+Z	жz	Undo the last operation
Shift+Delete	î 🖾	Remove selected Pictogram Elements
Ctrl+A	ЖA	Select all
Alt+Shift+A	~=#A	Toggle block/column selection in the current text editor
Ctrl+Shift+Insert	î ≇Insert	Toggle insert mode
Alt+Shift+Y	∼₩Y	Toggle word wrap in the current text editor
Ctrl+F5	₩F5	Update selected Pictogram Elements
Alt+/	^ .	Context insensitive completion
Ctrl+Shift+Space	^ î Space	Context insensitive completion (SQL Editor Context)

Text Editor

Shortcut for Windows/Linux	Shortcut for macOS	Action	
Ctrl+Shift+Y	î ₩Y	Changes the selection to lowercase	
Ctrl+Shift+X	î ЖХ	Changes the selection to uppercase	
Ctrl+Numpad_Subtract	₩Numpad_Subtract	Collapses the folded region at the current selection	
Ctrl+Shift+Numpad_Divide	î	Collapses all folded regions	
Ctrl+Alt+Down	~~∺↓	Duplicates the selected lines and moves the selection to the copy	
Ctrl+D	жD	Delete a line of text	
Ctrl+Delete		Delete the next word	
Ctrl+Backspace		Delete the previous word	
Ctrl+Shift+Delete	î #X>	Delete to the end of the line of text	
Ctrl+Alt+Up	~_₩↑	Duplicates the selected lines and leaves the selection unchanged	
Ctrl+Numpad_Add	₩Numpad_Add	Expands the folded region at the current selection	
Ctrl+Numpad_Multiply	₩Numpad_Multiply	Expands all folded regions	
Ctrl+Shift+Enter	1 ₩↔	Adds a new line above the current line	
Shift+Enter	Ŷ €	Adds a new line below the current line	
Ctrl+Alt+J		Join lines of text (Editing Text)	
Ctrl+Shift+J	^ û J	Join lines of text (SQL Editor Context)	
End	ℋ →	Go to the end of the line of text	
Home	₩←	Go to the start of the line of text	
Alt+Down	^ û↓	Moves the selected lines down (Editing Text)	
Ctrl+Shift+Down	~:↓	Moves the selected lines down (SQL Editor Context)	
Alt+Up	^ û↑	Moves the selected lines up (Editing Text)	
Ctrl+Shift+Up	~_↑	Moves the selected lines up (SQL Editor Context)	
Ctrl+Right	~_→	Go to the next word	
Ctrl+Left	~~←	Go to the previous word	
Ctrl+Shift+Numpad_Multiply	î	Resets the folding structure	
Ctrl+Down		Scroll down one line of text	
Ctrl+Up		Scroll up one line of text	
Shift+End	î ⊯→	Select to the end of the line of text	
Shift+Home	ר או לי א היי היי היי היי היי היי היי היי היי היי	Select to the beginning of the line of text	
Ctrl+Shift+Right	~~î→	Select the next word	
Ctrl+Shift+Left	~~û ←	Select the previous word	
	Û 🛰	Select to the end of the text	
	Û	Select to the beginning of the text	
F2	F2	Displays information for the current caret location in a focused how	
Ctrl+End	7	Go to the end of the text	
Ctrl+Home	<i>r</i>	Go to the beginning of the text	
Ctrl+Numpad_Divide	₩Numpad_Divide	Toggles folding in the current editor	
Insert	Insert	Toggle overwrite mode	
Ctrl++	ℋ +	Zoom in text, increase default font size for text editors	

Shortcut for Windows/Linux	Shortcut for macOS	Action
Ctrl+=	¥=	Zoom in text, increase default font size for text editors
Ctrl+-	ж-	Zoom out text, decrease default font size for text editors

SQL Editor

Shortcut for Windows/Linux	Shortcut for macOS	Action
Alt+X	¬≂X	Execute script(**)
Ctrl+Enter	^ <i>\</i>	Execute SQL statement(*)
Ctrl+	^	Execute SQL statement in a new tab
Ctrl+Alt+Shift+X	^~:îX	Execute script's statements in separate results tabs
Ctrl+/	^/	Add or remove single line comment
Ctrl+Shift+/	↑ ☆/	Add or remove multi line comment
Alt+6	~_6	Switch active SQL editor panel
Ctrl+6	^6	Show/hide results panel
Ctrl+Shift+	^ Û	Close results tab
Ctrl+Shift+F	^ û F	Format text
Ctrl+Alt+'	^'	Select value of the selected SQL expression
Ctrl+Shift+E	^ ûE	Explain execution plan
Ctrl+Shift+P	^ û P	Position cursor on the matching bracket
Ctrl+Alt+Shift+O	^~ <u>`</u> î0	Load SQL script from file system
Ctrl+Shift+6	^ û 6	Maximize/normalize results panel
Alt+Down	~=↓	Switch to the next query
Alt+Up	\ _↑	Switch to the previous query
Ctrl+F2	^F2	Rename current SQL script
F4	F4	Open editor of current (highlighted) database object
Ctrl+Alt+Shift+A	^ û A	Select and show all rows (no fetch size limit)
Ctrl+Alt+Shift+C	^~:îC	Select row count for query under cursor
Ctrl+Shift+.	↑ û.	Set active connection from database navigator selection
Ctrl+Shift+O	^ û O	Show server output console
Ctrl+Alt+Shift+W	^ ¬_= û W	Toggles text editor soft word wrap

Visual Query Builder

Shortcut for Windows/Linux	Shortcut for macOS	Action
Ctrl+B	^ B	Open Visual Query Builder
Ctrl+Shift+B	^ û B	Show/hide generated SQL query text

Search

Shortcut for Windows/Linux	Shortcut for macOS	Action
Ctrl+H	^Н	Open the Search dialog
Ctrl+Alt+G	רב#G	Searches the files in the workspace for specific text
Ctrl+Alt+Shift+F	~_î ₩L	Quick search in Windows

Data viewer

Shortcut for Windows/Linux	Shortcut for macOS	Action
Tab	Tab	Cycle through hand tool and previously used tool
Ctrl+=	¥=	Zoom In
Ctrl+-	¥-	Zoom Out
Alt+Shift+Q, Q	~_#Q Q	Shows a particular view
Alt+Shift+Q, B	~⊂#Q B	Shows a particular view (Breakpoints)
Alt+Shift+Q, C	~⊂#QC	Shows a particular view (Console)
Alt+Shift+Q, L	~⊂#Q L	Shows a particular view (Error Log)
Alt+Shift+Q, Z	ר⊂#Q Z	Shows a particular view (History)
Alt+Shift+Q, O	~_#Q O	Shows a particular view (Outline)
Alt+Shift+Q, X	~_#Q X	Shows a particular view (Problems)
Alt+Shift+Q, S	~z₩Q S	Shows a particular view (Search)
Alt+Shift+Q, Y	∼=#QY	Shows a particular view (Synchronize)
Alt+Shift+Q, V	∼=#Q V	Shows a particular view (Variables)

Window

Shortcut for Windows/Linux	Shortcut for macOS	Action
F12	₩F12	Activate Editor
	жw	Closes the active Dialog
Ctrl+3	ж3	Find actions. Quickly access UI elements
Ctrl+M	^ M	Maximize/restore a state of active view or editor
Ctrl+F6	₩F6	Switch to the next editor
Ctrl+F8	ЖF8	Switch to the next perspective
Ctrl+F7	策F7	Switch to the next view
Ctrl+Shift+F6	û ₩F6	Switch to the previous editor
Ctrl+Shift+F8	î ₩F8	Switch to the previous perspective
Ctrl+Shift+F7	î	Switch to the previous view
Ctrl+E	жE	Open the editor drop-down list
	û F10	Show the context menu
Alt+Shift+F3	∼:îF3	Shows contribution information for the currently selected element
Ctrl+Shift+L	î ₩L	Show the key assist dialog
Ctrl+F10	₩F10	Show the context menu for the ruler
Alt+-	î	Show the system menu
Ctrl+F10	₩F10	Show the view menu
Ctrl+Shift+E	î₩E	Switch to an editor
Alt+F11	^	Toggles the window between full screen and normal
Ctrl+_	û ዤ-	Split or join the currently active editor (Horizontal)
Ctrl+_	î H [Split or join the currently active editor (Vertical)

Database Navigator

Shortcut for Windows/Linux	Shortcut for macOS	Action
Ctrl+Shift+,	^ ☆,	Link with editor
Ctrl+Alt+Shift+D	^~:îD	Add Bookmark
Enter	€	Opens task configuration
Ctrl+Shift+A	^ û A	Set as default object

Navigation tree

Shortcut for Windows/Linux	Shortcut for macOS	Action
Alt+Left	ж[Move backward in the editor navigation history
Ctrl+Shift+Numpad_Divide	î	Collapse the current tree
Ctrl+Shift+Numpad_Multiply	爺 ₩Numpad_Multiply	Expand the current tree
Alt+Right	ж]	Move forward in the editor navigation history
Ctrl+G	^G	Go to a specified line of text in Windows
Ctrl+L	жL	Go to a specified line of text (Editing Text)
Ctrl+.	ж.	Navigate to the next item
Ctrl+Alt+Right	^ ∖_→	Next edit location
Alt+F7	∼F7	Switch to the next page
Alt+PageDown	~⊂\$	Switch to the next sub-tab
Ctrl+PageDown	^ ‡	Switch to the next tab
Ctrl+Shift+R	î ЖR	Open an editor on a particular item
Ctrl+,	î X.	Navigate to the previous item
Ctrl+Alt+Left	^Q	Previous edit location
Alt+Shift+F7	∼℃℃F7	Switch to the previous page
Alt+PageUp	~_‡	Switch to the previous sub-tab
Ctrl+PageUp	^ ‡	Switch to the previous tab
Alt+Shift+W	~_₩W	Open the Show In menu

File

Shortcut for Windows/Linux	Shortcut for macOS	Action
F2	F2	Rename the selected item
F5	F5	Refresh the selected items
Ctrl+S	жs	Save the changes in current file
Ctrl+Shift+S	Î#S	Save changes in all open files
Ctrl+F4	жw	Close the active editor
Ctrl+Shift+F4	î ₩W	Close all editors
Ctrl+N	жN	Open the New item wizard
Alt+Shift+N	~=₩N	Open the New menu
Ctrl+O	^0	Open a file
Ctrl+P	жР	Print
Alt+Enter	жі	Display the properties of the selected item

Run/Debug

Shortcut for Windows/Linux	Shortcut for macOS	Action
Ctrl+Alt+M	~_₩M	Add memory block
Ctrl+W	жw	Close the selected rendering
F11	器F11	Launch in debug mode
Ctrl+Z	^ D	Send end of file
Ctrl+G	жG	Go to Address
Ctrl+N	жN	Add a new rendering
Ctrl+Alt+N	~=₩N	Show renderings from next memory monitor.
Ctrl+Shift+.	û X.	Load next page of memory
Ctrl+Shift+,	û H ,	Load previous page of memory
Ctrl+F11	û ೫F11	Launch in run mode
Ctrl+R	ЖR	Resume and break when execution reaches the current line
Ctrl+Alt+B	^B	Sets whether or not any breakpoint should suspend execution
F5	F5	Step into
F6	F6	Step over
F7	F7	Step return
F8	F8	Resume
Ctrl+F2	₩F2	Terminate
Ctrl+Shift+B	û жв	Creates or removes a breakpoint
Ctrl+T	ЖТ	Toggle visibility of the Memory Monitors Pane
Shift+F5	î F5	Toggles enablement of debug step filters

Git

Shortcut for Windows/Linux	Shortcut for macOS	Action
Ctrl+Left	₩←	Collapse Working Tree
Ctrl+#	∼=₩3	Commit
Ctrl+C	жC	Copy Path to Clipboard
Ctrl+O	жо	Show the quick outline for a unified diff
F2	F2	Rename Branch
Ctrl+Shift+K	^ û K	Commit changes to Git
Ctrl+Shift+U	^ û U	Update changes from Git

Project

Shortcut for Windows/Linux	Shortcut for macOS	Action
Ctrl+B	ЖΒ	Build all projects

Oracle

Shortcut for Windows/Linux	Shortcut for macOS	Action	
Ctrl+F9	^ F9	Compile	

Utility

Shortcut for Windows&Linux	Shortcut for macOS	Action
Ctrl+Shift+C	^ û C	Advanced Copy
Ctrl+Shift+V	^ û V	Paste with extra settings
CTRL+ALT+PAGE_UP CTRL+ALT+PAGE_DOWN		Switch between tabs in database object Properties view

Help

Shortcut for Windows&Linux	Shortcut for macOS	Action	
F1	F1	Open the documentation	

References

• Current query is the query under cursor or the selected text. Query is separated from other script queries by delimiter (; by default) or by empty lines.

- Current script is a set of all queries in the current SQL file. If there is a text selection then only queries in this selection are processed. Queries are separated from each other with a delimiter (; by default).

- Current connection detected from active window and selection. If active (focused) window is SQL editor or database object editor then the current connection is the same as in this editor. If the active window is the database navigator then the active connection is the "owner" connection of the currently selected element. In other cases there is no current connection and DBeaver will ask you to choose the connection explicitly.

Sample Database

Introduction

If you want to test **DBeaver** features, you can create a demo database. There is a specialized database that can be created. You can create a sample *SQLite* database at the first launch. The database can be added at any time by the following sequence. Chinook is used as a reference database

H	Help -> Create Sample Base				
	About				
?	Help Contents				
	Installation Information				
	Cheat Sheets				
	Show Active Keybindings Ctrl+Shift+L				
	Show "Tip of the day"				
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Check for Updates				
٩.	Install New Software				
1	Create Sample Database				

# **Database Connections**

To be able to manage your database in DBeaver, you need to create a connection to this database – see Creating Connections. A connection includes a driver and a number of configuration parameters including the location of the database and credentials to access it. You need to create a separate connection to every database you want to manage. Every database type requires its own set of connection parameters.

Connections reside in the Database Navigator and in the Projects views. In these views, you can:

- Edit connections, see Editing Connections
- Rename and delete connections via corresponding context menu items, see Database Navigator
- Connect to and disconnect from databases using connections, see Connect to Database and Disconnect from Database.

Database connections might have the following states:

- Inot connected
- Image has network settings specified (such as SSH tunnel, etc.)
- 🍓 connected
- connection error

# **Create Connection**

DBeaver provides a wizard that guides you through the steps to create a connection. If you run DBeaver for the first time (standalone version), the new connection wizard appears automatically. In other cases, to create a connection, do one of the following:

• Click the New Connection Wizard button in the application toolbar or in the Database Navigator view toolbar:

File Edit	Navigate	Search	SQL Editor	Database	Wind	low
🗱 🕶 🛛 🗰	16 18	0 11 1	📮 📴 Comi	mit [ 🛓 Ro	llback	Ţ
📚 Databas	e Navigator	· 🛛 🗖	Projects			
			*	-   📬 -	÷.	$\bigtriangledown$
Enter a part	of table na	me here				
🗸 🦷 Post	greSQL - po	ostgres				
> 🔜 d	emo					
> 🔜 d	emo3					
> 🔜 e	clipsecon-d	emo				

• Click Database -> New Connection in the menu bar:

Data	abase Window Help					
₩.	New Database Connection					
₽,	Driver Manager					
٠	Connect					
$ _{\mathbb{S}}$	Invalidate/Reconnect					
1	Disconnect	Disconnect				
	Disconnect All					
쑵	Compare					
*	Tools	>				
	Context tools	Alt+`				

• Press Ctrl+N or click File -> New in the menu bar:

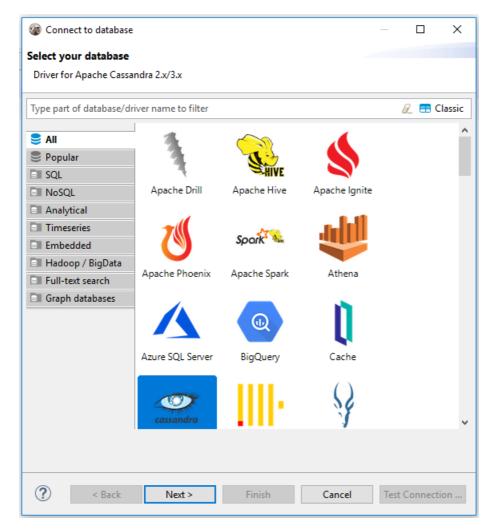
File	Edit	Navigate	Search	SQL Editor	Database	
	Open	File			Ctrl+0	
	Open Projects from File System					
	Recen	t editors			>	
<u>60</u>	New				Ctrl+N	
	Save				Ctrl+S	
₽.	Save A	\s				
	Close				Ctrl+W	
	Print				Ctrl+P	
	Renan	ne			F2	
Ø	Refres	h			F5	
±.	Impor	t				
<b>1</b>	Export	t				
	Prope	rties			Alt+Enter	
	Exit					
	Conve	ert Line Deli	miters To		>	
	Switch	n Workspac	e		>	
	Emerg	jency Exit				

Then, in the wizard, click Database connection and then click Next:

🎯 New	_	
Select a wizard Database connection		Ď
Wizards:		
type filter text		
<ul> <li>&gt; General</li> <li>&gt; Deaver</li> <li>② Dashboard</li> <li>② Database Connection</li> <li>③ Database Project</li> <li></li></ul>		
? < Back Next >	Finish	Cancel

Then, in the Create new connection wizard:

1. Choose a driver for the new connection: click the name of the suitable database type in the gallery. Then click **Next**.



To quickly find the needed driver, you can type a hint in the text field above the list of drivers.

If you cannot find a driver for your database then probably there is no suitable driver and you need to create one. Please see Database Drivers article.

NOTE: The list of database drivers diaplays the number of exising connections next to each driver. No number is displayed if there are no connections.

If you prefer the classic list view of the available drivers, use the Classic button.

Connect to database			×
Select your database			
Driver for MySQL 4.x+			
Type part of database/driver name to filter	L	🤊 🚍 CI	assic
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			^

You can choose the Simple mode on this step. Simple mode gives simplified access to the database, which is basically with the ability to view data only in schemas and tables.

Connect to database Select your database Driver for MySQL 4.x+			9		23
Type part of database/dr	iver name to filter			R_ 🖽 CI	assic
All     Popular     SQL     NoSQL     Analytical	My SQL Mysql 5	SQLite	<b>IBM</b> <b>DB2</b> DB2 LUW	MariaDB MariaDB	-
<ul> <li>Timeseries</li> <li>Embedded</li> <li>Hadoop / BigData</li> <li>Full-text search</li> <li>Graph databases</li> </ul>	SODBC Odbc	Oracle	PostgreSQL	SQL Server SQL Server	
Connection view: 🔘 Sin	Advanced S Shows only tables	)			
Test Connection	< Bac	k Next >	Finish	Cancel	

2. In the Connection Settings screen, on the General tab, set all primary connection settings:

Connect to database	
Connection Settings MySQL 5 connection settings	MySQL
Main Driver properties SSH Proxy SSL	
Server Server Host: localhost Database:	Port: 3306
Authentication (Database Native) Username: root Password:	Save password locally
Server Time Zone: Auto-detect   Local Client: MySQL Server 8.0	-
You can use variables in connection parameters.     Co Driver name: MySQL 5	nnection details (name, type, ) Edit Driver Settings

For most drivers required settings include:

- Host
- Port
- Database name
- User name and password

However, the number and type of connection properties are very dependent on the driver. For example, embedded drivers (such as SQLite, Derby Embedded, HSQLDB, H2 Embedded), unlike remote ones, require only the path to the database.

- 3. If necessary, specify advanced settings, see Advanced Settings section below, and click Next.
- 4. To test if the connection works, click Test Connection.
- 5. Click **Finish**. The connection appears in the tree of connections in the Database Navigator and DBeaver actually connects to the database.

## **Advanced Settings**

## Network Settings (SSH, SOCKS, SSL)

If your database cannot be accessed directly, you can use SSH tunnel:

😭 Connect to database	_ 0 X
Connection Settings MySQL 5 connection settings	MySQL
Main Driver properties SSH Proxy SSL	
✓ Use SSH Tunnel         Profile:	• 🥒
Settings Host/IP: User Name:	ort: 22 A
Authentication Method: Password  Password	Save Password
Advanced	
Implementation: JSch  Local host: Local port:	0
Keep-Alive interval (ms):	10000
Test tunnel configuration (i) You can use variables in SSH parameters.	
Test Connection < Back Next > Finish	Cancel

DBeaver supports following SSH authentication methods: user/password, public key authentication and agent authentication. Supported implementations for agent authentications are pageant and ssh-agent.

If a connection has network settings specified, such a connection appears in the application with a special 'arrow' icon such as this: 🦽

More information about SSH configuration can be found on SSH configuration page.

## Connection Details (name, type, etc.)

You can also set the connection name, type and initial settings (such as bootstrap queries, transaction state, global filters, etc.).

🚱 Connect to databa	se	
General General connection	settings.	
General		
Connection name:	localhost 2	
Connection type:	Development    Edit connection types	
Navigator view:	Simple   Customize	
Connection folder:	<none></none>	
Description:		* *
Security Connection initializat	<u>Schemas / Users</u> <u>Tables</u> <u>Columns</u>	
Shell Commands		
Test Connection	<pre></pre>	Cancel

# **Driver Properties**

Each driver has its own set of additional properties. Refer to the driver documentation to get information about available properties and their values.

🔪 Edit Driver 'My	SQL 5'			Σ	3
Settings					
Driver Name:	MySQL 5	Driver Type:	NySQL	~	]
Class Name:	com.mysql.jdbc.Driver				]
URL Template:	jdbc:mysql://{host}[:{pd	ort}]/[{database}]			]
Default Port:	3306	Default Database:			
Default User:	root				
		Allow Empty Pass	word		
Use legacy J	DBC instantiation				
Description					
Category:	▼ ID:	mysql5			
Description:	Driver for MySQL 4.x+				
Website: ht	ttp://www.mysql.com/pi	roducts/connector/			
Libraries Con	nection properties Adv	vanced parameters	Native Client		
⊳ 🖊 mysql:n	nysql-connector-java:RE	LEASE [5.1.44]		Add File	٦
			, 	Add Folder	
			-	dd Artifact	
			Dow	/nload/Update	
			I	nformation	
				Delete	
				Classically	
Driver class:		▼ Find	Class	Classpath	
					_
	Reset t	o Defaults	OK	Cancel	

# Variables in parameters

You can use variables in all connection parameters and in the driver properties. Variables are system environment variables or one of the following list:

Name	Value
\${host}	Host name
\${port}	Port number
\${database}	Database name
\${server}	Server name
\${url}	Connection URL
\${user}	User name
\${password}	User password

Note: option Use environment variables in connection parameters must be turned on (see preferences).

# **Edit Connection**

To edit the configuration settings of a database connection, in the Database Navigator or in the Projects view, right-click the connection and click **Edit Connection** on the context menu. The Connection configuration window will open:

Connection 'DBeaver Sample Dat	abase (SQLite)' configuration
Connection settings Database connection settings.	
<ul> <li>Connection settings         <ul> <li>Driver properties</li> <li>Shell Commands</li> <li>General</li> <li>Metadata</li> </ul> </li> <li>Result Sets         <ul> <li>Binaries</li> <li>Data Formatting</li> <li>Presentation</li> </ul> </li> <li>SQL Editor         <ul> <li>SQL Processing</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	JDBC URL:       jdbc:sqlite:C:\Users\user\.dbeaver4\.metadata\sample-database-sqlite-1\Cl         Path:       C:\Users\user\.dbeaver4\.metadata\sample-di         User name:
?	OK Cancel Test Connection

The navigation pane on the left displays the configuration sections, most of which are the same as those in the Create new connection wizard, see Connect to Database. There are additional configuration sections as well, such as **Result Sets** and **SQL Editor**. Click the section name to open the configuration settings for editing.

You can test if your connection works with modified settings - click **Test Connection**. When you finish editing your connection, click **OK** to save the changes or **Cancel** to discard them.

## **Driver settings**

• In development

JDBC Time Zones

# **Connect to Database**

To be able to work with the content and structure of a database, you need to connect to it. When you create a new connection to a database, DBeaver automatically connects to the new database, see Create Connection.

To connect to a database using an existing connection, in the Database Navigator or Projects view, click the connection and then click the Connect button in the toolbar or click **Database -> Connect** on the main menu:



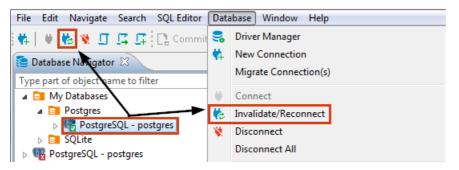
You can also right-click the connection and click Connect on the context menu.

If a database connection exists but DBeaver is not connected to the database, the connection appears with its original icon (for example, 📭 for PostgreSQL database). When DBeaver connects to the database, the icon changes to signal the connected status:

If DBeaver cannot connect to a database, the connection will appear with an error sign:  $\P_2$ . If you attempt to connect to such a database, DBeaver displays an error message describing the cause for the error.

# Invalidate/Reconnect to Database

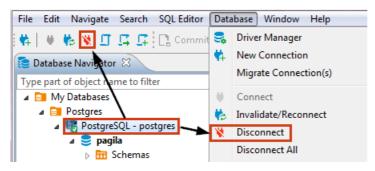
You might need to invalidate a database connection and then reconnect to it again in cases such as where the connection to the server is temporarily lost, etc. To invalidate a database connection and then reconnect to the database, click the database connection in the Database Navigator or Projects view, and then click the Invalidate/Reconnect button in the toolbar or Database -> Invalidate/Reconnect on the main menu:



You can also right-click the connection and click Invalidate/Reconnect on the context menu.

# **Disconnect from Database**

You might need to disconnect from a database to free up resources or close transactions. To disconnect from a database, click the connection in the Database Navigator or Projects view, and then click the Disconnect button in the toolbar or click **Database -> Disconnect** on the main menu:



You can also right-click the connection and click **Disconnect** on the context menu.

NOTE: The Disconnect button and menu items are available only for those connections that are activated, that is, marked with the connected sign: **(?**.

When DBeaver disconnects from a database, its icon changes to its original state (not connected), for example, 📭 for PostgreSQL database.

To disconnect from all active connections, click **Database -> Disconnect All** on the main menu.

## Change current user password

DBeaver has a possibility to change credentials for the current database user.

Databases, which support this feature:

- PostgreSQL
- Greenplum
- Cockroach
- Redshift -
- Netezza 🛛
- SQL Server
- Oracle
- Exasol
- Snowflake
- Vertica

#### Changing expired user password

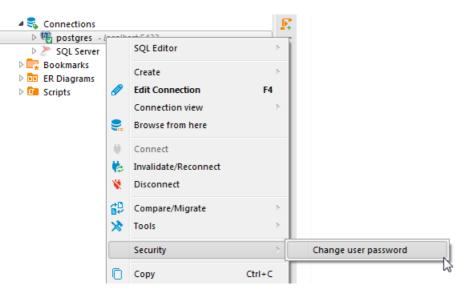
Different databases perform password management for users in a different ways. For some of them you can change the user password after the expiration date. It works for Oracle, PostgreSQL, and Netezza databases.

For the rest, databases users have to change the password before the expiration. Otherwise, it will be impossible to do it in DBeaver.

#### How to change user password

You can change the current user password in the Navigation Tree according to the instructions below:

- 1. Connect to the database.
- 2. Open the context menu by right-clicking on the connection in the Navigation tree.
- 3. Select a "Security" point and click on a "Change user password" point in a sub-menu.



4. When a new password input dialog opens enter the new password and confirm it.

🙎 Change user pa	issword 📃 🖂
(i) Change user	password
User Name:	postgres
New Password:	
Verify Password:	
	OK Cancel

5. Confirm the password changes. (This dialog will not appear if the entered password was incorrect).



The password has been changed.

# **Connection Types**

Connection types define how DBeaver behaves regarding:

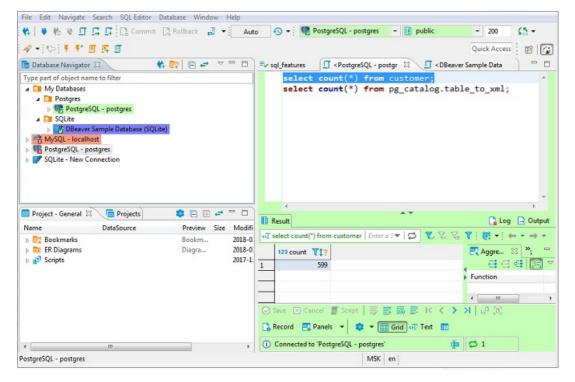
• Default transactions commit mode - with or without automatic commit of changes to the database.

NOTE: You can override the default commit behavior during your work with connections by changing the commit mode, see Auto and Manual Commit Modes.

 SQL statements execution (with or without user confirmation): If set to the required user confirmation for SQL execution, DBeaver shows a confirmation message every time you attempt to execute a 'transaction' type of query (INSERT/DELETE/UPDATE, etc.):

Cont	firm query execution			$\times$
4	You are in 'Production' connection. Do you confirm query execution?			
🗌 Do r	not ask for Production connections			
delete	from x where z = 123			^
				$\sim$
	Yes		<u>N</u> o	

For your convenience, DBeaver supports color-coding of connection types so that you know at once which behavior to expect when you use a certain connection. The screenshot below visualizes how the color coordinated database connections are used in Database Navigator and Projects views as well as editors related to these connections:



To manage connection types for a database connection, in the Database Navigator or Projects view, click the connection to set the focus on it and then press **F4** to open the connection properties window. Then, in the properties window, in the navigation pane on the left, click **General** to see the general settings. You can see **Connection Type** field among the settings:

General				S
General connection settings.				MySQL
Connection settings     Driver properties     Network     Shell Commands     Client identification     General     Metadata     Error handle     Result Sets     Editors     Data Formatting     Presentation     SQL Editor     SQL Processing	Connection name: Connection type: Connection folder: Security Save password Miscellaneous Show system o Show system o Show utility ob Read-only com Filters Catalogs Schemas / Users (I Tables Description	bjects jects nection	Edit Connection Auto-commit: Isolation level: Default schema: Keep-Alive: Bootstrap queries:	♥ ▼ 0 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ Configure
٩		OK	Cancel	Test Connection

There are three default connection types – **Development**, **Test**, and **Production**. You can change the connection type for your database connection as well as you can create a new connection type, edit or delete an existing one.

### **Change Connection Type**

By default, the **Development** connection is preset for all database connections. You can change the connection type to one of the default connection types or to a custom type, if there are any.

To change the connection type:

1. In the connection properties window, on the **General** page, click the **Connection type** field and then click the connection type in the dropdown list:

Connection type:	Development 👻 Edit
Connection folder:	Development Test Production
Security	Connection

2. To test the connection, click Test Connection. To confirm the change, click OK.

#### **Create Connection Type**

To create a connection type:

1. In the connection properties window (**F4** on a connection), on the **General** page, click **Edit** next to the **Connection type** field. The Properties for connection types window opens:

Name Development Test Production	Description Regular development database Test (QA) database
Test Production	Test (QA) database
Production	
	Production database
Type New	New type
Color:	velopment database
Confirm SQL execution	
	Settings Name: Developm Description: Regular de Color: V Auto-commit by defa

The window displays existing connection types and their settings.

2. Click the new connection type button. A new connection type appears in the list:

Type1		New type
1		
<b>1</b>		
Setting		
Name:	Type1	

- 3. Now you can specify the settings for the new connection type:
  - Enter the connection type's name into the Name field.
  - Enter a description into the **Description** field, if needed.
  - Click the Color box and select the color for the new connection type.
  - To set DBeaver to automatically commit changes to the database when connections use this connection type, select the **Auto-commit by default** checkbox. Otherwise, leave it empty.
  - To set DBeaver to ask for your confirmation at each execution of SQL statement of 'transaction' type, select the **Confirm SQL execution** checkbox. Otherwise, leave it empty.
- 4. Click **Apply** to apply the changes and keep the window open or click **Apply and Close** to apply the changes and close the window. To discard all changes and return to the previous state, click **Restore Defaults**.

### **Edit Connection Type**

To edit a connection type:

- 1. In the connection properties window (F4 on a connection), on the General page, click Edit next to the Connection type field.
- 2. Specify the settings for the new connection type the same way as when you create a connection type, see 'Create Connection Types' section above.
- When you finish editing the connection types, click Apply to apply the changes and keep the window open or click Apply and Close to apply the changes and close the window. To discard all changes and return to the previous state, click Restore Defaults.

### **Delete Connection Type**

To delete a connection type:

1. In the connection properties window (**F4** on a connection), on the **General** page, click **Edit** next to the **Connection type** field. The Properties for connection types window opens.

- 2. In the Properties window, in the list of connection types, click the connection type to set the focus on it and then click the delete button under the list: =
- 3. Click Yes in the confirmation dialog box to confirm the deletion. Otherwise, click No.
- 4. Click **Apply** to apply the changes and keep the window open or click **Apply and Close** to apply the changes and close the window.

# **Auto and Manual Commit Modes**

DBeaver supports two modes for committing changes to the database:

- Auto-commit transfers all changes that you make immediately to the database.
- Manual commit requires your confirmation before committing a change to the database or rolling it back.

Though available in many cases, the two modes are actionable only in SQL Editor. See the next sections for details of using the modes.

To switch between the modes, use the mode selection button that appears in one of the two views: Tr or T.

## **Auto-Commit Mode**

Auto-commit mode is the default one for the Development and Test connection types, see Connection Types. Auto-commit mode is on if you can see the auto-commit view of the mode selection button (T:) in the application toolbar. If you see the manual commit view (T:), then in order to switch to auto-commit mode, click the mode selection button – it changes to auto-commit. At the same time, this disables the two manual commit buttons in the toolbar: **Commit** and **Rollback** – these are available only in manual commit mode.

The statistics field next to the mode selection button always shows Auto in auto-commit mode: T + Auto

Clicking the statistics field opens the Transaction Log.

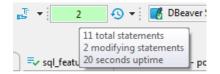
## **Manual Commit Mode**

Manual commit is intended to protect your database from inadvertent changes and that is why it is the default mode for Production connection type, see Connection Types.

Manual commit mode is on if you can see the Manual commit view of the mode selection button ( ) in the application toolbar. If you see the auto-commit view (), then in order to switch to manual commit mode, click the auto-commit button – it changes to manual commit. At the same time, this enables the two manual commit buttons in the toolbar: **Commit** ( Commit) and **Rollback** ( Rollback ).

In manual commit mode, when you execute SQL statements (Ctrl+Enter), the number of database modifying statements that pend commitment to the database appears in the statistics field next to the mode selection button: 2

If you hover your mouse over the field, you can see the statistics of your SQL statements:



To commit statements to the database, click the Commit button in the toolbar. To discard them, click Rollback.

If no modifying statements have been made, the statistics field shows None: 🛃 💌 None

Clicking the statistics field opens the Transaction Log.

## **Smart Commit Mode**

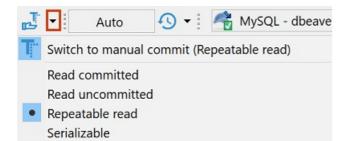
When smart commit is enabled and you are in auto-commit mode, which allows DBeaver to monitor your activity. When you try to execute any data modifying query (UPDATE, INSERT, DELETE, UPSERT, MERGE, etc) DBeaver will switch to manual commit mode before executing your query. Also if you edit any table data and save your changes - DBeaver will also switch to manual mode before the actual data modification.

If the option "Return to auto-commit on transaction end" is on, then DBeaver will switch back to auto-commit mode once you have executed Commit or Rollback command (using the main toolbar or the main menu actions).

Smart commit mode is very useful if you work mostly in the read-only mode. It does not lock tables when you perform SELECT queries. The transaction will only be started when you start to modify your data.

## **Transaction Isolation Level**

For both, Auto and Manual commit modes, you can select the transaction isolation level. To do so, click the arrow next to the mode icon and then click the required option in the dropdown list:



# **Transaction Log**

The Transaction Log shows all transactions (queries of 'transaction' type such as INSERT/DELETE/UPDATE and others) made during the current DBeaver session. To open the Transaction Log, click the **Transaction log** button (③) in the toolbar or the statistics field to the left of it.

Time	Туре	Text
2:08:49	SQL / USER	SELECT ((p.proname::text    '_'::text)    p.oid::text)::information_schema.sql_identifier AS specific_name FROM pg_pro
2:08:49	SQL / USER	SELECT * FROM information_schema.usage_privileges
2:08:45	SQL / USER	SELECT ((p.proname::text    '_'::text)    p.oid::text)::information_schema.sql_identifier AS specific_name FROM pg_pr
2:08:33	SQL / USER	SELECT ((p.proname::text    '_'::text)    p.oid::text)::information_schema.sql_identifier AS specific_name FROM pg_pr
2:08:27	SQL / USER	SELECT ((p.proname::text    '_'::text)    p.oid::text)::information_schema.sql_identifier AS specific_name FROM pg_pr
2:08:25	SQL / USER	SELECT * FROM information_schema.usage_privileges
2:08:22	SQL / USER	GRANT EXECUTE ON FUNCTION tiger.cull_null TO test_user
c		
Show all q	ueries	
Show prev	ious transactions	
		Close

The Transaction Log window shows transactions that are:

- In progress or pending shown without any special color
- Successfully committed in green:
- Rolled back in orange or red:

To see all previous transactions during the current session, select the **Show previous transactions** checkbox. To see all queries including non-transactional ones, select the **Show all queries** checkbox.

# Pending transactions

It might be useful to check your pending transactions because they might lock your database. To see your pending transactions, click the arrow next to the **Transaction Log** button in the toolbar and then click **Pending Transactions** on the dropdown menu:

Auto	Ð	PostgreSQL - postgres
	Ð	Transaction log
		Pending transactions
		Query Manager

The upper table of the Pending transactions window shows currently active connections and the number of their transactions. The bottom table shows query details of the connection that is currently in focus in the upper table:

		Transaction			
🔺 📝 DBeaver Sample Database (SQLite)		e (SQLite)			
	1ain	2/2			
	greSQL - postgres				
	1ain	0/0			
M	letadata	0/0			
	Туре				
Time	Type	Text	Duration	Rows	Result
20:16:04	SQL / USER	select1*1from1Customer	10 ms	59	Success
20:15:59	SQL / USER	select1*1from1Artist	20 ms	200	Success
20:13:38	SQL / USER	select1*1from1Customer	10 ms	59	Success
10120100	0.01 (11050	select12 + 2	20 ms	1	Success
	SQL / USER				
20:13:31 20:13:18	SQL / USER	select12 + 21	0 ms	1	Success

When the Pending transactions window opens, the upper table shows only those connections that have pending transactions. If no connections have pending transactions, the table is empty. To see all connections that are currently active (connected), select the **Show all connections** checkbox.

You can commit or roll back transactions right from the Pending transactions window: in the upper table, click the row with the required uncommitted transactions and then click the **Commit** or **Rollback** button, depending on your purpose. If a transaction is committed/rolled back successfully, both buttons are disabled. If the operation is unsuccessful, the system displays an error message.

To see all previous transactions made during the current session, select the **Show previous transactions** checkbox. To see all queries including non-transactional ones, select the **Show all queries** checkbox. The green rows are committed transactions, the orange (or red) ones are rolled back, rows without a special color are non-transactional or pending transactions.

# **Database drivers**

You can use a pre-configured database driver or create a new driver.

DBeaver has a lot of pre-configured drivers including SQL, NoSQL, key-value databases, graph databases, search engines, etc. But sometimes you need to connect to a database which was not configured in DBeaver yet.

All you need is a JDBC driver of your database. The rest is easy.

### **Obtaining JDBC driver**

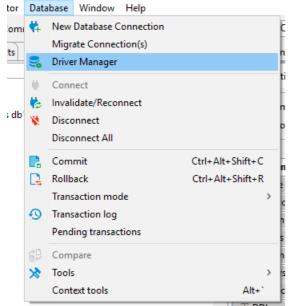
JDBC driver is a program (in Java) which can connect and operate with some local or remote database server. It usually provides all needed functionality to cover 100% of database functionality. The JDBC driver is usually provided by database vendors to allow customers to work with their databases.

The JDBC driver consists of one or multiple jar files. The Jar file is a library which contains program code and some other files. You need to download the driver's jar files before adding them to DBeaver. Sometimes the jar files are included in the database server distribution - in that case you need to refer to your database documentation or ask your DBA.

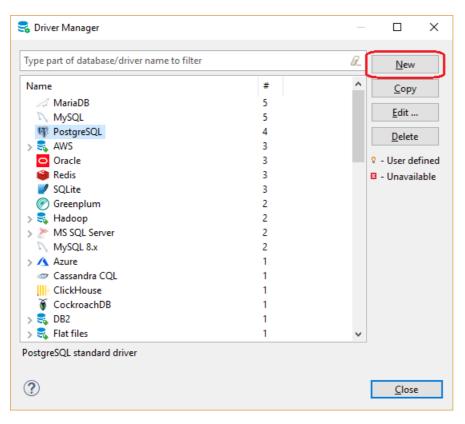
## Adding driver configuration in DBeaver

### Open driver manager dialog

You can open the driver manager from the main menu:



or from Database Navigator drop-down menu.



#### Add a new driver

Just click the button New and create a new driver. On the driver edit dialog you need to enter all required information:

#### **Main parameters**

Edit Driver 'PostgreSQL Custom' – 🗆 🗙						
Settings						
Driver Name*:	PostgreSQL Custom	Driver Type:	🛢 Generi	c		*
Class Name:	org.postgresql.Driver					
URL Template:	jdbc:postgresql://{host}:{port}/d	latabase				
Default Port:	Default Port: 5432		No authentication			
Description						
Category:	✓ ID: 0290D038	E-D1F1-342D-9F25-543C570	28DE0			
Description:	Custom PG driver for inhouse dev	elopment				
Libraries Conr	nection properties Adv. paramet	ers				
🖟 C:\java	\pgjdbc\postgresql-42.2.5.jar			Ad	d <u>F</u> ile	
					Fol <u>d</u> er	
						-
				Add	<u>A</u> rtifact	_
				Downlo	ad/Upda	te
				<u>I</u> nfor	mation	
				Dg	elete	
				Clas	sspath	
Driver class:		~	Find Class			
?		Reset to Defaults	OK		Cancel	

Parameter

Description

Parameter	Description	
Driver Name	Name of your driver. It can be any name you like	
Driver Type	Driver provider. In 99% cases you will need a generic driver (JDBC provider)	
Class Name	JDBC driver class name. You can get it from the documentation or find it in the jar files (see "Find Class" button description)	
URL Template	Template of driver URL. You can leave it empty. But in this case you will be ready to set JDBC URL for each your connection. It is better to define a valid template, which will greatly simplify the connections creation. See "URL Templates" for a detailed description	
Default Port	Default database port. You can get it from the documentation or leave it empty	
Embedded	Enable it for server-less databases. This flag affects a few config options related to the network/connections management	
No Authentication	This means that driver does not require authentication (no user/password fields will be shown)	
Category	Driver category, deprecated	
ID	Driver unique ID, ignore it	
Description	Driver description, it is shown in some dialogs/wizards as a hint	

#### Libraries

This is the list of jar files, binary libraries (dll or so) and any other files required by the driver. In most cases you only need the jar files. Click "Add File" to add a single jar file, "Add Folder" to add to the folder with Java classes/resources and "Add Artifact" to add the Maven artifact (see below).

After you add the jar files you will be able to find all JDBC driver classes which are found in these jars. Just click on the "Find Class" button and DBeaver will show all of them. In most cases there is just one driver class in the driver. If there are many of them, you need to refer to the driver's documentation.

#### Maven artifacts

DBeaver can download driver jars directly from the Maven repository (it is a global public repository of Java libraries, usually an opensource). If your database driver is published on some public repository you can use this feature. Maven artifacts are better than plain jar files because you can see all existing driver versions and can change the driver version in runtime without any driver properties reconfiguration.

for additional information look How to add additional artifacts to the driver

#### Saving driver, adding connection

After you have finished configuring your driver, just press the Ok button. Now you can create connection.

If you need to change some driver properties later you can access them directly from connection properties dialog:

Connection "PostgreSQL - postgres" configured for the second s	ation		— 🗆 X
Connection settings PostgreSQL connection settings			PostgreSQL
<ul> <li>Connection settings         <ul> <li>Driver properties</li> <li>Network</li> <li>Initialization</li> <li>Shell Commands</li> <li>Client identification</li> <li>General</li> <li>Metadata</li> <li>Error handle</li> <li>Result Sets</li> <li>Editors</li> <li>Data Formatting</li> <li>Presentation</li> <li>SQL Editor</li> <li>SQL Processing</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		Iocalhost         pagila         postgres         •••••••         ent:       PostgreSQL Binaries         non-default databases         template databases	Port: 5432
		n use variables in connection parameters. e: PostgreSQL	Edit Driver Settings
0		OK Cancel	Iest Connection

### **URL Templates**

JDBC drivers use URLs to identify remote servers - strings similar to classic web URLs. Usually, URL has form jdbc:vendor:host:port/database, for example `jdbc:postgresql:localhost:5432/postgres'. It is not very convenient to edit such a long and an unobvious string. DBeaver can construct this URL from connection parameters (like host, port, etc).

For example above the URL template is: jdbc:postgresql://{host}:{port}/{database} Host, port and database are parameters which you will need to enter on the connection configuration page.

Supported URL variables:

Parameter	Description
{host}	Database server host name
{port}	Database server port number
{database}	Target database name
{server}	Target server name (rarely used)
{folder}	Folder path (on the local file system). Used for embedded drivers
{file}	File path (on the local file system). Used for embedded drivers

### **Advanced settings**

For most drivers you do not need to change any advanced properties. But in some cases you can use this as driver tuning, e.g. for better performance or for structure fixing.

🛢 Edit Driver 'Po	Edit Driver 'PostgreSQL Custom' - 🗆 🗙						
Settings							
Driver Name*:	PostgreSQL Custo	m	Driver Typ	e:	🥃 Generic	:	~
Class Name:	org.postgresql.Driv	/er					
URL Template:	jdbc:postgresql://{	host}:{po	ort}/databa	se			
Default Port:	5432		Embed	ded	No auth	entication	
Description							
Category:	~ I	D: 0290	D03E-D1F1	-342D-9F	25-543C57C2	BDE0	
Description:	Custom PG driver for	inhouse	developm	ent			
Libraries Conr	nection properties	Adv. para	meters				
Name			Value				^
✓ Parameters							
	upports indexes		$\checkmark$				
	upports stored code upports references						
	upports SELECT cou	nt(*) clau	se 📈				
	cedures and function						
Script de	elimiter		;				
Script de	elimiter redefiner		;				
	pt delimiter after qu						
	pt delimiter after SQ	L block					
-	scape character						
Meta m	odel type						¥
?		Reset t	o Defaults		ОК	Cano	cel

#### Main parameters

Parameter	Description
Driver supports indexes	Driver supports table indexes
Driver supports stored code	Whether this driver supports stored code (procedures, functions, packages, etc)
Driver supports references	Driver supports table references (foreign keys)
Driver supports SELECT count(*) clause	Driver supports SELECT count(*) clause
Driver supports views	Driver supports table views
Split procedures and functions	Show procedures and functions in different folders
Script delimiter	Literal for SQL queries separation in scripts
Script delimiter redefiner	SQL clause which redefines script delimiter value
Use script delimiter after query	Keep SQL script delimiter after each SQL query
Use script delimiter after SQL block	Keep SQL script delimiter after SQL script blocks (BEGIN/END)
String escape character	Character used to escape special symbols in strings
Meta model type	Type of metadata reading model - standard or indexed
All Objects Pattern	SQL pattern for all metadata objects
Omit catalog(s)	Do not read and use catalog (aka database) information
Omit single catalog	Hide catalog (database) if there is only one catalog on server
Omit schema(s)	Do not read and use schemas information

Parameter	Description
Omit single schema	Hide schema if there is only one schema on the server
Use schema filters	Use JDBC schema filters when the database does not support catalogs. Otherwise just read all database schemas and filter on client-side
Omit type cache	Do not use data types provided by driver
Shutdown parameter	Database shutdown URL parameter
Create database parameter	Database create URL parameter
Driver supports multiple results	Driver supports multiple results for a single query
Driver supports result set limit	Driver supports multiple result set limit (max rows)
Driver supports structure cache	Driver supports structure cache reading. Enables schema columns, keys, etc
Driver supports TRUNCATE operation	Driver supports TRUNCATE command. It is much faster than DELETE without criteria

#### **Queries (Custom driver queries)**

Parameter	Description
Get active database	Query to obtain active database name
Set active database	Query to change active database
Shutdown database	Query to shutdown active database connection. Used for some embedded databases
PING query	Query to check connection state
Dual table name	Name of dummy 'DUAL' table which is used for expressions evaluation
Active object type	Type of selectable object (schema, catalog)
Driver supports results scrolling	Driver supports resultset scrolling
Quote reserved words	Quote columns/table names if they conflicts with reserved SQL keywords
Escape LIKE masks in search queries	Use to access JDBC metadata API. Enabled by default but should be disabled for some (broken) drivers

#### DDL (DDL generation options)

Parameter	Description		
Drop column short syntax	Use 'ALTER TABLE DROP column-name' instead of standard syntax		
Drop column - use brackets	Use 'ALTER TABLE DROP (column-name)' instead of standard syntax		
Use legacy SQL dialect for DDL	Use legacy SQL dialect for DDL		
Add COLUMN keyword in alter table query	Add COLUMN keyword after keyword ADD and before column name in alter table query		

#### Formatting (SQL values formats)

Parameter	Description
Timestamp format	Format pattern for timestamp columns
Date format	Format pattern for date columns
Time format	Format pattern for time columns

### Summary

If you have configured some driver, it works well and you think that it makes sense to have this driver configuration in standard DBeaver, please send your configuration to us. Just create a feature request issue on GitHub and copy/paste driver description to the

ticket (in any suitable form).

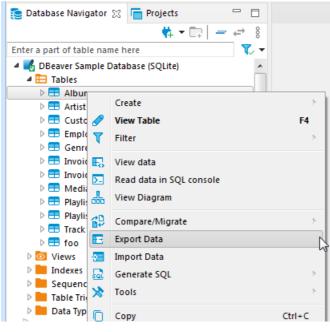
Thank you.

# Data export/import

You can perform data export/import or migration for database table(s). We will describe most typically used cases.

# Exporting table data to CSV format

- 1. Select a table or tables you want to export. In the context menu choose "Export Data".
  - (Note: you can also export data from custom SQL queries results. To do that, choose "Export results" in the results context menu).



2. Choose export format. DBeaver supports many different output formats including CSV, HTML, XLSX, etc:

💶 Database	Database table(s)	Exported	Description	
SV CSV	Export to CSV file(s)	E Album		
🔂 DbUnit	Export to DbUnit XML file(s)			
🔂 HTML	Export to HTML file(s)			
MOST 🔤	Export to JSON file(s)			
^{M↓} Markdown	Export to markdown file(s)			
🗟 SQL	Export to SQL INSERT statements			
Source code	Export to source code array			
Т тхт	Export to plain text format			
🖻 XML	Export to XML file(s)			
XLSX 🔿	Export to XLSX (Excel spreadsheet) format			

3. Set data extraction options (how the data will be read from the tables). This may affect the extraction's performance. And set export format option. They are specific to the data format you chose on step 2:

Extraction settings  Progress Maximum threads: 1 Extract type: Single query  Segment size: 100000 Open new connection(s) Select row count	<ul> <li>i) Format settings</li> <li>General</li> <li>Formatting: <connection's defat="" edit<="" li="" ▼=""> <li>Binaries: Set to NULL ▼</li> <li>Exporter settings</li> <li>Name Value</li> <li>File extension csv</li> <li>Delimiter</li> </connection's></li></ul>
Fetch size: 10000	Row delimiter default Header top Characters escape quotes Quote character ⁻ Quote always default Quote never NULL string Format numbers

4. Set options for output files or clipboard. Note: Timestamp pattern is used here to target the file name pattern:

🎲 Data Transfer				
Output Configure export o	output parameters			
General	rd			
Directory:	C:\temp			
File name pattern:	\${table}_\${timestamp}			
Encoding:	UTF-8	Timestamp pattern:	yyyyMMddHHmm	Insert BOM
Write to the sing Compress	gle file			
	Maximum file size: 100	00000		
Results 📝 Open output fo	lder at end			
Execute process				
		< Back Ne	xt > Start	Cancel

5. Review what you want to format and into which format you will export it. You can also save all your settings as a task in this step or change the task variables:

Source Container	Source	Target Container	Target
/ DBeaver Sample Dat	Album	C:\temp	Album_2020110313
ource settings able settings: Open new connection Extract type: SINGLE_Q Select row count: No Selected rows only: No Selected rows only: No	UERY	Encoding: UTF-	mp ern: \${table}_\${timestamp} 8 ern: yyyyMMddHHmm
Variables Save	task Open Tasks view		

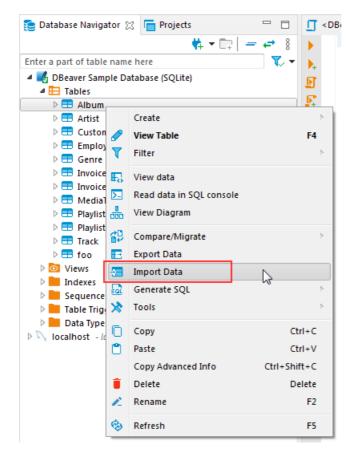
6. Press finish. See extraction progress. You can keep working with your database during the export process as the extraction will be performed in the background. Note: avoid changing data in tables you have selected to be exported while the exporting is in



# Importing data from CSV format

You can import data from CSV file(s) directly into your database table(s).

1. Select a table(s) to which you want to import data. In the context menu choose "Import Data":



2. Choose import format (CSV):

🎲 Data Tra	ansfer		
	<b>pe and format</b> e data transfer source type	and format	
Table	Import from CSV file(s) Database table(s)	Exporta E Albu	
		< Back Next >	Start Cancel

3. Select input CSV file for each table you want to import and you can change the Importer settings (format specific) at this step:

Configure input files or dir	ectories		
nput files			
Source		Target	
Album_202011031318.	sv V	Album [Existing]	
		a source file name, ant to change it	
mporter settings			
Name	Value		
Extension	csv,tsv,txt		
Encoding	utf-8		
Column delimiter	·		
Header position	top		
Quote char			
Escape char	A land		
NULL value mark	_		
Set empty strings to NU			
Date/time format	yyyy-MM-dd[ HH:m	m:ss[.555]]	
•		111	+

4. Set CSV-to-table mappings. You need to set a column in the CSV file for each database table column. You can skip columns (the value will be set to NULL in the target table column). You can set constant values for the table column if there is no source column

	Tables mapp Map tables an	d columns transfer					
	Target containe	r: 🛃 DBeaver Samı	nple Database (SQLite)				
	Source		Target		Mapping	🔆 Auto assign	
	▷ 🖽 Album_3	202011031318.csv	Album		existing	Browse	
						🔚 New	
						Columns	
	Map columns o	of Album					
Source contain	Source container:	Album_2020110313	18.csv				
t in the CSV.	Source entity:	Album_2020110313	18.csv				
	Target container:	DBeaver Sample Dat	tabase (SQLii	te)			
	Target entity:	Album					
	Source Column	Sour	се Туре	Target Column	Target Type	Mapping	
	ABC AlbumId		HAR(1024)	AlbumId	NUMERIC	existing	
	ABC Title ABC ArtistId		HAR(1024)	Title	VARCHAR(102		
	ABC Column1		HAR(1024) HAR(1024)	ArtistId Column1	INTEGER VARCHAR(102	existing (4) existing	

5. Set options for loading data in the database. These options may affect the loading's performance:

😭 Data Transfer	
Settings (Files to Database, CSV)	
Set data transfer settings	
<ul> <li>Data load settings</li> <li>Data load</li> <li>Transfer auto-generated columns</li> <li>Truncate target table(s) before load</li> <li>Replace method: &lt;<u>None&gt;</u></li> <li>Replace/Ignore method documentation</li> <li>Performance</li> <li>Open new connection(s)</li> <li>Use transactions</li> <li>Do Commit after row insert: 10000</li> <li>Disable batches</li> </ul>	
General Ø Open table editor on finish Ø Show finish message	
< Back Next >	Start Cancel

About the replacing method option, you can read here.

6. Review which file(s) and to which table(s) you will import. You can also save all your settings as a task in this step:

Source Contain	er	Source		Та	rget Container	Tai	rget
H:\	\dbea	📄 Album	_2020110313	2	DBeaver Sample Dat	■	Album [Existing]
ource settings			Target setting	-			
		<u> </u>	Use tran Do Com Disable I	w co sacti nit a batch	onnection(s): Yes ons: Yes fter row insert: 10000	;	
					-		
Save task	Open Tas	ks view					

7. Press finish. See extraction progress. You can keep working with your database during the export process as the data loading will be performed in the background. Note: avoid changing data in tables you have selected to be imported while the import is in



progress. In the end you will see the status message:

Related topic: Migrating table(s) data to another database table(s)

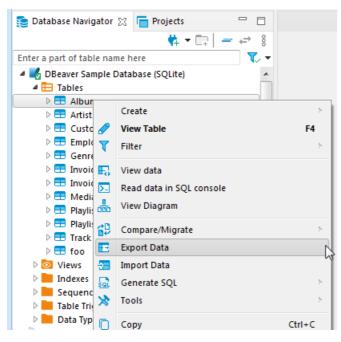
# **Data migration**

DBeaver supports data migration of tables from one database to tables of another one.

To perform a data transfer, please, follow the steps below.

# Step 1: Define the data source

In the **Database Navigator** select one or more tables you want to export. In the context menu choose "Export Data". (Note: you also can export data from the custom SQL queries results. For that, choose "Export results" in the results context menu).



## Step 2: Define data transfer target type

In the opened dialog box choose Database type as the data transfer target and press Next.

Database	Database table(s)	Exported	Description
SV CSV	Export to CSV file(s)	🔳 🖽 Album	
DbUnit	Export to DbUnit XML file(s)		
	Export to HTML file(s)		
JSON	Export to JSON file(s)		
Markdown	Export to markdown file(s)		
al SQL	Export to SQL INSERT statements		
Source code			
Гтхт	Export to plain text format		
ML XML	Export to XML file(s)		
XLSX	Export to XLSX (Excel spreadsheet) format		

## Step 3: Define data mapping

For proper table mapping, the following options are available:

🎲 Data Transfer			
Tables mapping       Set all tables mappings			
Target container: 曼 mydbte	est [localhost]		<b>▼ ■</b> …
Source	Target	Mapping	🔆 Auto assign
▷ 🎫 Album	Album	unspecified	
Artist	Artist	unspecified	🚍 Browse
Customer	Customer_copy	create	Rew Columns Columns
* DEL - skip column(s) SPACE	- map column(s)	Next > Start	Cancel

• Target container - defines a database or a scheme where the data will be transferred to. Press button and choose the container.

			Geose container     Geose container	_		Х
🎯 Data Transfer		× /	Enter a part of table name here			
Tables mapping         Set all tables mappings         Target container:         Image: Container:	iinook.db"		<ul> <li>S. demo</li> <li>S. demo3</li> <li>S. eclipsecon-demo</li> <li>Segula</li> <li>T. Schemas</li> <li>123465</li> </ul>			
Source >  public.actor >  public.address >  public.country >  public.inventory	Target ? ? ? inventory	Mapping unspecified unspecified unspecified create	[≇] information_schema [≇] pg_catalog <b>≅] public</b> <b>≅</b> qa1 <b>⋮</b> qat1 > S postgres > St test			
* DEL - skip column(s) SPACE - ma		T DDL	> 🕃 test > 🕃 test2 💕 SQLite - Chinook.db			
? < Back	Next > Finish	Cancel				
			OK		Cance	4

- Source contains names of all the tables selected at step 1. You can also see the list of columns existing in the source table by pressing
- Target contains names of the tables where the data will be transferred to.
- Mapping contains the list of actions to be applied to the source data on data transfer. The following options are available:

*Create*- the source data will be populated into a newly created table or column of the target container. *Skip* - the source data will not be transferred to the target container. *Existing* - the source data will be transferred to the table that already exists in the target container. *Unassigned* - this value is set by default when there is no target defined. will be filled in automatically.

If the cells are marked with ? , it means that in the target table there are no columns with matching names, otherwise the names

You may also want to transform the values of some columns during the transfer. To do that, define column transformers by clicking on corresponding cells in the *Transform* column. You can choose one of three options:

jet container: 🏼 🛃 DBeaver S	Sample Database (SQLite) [SQLite]			× 🗎
urce	Target	Mapping	Transform	🗏 😽 Auto assig
📰 "Nikita".int4s	int4s	create		
123 column1	column1	create	×	🔲 Browse
123 column2	column2	create	6	🗔 New
123 column3	column3	create	Set to NULL Constant	t⊚ New
123 column4	column4	create	Expression	Columns
123 column5	column5	create		
123 column6	column6	create		
123 column7	column7	create		
123 column8	column8	create		Preview da
123 column9	column9	create		
123 column10	column10	create		∧ Up
				√ Down
				-

- Set to NULL. All values in the corresponding column will be set to null.
- Constant. All values in the corresponding column will be set to the specified constant.
- Expression. This transformer uses expressions (namely, JEXL expressions) to calculate the cell's value. You can use basic arithmetic operations and column names to construct an expression.

You can define a target table by clicking on a cell in the Target column and entering its name, or press the New button 🗟 New ... and enter a new name in the opened dialog box.

🍞 Data Transfer				
Tables mapping				
Map tables and columns tran	nsfer			
Target container: 🍔 🔤	est [localhost]		• •••	
Source	Target	Mapping	🔆 Auto assign	
🔺 🚍 Album	Album	create		
12 AlbumId	AlbumId	create	🚍 Browse	
ABC Title	Title	create		
123 ArtistId	ArtistId	create	😽 New	
Column1	Column1	create		X .
🕞 🖽 Artist	[skip]	skip	Columns	$\mathbf{N}$
Customer	Customer_copy	create		
			↔T Target <u>D</u> DL	New table name
			Preview data	New table name:
L		I		Artist_copy
* DEL - skip column(s) SPACE	- map column(s)			Aux_copy
				OK Cancel
	< <u>B</u> ack	Next > Start	Cancel	

You can also choose a name for a target table from the drop-down list.

rget container: 🥃 sakila [localh	-			<b></b>
ource	Target		Mapping	🛛 🕌 Auto assig
🛛 📰 Album	Album		unspecified	
12a AlbumId	actor		unspecified	😑 Browse
ABC Title	actor_info address		unspecified	
123 ArtistId	category		unspecified	🔚 New
Column1	city country		unspecified	Columns .
> 🔜 Artist	customer		unspecified	Cordinins
🛛 🎫 Customer	customer_list		unspecified	T Transf DD
	film film actor			o∏ Target <u>D</u> D
	film_category			Preview da
	film_list			
DEL - skip column(s) SPACE - map	film_text			
Dec - skip column(s) SPACE - map	`language`	-		

Or select a table from the existing tables in the target container by pressing the **Browse** button 🖪 Browse ...

🎲 Data Transfer				12 Choose target table
Tables mapping         Set all tables mappings         Target container:         Source	Target	Mapping	V 📄	Enter a part of table name here
Album     Album     Albumld     Abc Title     123 Artistld     Column1     P      Artist     Artist     Costomer	Album AlbumId Title ArtistId Column1 Artist Customer_copy	create create create create create unspecified unspecified	Browse      New      Columns      of Target <u>DDL</u> <u>OP</u> review data	<ul> <li>▷ == customer</li> <li>▷ == film_ ▷ == film_actor</li> <li>▷ == film_actegory</li> <li>▷ == film_text</li> <li>▷ == inventory</li> <li>▷ == language</li> <li>▷ == newtable</li> <li>▷ == payment</li> <li>▷ == rental</li> </ul>
* DEL - skip column(s) SPACE	· · ··	<u>N</u> ext > Start	Cancel	<ul> <li>▶ = staff</li> <li>▶ = store</li> <li>▶ ⊙ Views</li> <li>Show connected databases only</li> <li>OK Cancel</li> </ul>

To define the mapping setting for a column in a target table, release the list of source table columns by pressing  $\searrow$  next to the table's name in the **Source** column, then click the name of the target column and enter a new one or select one from the dropdown list. To collapse the list, press  $\boxed{\phantom{1}}$ 

If you want tables of the target container to be named like those of source, press the **Auto assign** button **X** Auto assign and the **Target** column will be automatically populated.

You can also define the names of target columns, as well as their data types, by clicking a row with a table name and pressing the **Columns** button **Columns**...

ables mapping Set all tables mappings						
arget container: 🍔 🕅 mydbtest [loc	alhost]			<b>•</b>		
Source	Target		Mapping	🗡 Auto assign		
4 🚍 Album	Album		create			
12a AlbumId	AlbumId		create	📑 Browse		
ABC Title	Title		create			
123 ArtistId	ArtistId		create	🔚 New		
🔜 Column1	Column1		create	Columns		
<ul> <li>Artist</li> <li>Customer</li> </ul>	Artist		unspecified			
	Source container:		ole Database (SQLit	te)		
DEL altis actions (a) CDACE and	Source entity:	Album				
DEL - skip column(s) SPACE - map	Target container:	get container: localhost				
	Target entity:	Album				
	Source Column		Source Type	Target Column	Target Type	Mapping
	123 AlbumId		INTEGER	AlbumId	INTEGER	new
	ABC Title		NVARCHAR(160)	Title	VARCHAR(160)	new
	123 ArtistId		INTEGER	ArtistId	INTEGER	new
	Column1		BLOB	Column1	BLOB	new

The following elements are available here:

- Source column -this column contains names of columns existing in the selected source table;
- Source type this column contains the list of data types assigned to the columns in the selected source table;

- **Target column** this column contains names of target table columns where the data from the source column will be transferred to. To change the name, click the cell and enter a new name.
- **Target type** this column contains the list of data types that will be assigned to the columns in the target table.

**IMPORTANT**: Sometimes data types that are supported on the source database are not supported on the target or vice versa. To set a data type for a column in a target table, click the cell in the **Target Type** column and select one from the dropdown list of data types supported on the target.

• Mapping - this column contains the list of actions to be applied to the data on data transfer.

To change the mapping type, click a cell in the Mapping column of Table mapping dialog box and select the required mapping type.

ource	Target	Mapping	😕 🕂 Auto assign
🛚 🚍 Album	Album	create	
123 AlbumId	AlbumId	create	📰 Browse
ABC Title	Title	create	
123 ArtistId	ArtistId	create	🔚 New
🔛 Column1	Column1	create	De caluma
> 🚍 Artist	Artist	unspecified	Columns
🗅 🚍 Customer	Customer_copy	unspecified	
		skip 5	⊲∏ Target <u>D</u> DL
		unspecified	
			Preview data

You can also view the SQL script that will be run on data transfer by pressing the Target DDL button Target DDL

🎲 Data Transfer			Target DDL
Tables mapping         Set all tables mappings         Target container:         sakila	[[ecollege]]		SQL Preview: CREATE TABLE sakila.Album ( AlbumId INTEGER NOT NULL, Title VARCHAR(160) NULL,
Source	Target Album AlbumId Title ArtistId Column1 Artist Customer_copy	Mapping create create create create unspecified create	ArtistId INTEGER NOT NULL, Column1 BLOB NULL Column1 BLOB NULL ) ENGINE=InnoDB DEFAULT CHARSET=utf8mb4 COLLATE=utf8mb4_0900_ai_ci; Gr Target DDL Preview data
* DEL - skip column(s) SPACE	- map column(s) < <u>B</u> ack <u>N</u> ext	> Start	Cancel Persist Copy Cancel

If you want to see a preview of the imported data, you can select the Preview data button

ables mapping Set all tables mappings				😰 Preview data i	nport - Customer_copy		Σ
rget container: 🎅 sakila	[localhost]		▼	Preview data:			
Source	Tourst	Magnian		127 Custome		ABC LastName	_
	Target	Mapping	🔆 Auto assign	1	Luís	Gonçalves	
🚛 Album	Album	create		2	Leonie	Köhler	
127 AlbumId	AlbumId	create	🚍 Browse	3	François	Tremblay	
ABC Title	Title	create		4	Bjørn	Hansen	
123 ArtistId	ArtistId	create	🔚 New	5	František	Wichterlová	
🔜 Column1	Column1	create		6	Helena	Holý	
🛛 📰 Artist	Artist	unspecified	Columns	7	Astrid	Gruber	
🗉 Customer	Customer_copy	create		8	Daan	Peeters	
				9	Kara	Nielsen	
				10	Eduardo	Martins	
			Preview data	11	Alexandre	Rocha	
				12	Roberto	Almeida	-
DEL - skip column(s) SPACE	- map column(s)			•			F.
						Clos	e

The following keyboard shortcuts for easy navigation within the mapping table area of **Table mapping** screen are supported:

Shortcut	Action
Up	Moves one row up.
Down	Moves one row down.
Right	Releases the list of source table columns.
Left	Swaps the list of source table columns.
Space	Auto-assigns the target.
Del	Sets mapping type to skip.

Configure data mapping and press Next.

# Step 4: Define export settings

Data export settings are grouped into Extraction settings and Data load settings.

🕝 Data Transfer	- 🗆 X
Settings (Table to Database)	
Set data transfer settings	
<ul> <li>① Extraction settings</li> <li>Progress</li> <li>Maximum threads: 1</li> <li>Extract type: Single query ∨</li> <li>Segment size: 100000</li> <li>☑ Open new connection(s)</li> <li>☑ Select row count</li> <li>Fetch size: 10000</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Data load settings</li> <li>Data load</li> <li>Transfer auto-generated columns</li> <li>Truncate target table(s) before load</li> <li>Disable referential integrity checks during the transfer</li> <li>Replace method: &lt;<u>None&gt;</u></li> <li>Replace/Ignore method documentation</li> <li>Performance</li> <li>Open new connection(s)</li> <li>Use transactions</li> <li>Do Commit after row insert: 1000 →</li> <li>Use multi-row value insert</li> <li>Multi-row insert rows batch size: 100 →</li> <li>Skip bind values during insert</li> <li>Disable batches</li> <li>General</li> <li>Open table editor on finish</li> <li>Show finish message</li> </ul>
	< Back Next > Start Cancel

### **Extraction Settings**

Extraction settings define how the data will be pulled from the source. The following options are available:

Option	Description
Maximum threads	Defines a number of threads to be used for data transfer.
Extract type	Select <b>Single query</b> option if your data load is not too big. Select <b>By segments</b> option if you need to migrate a solid amount of data. When this option is selected you can set the <b>Segment size</b> value, that is to define the number of rows to be transferred in each segment.
Open new connections	If selected, a new connection will be opened and the data transfer will not interfere with other calls to the database whose data is being transferred.
Select row count	If selected, a progress bar displaying data migration process will be shown.

### Data load settings

Data load settings define how the extracted data will be pushed to the target. The following options are available.

Option	Description
Truncate data load table before load	Select this check-box only if you want all the data be cleared from the target table. Be very careful with this option!
Replace method	Select this drop-down list if you want to change the import behavior in case of a duplicate primary key value. Data Import and Replace page
Open new connections	Use this option to speed up data transfer. If selected, a new connection will be opened and the data transfer will not interfere with other calls to the database where data is being transferred to.

Option	Description
Use transactions	This option allows you to speed up the data transfer and to define the number of rows for each transaction by setting the <b>Commit after insert of</b> parameter.
Use multi- row insert	Use multi-row insert with extended values number for higher performance. Database-specific setting.
Skip bind values during insert	This option can drastically increase performance for some drivers like Redshift by skipping a process of binding values and setting them directly, but it opens up a vulnerability to SQL injections. Not recommended if you are not sure of imported file contents.
Disable batches	Select this check-box if you want to disable the use of batch imports. The import will be made row by row. Enabling this function will show all import errors, but make the import process slower.
Open table editor on finish	If selected, the table editor is to be opened when data transfer is finished.
Show finish message	If selected, a notification message will be shown when the transfer is finished.

# Step 5: Confirm

Source Container So	ource	Target Container	Target
🖉 DBeaver Sample 😑	Album	Iocalhost	mydbtest.Album
🖉 DBeaver Sample 🖽		localhost	😑 mydbtest.Artist [
🖉 DBeaver Sample 😑	Customer	🔍 localhost	= mydbtest.custo
Selected rows only: No Selected columns only:		Disable batches: No Transfer auto-gene	-
Variables Save	task Open Tasks	view	

Check out the data transfer settings and press Start or save as task.

# **Data Import and Replace**

## Data Import and Replace.

Sometimes there are situations when you want to ignore the current primary key value when importing into a table. Some databases have syntax constructs in addition to the INSERT INTO that may help.

The choice of the replacement method is in the import settings - in "Data load settings".

② Data Transfer	
Settings (Files to Database, CSV)	
Set data transfer settings	
(i) Data load settings	
Data load	
Transfer auto-generated columns	
Truncate target table(s) before load	
Replace method: <none></none>	
Replace/Ignore method documentation	- 0
Performance	
Open new connection(s)	
V Use transactions	
Do Commit after row insert: 10000	
Disable batches	
General	
Open table editor on finish	
Show finish message	
	< <u>B</u> ack <u>N</u> ext >

By default, the selection is <<u>None</u>>, you can select other options from the drop-down list. The options available depend on the target database you are importing to.

-	(i) Data load settin	ngs
1	Data load	
1	🔽 Transfer auto-g	enerated columns
1	🔲 Truncate target	table(s) before load
	Replace method:	<none></none>
	Replace/Ignore me	<none></none>
-		INSERT IGNORE
-	Performance	REPLACE INTO
-	🔽 Open new con	nection(s)

The database can only support the replace method or the ignore method. In this case, the list of methods will consist of only one item except <<u>None</u>>. If the base does not support the replacement methods, or if we have not added an implementation yet, then the combo with the list will be disabled.

Further, you will find a list of databases supporting these methods and examples of syntax.

Let's take a look at an example of how this works. We use a small, simple, slightly-modified Sakila (MySQL) table - sakila.language

CREATE TABLE languag	e_insert (
language_id tinyint	unsigned NOT NULL,
name char(20) NOT NU	LL,
last_update timestam	p NOT NULL,
PRIMARY <b>KEY</b> (languag	e_id)
);	

```
INSERT INTO sakila.language_insert (language_id,name,last_update) VALUES
(1,'English','2006-02-15 05:02:19.0'),
(2,'Italian','2006-02-15 05:02:19.0'),
(3,'Japanese','2006-02-15 05:02:19.0');
```

If we try to execute this request twice, we will get the following error: SQL Error [1062] [23000]: Duplicate entry '1' for key 'language_insert.PRIMARY' (This message may look different in other databases).

Let's take a new .csv file with the following content and try to use the replace methods.

```
"language_id", "name", "last_update"

1,Spanish, "2020-04-20 05:02:19.0"

2,Russian, "2020-05-20 05:02:19.0"

3,Belgian, "2020-06-20 05:02:19.0"

4,Mandarin, "2006-02-15 05:02:19.0"

5,French, "2006-02-15 05:02:19.0"

6,German, "2006-02-15 05:02:19.0"
```

If we set the "INSERT IGNORE" method in the settings, the result of the insert will look like this:

•	5	SELECT * FROM	1 `la	anguage` 1		
<b>.</b>						
Ð						
E						
••		<				
📑 lan	ngua	ge 1 🔀 📃				
				ISZ Colors COL		
of SE	LECI	* FROM Tangua	ge'l	Enter a SQL	expression to filter results	(use
		* FROM Tangua	ge I	ABC name T	last_update <b>\(\)</b>	use
Grid			ge । रि			(use
Srid			1 ge 1	ABC name 1	🥥 last_update 🛛 🏹	luse
2 2 3			T:	ABC name T	Iast_update 2006-02-15 05:02:19.0	(use
2 1 2			T: 1 2	ABC name T English Italian	last_update 2006-02-15 05:02:19.0 2006-02-15 05:02:19.0	(use
			1 2 3	ABC name T	last_update 2006-02-15 05:02:19.0 2006-02-15 05:02:19.0 2006-02-15 05:02:19.0	(use
Text Grid			1 2 3 4	ABC name T English Italian Japanese Mandarin	last_update 2006-02-15 05:02:19.0 2006-02-15 05:02:19.0 2006-02-15 05:02:19.0 2006-02-15 05:02:19.0	luse

There will be no insertion errors, the first three lines will not change, and the fourth to sixth lines will be added to the table.

If we set the "REPLACE INTO" method in the settings, the result of the insert will look like this:

•	SE	LECT	* FRO	M `la	anguage`	1		
<b>•</b>								
Ð								
<u>F</u>								
	•							
🗄 lan	guage	1 🛛						
	LECT *	FROM	`langu	age` I	Enter of	a SQL	expression to filt	ter results
⊷T SEI			-	-		a SQL		
_			l`langu uage_ic	-	RBC name	a SQL	expression to filt Iast_updat	
_			-	-		sQL		te T‡
			-	-	ABC name	a SQL	🥑 last_updat	te <b>T</b> :
2 2			-	1 1	ABC name Spanish	sQL	Iast_updat 2020-04-20 05	te <b>T</b> :02:19.0 :02:19.0
2 2			-	1 T:	ABC name Spanish Russian	a SQL	last_updat 2020-04-20 05 2020-05-20 05	te <b>T:</b> :02:19.0 :02:19.0 :02:19.0
			-	1 T 1 2 3	ABC name Spanish Russian Belgian	sql	last_updat 2020-04-20 05 2020-05-20 05 2020-06-20 05	te <b>T</b> :02:19.0 :02:19.0 :02:19.0 :02:19.0
1 2 3 4			-	1 T: 1 2 3 4	ABC name Spanish Russian Belgian Mandarin	sQL	last_updat 2020-04-20 05 2020-05-20 05 2020-06-20 05 2006-02-15 05	te T: :02:19.0 :02:19.0 :02:19.0 :02:19.0 :02:19.0

There will be no insertion errors, the first three lines will be replaced and the fourth to sixth lines will be added to the table.

## Which databases support replace/insert methods?

### **MySQL**

**INSERT IGNORE and REPLACE INTO** 

Insert examples:

"INSERT IGNORE"

```
INSERT IGNORE INTO language_insert(language_id, name, last_update)
VALUES(1, 'English', '2006-02-15 05:02:19.0');
```

#### "REPLACE INTO"

```
REPLACE INTO language_insert(language_id, name, last_update)
VALUES(1, 'English', '2006-02-15 05:02:19.0');
```

### SQLite

#### Documentation

"INSERT OR IGNORE" and "INSERT OR REPLACE"

Insert examples:

"INSERT OR IGNORE"

```
INSERT OR IGNORE INTO language_insert(language_id, name, last_update)
VALUES(1, 'English', '2006-02-15 05:02:19.0');
```

"INSERT OR REPLACE"

```
INSERT OR REPLACE INTO language_insert(language_id, name, last_update)
VALUES(1, 'English', '2006-02-15 05:02:19.0');
```

#### PostgreSQL

Available for PostgreSQL version 9.5. "ON CONFLICT DO NOTHING" and "ON CONFLICT DO UPDATE SET"

Insert examples:

"ON CONFLICT DO NOTHING"

```
INSERT INTO language_insert(language_id, name, last_update)
VALUES(1, 'English', '2006-02-15 05:02:19.0') ON CONFLICT DO NOTHING;
```

"ON CONFLICT DO UPDATE SET"

```
INSERT INTO language_insert(language_id, name, last_update)
VALUES(1, 'English', '2006-02-15 05:02:19.0')
ON CONFLICT (language_id)
DO UPDATE SET (language_id, name, last_update) = (EXCLUDED.language_id, EXCLUDED.name, EXCLUDED.last_update);
```

FireBird

Available for FireBird version 2.1. "UPDATE OR INSERT INTO"

Insert examples:

"UPDATE OR INSERT INTO"

```
UPDATE OR INSERT INTO language_insert(language_id, name, last_update)
VALUES(1, 'English', '2006-02-15 05:02:19.0');
```

#### Oracle

Available for Oracle version 11.2. "INSERT IGNORE ROW INDEX"

Insert examples:

"INSERT IGNORE ROW INDEX"

# Database backup/restore

NB: This feature is not available in the Lite edition.

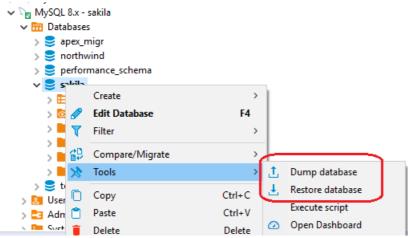
## **Database Backup/restore**

DBeaver supports native database backup/restore functions for the following databases:

- PostgreSQL
- MySQL

The native backup restore differs from the standard DBeaver data transfer feature. It uses database native dump formats and it may work much faster as it uses special utilities for the direct high-performance database access.

These functions can be accessed from the Context Menu's Tools or the Main Menu's Database->Tools.



### Native client configuration

In order to execute native backup/restore tools you need to configure the database native client. The native client is a set of binaries (different for different OSes) which will be executed by DBeaver to process an actual backup/restore. The native client configuration can be done in driver editor dialog or directly from the backup/restore wizard. Just click on the client ... button in the button bar:

N Configure	local client for MySQL 8.x - sakila	_		×
Native client:	MySQL Binaries			~
	ОК		Canc	el

To configure a new client location, choose the Browse ... item and add a new client in the following dialog:

🍘 Database Client Homes		— 🗆 X
MySQL Binaries	Information	
	ID:	mysql_client
	Path:	C:\Users\serge\AppData\Roaming\DBeaverData\drivers
	Name:	MySQL Binaries
	Product Name:	MySQL/MariaDB
	Product Version:	10.3.9-MariaDB
Add Home Remove Home		
		OK Cancel

### Database dump object selector

You can choose what schemas/tables you want to backup/dump:

l Export	_		$\times$
Choose objects to export			
Schemas/tables/views which will be exported			
Schemas/tables/views which will be exported			
Objects			
			^
□			
□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □			
			Υ
All		None	
🗹 🚍 actor			^
🗹 🚍 address			
🗹 🚍 category			
🗹 🚍 city			
🗹 🚍 country			
🗹 🚍 customer			
			¥
Show views All		None	
Client < Back Next > Start		Cancel	
		concer	

### Database native tool configuration

You can pass a set of additional dump/restore parameters to the native tool. The particular set of configuration options depends on the database type.

l Export	_		×
Export configuration			
Set database export settings			
Execution Method			
Normal (no locks)			$\sim$
Settings         No CREATE statements       Add DROP statements       Disable keys         Extended inserts       Dump events       Additional comments         Remove DEFINER       Dump binaries in hex       Structure only			
Output			
Output Folder: C:\data\dump			
File name pattern: dump-\${database}-\${timestamp}.sql			
Extra command args:			
Security			
Override user credentials (root) for objects 'sakila'. External tools like 'mysqldump' may require different set of permissions.			
Authentication Reset to default			
Client < <u>B</u> ack <u>N</u> ext > Start		Cance	9

# Task management

NB: This feature is not available in the Lite edition.

# **Creating tasks**

The task is a saved configuration of a database tool. It can be started from the task management view or from the menu by a single click. You can create tasks for frequently used tools. Also, tasks can be scheduled for regular execution.

### Create a task from tool configuration

You can save the tool configuration into a task and run your task later with a single click. For example, you can start the Data Transfer wizard and configure the data export from several tables in the SQLite database into CSV files:

Data Transfer			- 0 X
Objects			
Source Container DBeaver Sample Databa DBeaver Sample Databa DBeaver Sample Databa DBeaver Sample Databa	<ul> <li>Artist</li> <li>Customer</li> </ul>	Target Container C:\temp\csv-export C:\temp\csv-export C:\temp\csv-export C:\temp\csv-export	Target           Image: Album_202110011321.c           Image: Artist_202110011321.csv           Image: Customer_20211001132           Image: Employee_20211001132
Source settings Table settings: Open new connection(s): Extract type: SINGLE_QUE Select row count: Yes Selected rows only: No Selected columns only: No	RY	Target settings Files settings: Write to the single file: No Directory: C:\temp\csv-er File name pattern: \${table Encoding: UTF-8 Timestamp pattern: yyyyf Insert BOM: No Compress: No	xport 2}_\${timestamp}
Variables Save task	Open Tasks view		
		< Back Next >	Start Cancel

Click on the save configuration as task button and fill the task properties:

🖻 Create	task			×
Туре:	Common / Data export			
Name:	Sample task			$\sim$
Task folder:	exportSummer			$\sim$
	Some description of your task			~
Description:				
				$\sim$
		ОК	0	Cancel

Now click on the Open Tasks view link to open the task list:

Tasks: type a part of task name here						
Name	Created	Last Run	Last Result	Last Duration	Туре	Project
🗸 🚞 exportSummer						
📧 Export Many Tables to Incorrect Path	2021-10-01 13:22:49	N/A	N/A	N/A	Data export	General
Export20210108	2021-10-01 11:31:05	2021-10-01 11:31:22	Success	385ms	Data export	General
ExportArt2021	2021-10-01 11:31:54	2021-10-01 11:32:05	Success	163ms	Data export	General
ExportToJSON	2021-10-01 11:32:43	2021-10-01 11:32:57	Success	100ms	Data export	General
🔚 Sample Task	2021-10-01 14:02:52	2021-10-01 14:02:55	Success	251ms	Data export	General
🗸 📙 ImportAutumn						
🔚 ImportNovember	2021-10-01 11:43:16	N/A	N/A	N/A	Data import	General
🚈 ImportOctober	2021-10-01 11:34:16	2021-10-01 11:40:19	Can't insert row	7.529s	Data import	General
🔚 ImportSeptember	2021-10-01 11:42:22	2021-10-01 11:42:24	Success	258ms	Data import	General
🗸 🚞 Report						
🐧 Dump Report Database	2021-10-01 11:45:19	2021-10-01 11:46:20	Success	22.698s	MySQL dump	General
Report Script	2021-10-01 12:33:04	2021-10-01 12:56:54	Success	3.482s	MySQL script	General
上 Restore Report	2021-10-01 13:09:59	2021-10-01 13:10:00	Success	4.520s	MySQL restore	General
> 🔚 test						
🗸 📙 Work_With_MySQL_Tables						
Analyze2021September	2021-10-01 13:10:41	2021-10-01 13:11:02	Success	47ms	Analyze table	General
Check Table State	2021-10-01 13:11:26	2021-10-01 13:11:48	Success	5ms	Check table	General
Optimize Important Tables October	2021-10-01 13:13:41	2021-10-01 13:13:59	Success	78ms	Optimize table	General

You can configure the Database Tasks View to see more or fewer View columns. Right-click inside the Database Tasks tab and choose the <u>Configure columns</u> button from the menu.

Last Duration	Туре	Project	Run task
N/A 385ms 163ms 100ms N/A 7.529s	Data export Data export Data export Data export Data import Data import	General General General General General	Edit task     Enter     Create new task     Copy task     Delete     Create new task folder
258ms 22.698s 3.482s 4.520s	Data import MySQL dump MySQL script MySQL restore	General General General General	Group tasks by project Group tasks by category Group tasks by type
47ms 5ms	Analyze table Check table	General General	Copy Configure columns

1

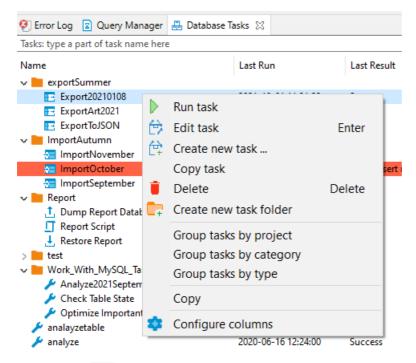
Name	Task name	
✓ Created	Task create time	
🗹 Last Run	Task last start time	
✓ Last Result	Task last result	
✓ Last Duration	Task last run duration	
Description	Task description	
🗹 Туре	Task type	
Project	Task project	
Category	Task category	

Also, you can create a new task from the main menu Database -> Tasks -> Create new task... .

Dat	abase	Window Help						
<b>*</b>	New D	Database Connection		abas	e (SQLite)	▼ 📑 < N/A >	- 🙆 🖶 -	۹ +
3	Driver	Manager		nost	3> Script-22	📄 run_20200	6111508_4.log	=√ Album
	Conne	oct						
		late/Reconnect		ι.				
	Discor			ι.				
		nnect All		ι.				
		nnect Others		ι.				
	Discor	nnect Project						
	Comm	nit	Ctrl+Alt+Shift+K	ι.				
Π.	Rollba	ick	Ctrl+Alt+Shift+R	ι.				
	Transa	oction mode	>	ι.				
Ð	Transa	ction log		ι.				
	Pendir	ng transactions		ι.				
ø	Open	Dashboard	Ctrl+Alt+Shift+B					
8	Tasks		>	倖	Create ne	ew task	1	
*	Tools		>	æ	Database	e Tasks	L	75
	Conte	xt tools	Alt+`		Sample T	ask		
					Export M	any Tables to Ir	ncorrect Path	
				×		Important Tab		
				1	Check Tal			
				4		021September		
				_	,			
New Set 1	-	operties e, type and input data						
Nar		Sample task						1
Des	cription:	Some description of you	ur task					i I
Task	k folder:	exportSummer					~	
	🖻 Com	•				Common da	atabase tasks 🔥	i I
	_	ata export					a export task	
		ata import QL Script					a import task te SQL script	
>	DB2	de sentre					atabase tasks	
~	N MyS						latabase task	
	V N To	oois ′Analyze table				-	atabase tools alyze table(s)	
	1	Check table					heck table(s)	
	· · · ·	Optimize table					mize table(s)	
		' Repair table ' Truncate table					epair table(s) Icate table(s)	
	<u>1</u> M	lySQL dump				MySQL databas		
		lySQL restore				MySQL database		
>		lySQL script le					cript execute latabase task	
	📭 Post					PostgreSQL da	atabase tasks 🛛 👻	
			< <u>B</u> ack		<u>N</u> ext >	Start	Cancel	]
				_				

### Editing/running tasks

From the task view you can add, edit, remove and execute saved tasks. You can use the context menu or view tools for that:



By clicking on Edit or by double-clicking on a task you can open the tasks edit wizard. In this wizard, you can change the task settings as well (use button Back) as the actual tool configuration. You can change the set of input objects for data transfer or any export configuration. After changing the task settings, click on the Save task button (it is on the last page of the task configuration wizard).

🔞 Data Tr	ansfer - [Export20210108]	—		×					
	Edit task properties Set task name, type and input data								
Task type									
Name:	Export20210108								
Description:									
Task folder:	exportSummer			$\sim$					
Task ID:	60971352-d566-4753-9fcc-01419768a7b8								
Category:									
Туре:	E Data export								
	< <u>B</u> ack <u>Next &gt;</u>	Start	Can	cel					

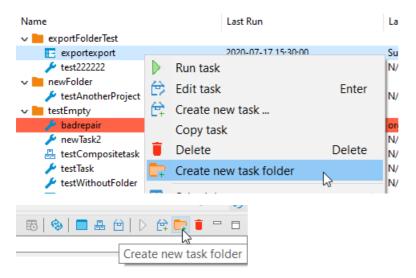
😨 Data Transfer - [Export20210108]	_		×			
Data export (Export20210108)	ata export (Export20210108)					
Configure Data export settings						
Export tables						
Object	Data Source					
== Album	DBeaver Sample Database (SQLite)					
= Artist	DBeaver Sample Database (SQLite)					
== Customer	DBeaver Sample Database (SQLite)					
🚍 Employee	DBeaver Sample Database (SQLite)					
🚍 Genre	DBeaver Sample Database (SQLite)					
Add Table Add Query Edit	Remove					
	< <u>B</u> ack <u>N</u> ext >	Start	Car	ncel		

## Create a task from task management view

You can create a task from scratch using the tasks view. Open tasks view and click on the **Create new task** button in the View toolbar or in the context menu. In the task wizard, you can choose the task category, task type, task folder, and name. On the next wizard pages, actual tool configuration pages will be shown (they depend on the chosen task type).

## **Tasks folders**

For better structuring, you can store your tasks in the folders. Create folder can also be from the context menu Database Tasks View.



You can choose a project for the new task folder and add a new unique name.

😨 Create new task fold	ler			×
Name:				
exportSummer				
Folder project:				
General				$\sim$
		ОК	(	Cancel

You can change the task folder for an existing task in the task Edit dialog (use button **Back**). Or you can drag your task to another task folder in the View.

The task folder as a task can be deleted with the button Delete.

## Scheduling tasks

You can schedule tasks for later/regular execution. See the Task Scheduler article.

## Task scheduler

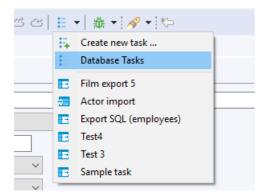
Note: This functionality is available in Enterprise and Ultimate editions only.

DBeaver can schedule execution for regular tasks. DBeaver supports windows Task Scheduler on Windows and cron on macOS and GNU/Linux. In addition, you can manually configure schedulers using command line.

## Scheduling tasks from the Tasks view

## Windows

You can open the tasks view from the main toolbar:



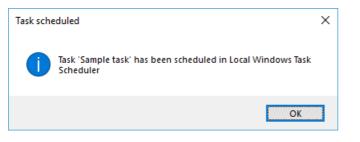
or from the main menu Window. Select a task that you want to schedule in the tasks view and open the context menu:

asks: type a part	of task name here					
lame		Created	ř		Last Run	
🔚 Sample tar	ŀ	2010-12	-95 17	2	N/A	
E Test : Export DT ex Test4	Run task Edit task Create new task Delete task	Enter Delete	6 16 1 08 1 09	:5 :3 :3	2019-12-05 13:07:00 2019-11-15 21:17:00 2019-11-21 18:13:00 N/A N/A	
🗄 Ехроі 🛃	Scheduler	>	6	Scl	hedule task	
🚰 Actoi 🎫 Film	Configure columns		-		it scheduled task move schedule	
				Ор	en scheduler settings	
			e	Ret	fresh scheduled tasks	F5

DBeaver will open the scheduler configuration dialog. You can configure task frequency, recurrence period and start time there:

E Schedule task	'Sample task'	– 🗆 X
Scheduler param	<b>neters</b> task' scheduler parameters	
Scheduler: Loca Frequency Minutely Frequency Daily Daily Weekly Monthly One Time	I Windows Task Scheduler Settings Start time: 12/ 5/2019 Recur every 2 hours	
1. Cabadada and	'Consula taola'	Schedule Cancel
Schedule task Scheduler paran Set task 'Sample '	-	
	I Windows Task Scheduler 💛	
Frequency Minutely Hourly Daily Weekly Monthly One Time	Settings Start time: 12/ 5/2019 5:38:00 PM Months: January July February August March September April October May November June December All months>	Days: 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
		Update Cancel

To schedule the task, click on the Schedule button. If everything is OK, you will see the confirmation dialog:



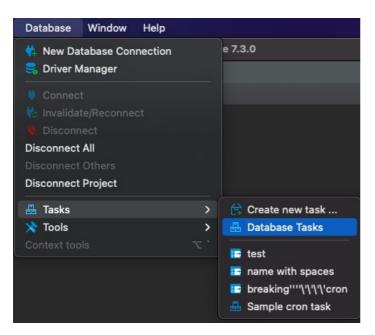
If anything goes wrong, you will see an error message dialog. You can view error details in the Error Log view.

You can change the scheduler settings at any moment by choosing Edit scheduled task command from the context menu. You can also cancel the schedule by clicking on Remove schedule.

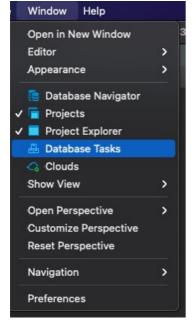
## macOS or GNU/Linux

You first need to open the tasks view. There are three ways to do that:

1. Database -> Tasks -> Database Tasks



2. Window -> Database Tasks

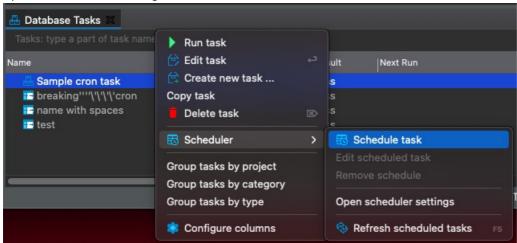


3. Click on 'Show View (Database Tasks)' icon



Select a task you want to schedule in the tasks view. To open the scheduler dialog, either:

1. Open the context menu with right-click -> Scheduler -> Schedule task



2. or click on the 'Schedule task' icon

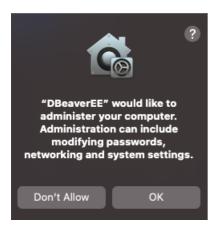
🖥 Database Tasks

DBeaver will open the scheduler dialog. It has a lot of similarities with the corresponding dialog in Windows, but unfortunately, there are fewer settings on macOS and GNU/Linux due to the limitations of cron. For instance, when configuring an hourly task, you can only choose the minute at which the scheduler executes the task. In the example below, the task executes at 1:42 PM, 2:42 PM, 3:42 PM, and so on:

		Schedule task 'test'	
Scheduler paramete			
Set task 'test' sche	eduler parameters		
Scheduler: Local	CRON scheduler Settings		
<ul> <li>Minutely</li> <li>Hourly</li> <li>Daily</li> <li>Weekly</li> <li>Monthly</li> </ul>	Recur every	1 C hours	
		Cancel	Schedule

There is also no start date option and, in the case of minutely tasks, no start time either. The scheduler will execute the task at the specified time, but there are no guarantees when the execution starts. It is also worth pointing out that even though you can specify the seconds in the start time selector, the scheduler will ignore them. Even though we try to be compliant with as many cron implementations as possible, most cron implementations do not support this type of granularity.

On macOS 10.15 or newer versions, when scheduling a task for the first time, you will be prompted with something like this:



Click 'Yes' to proceed. The reason for that prompt is that macOS considers the <u>cron</u> settings (crontabs) to be system settings, and DBeaver will not be able to change them without your permission.

After that, you will see the confirmation message. Just like in Windows, you can change the scheduler settings at any moment by choosing the 'Edit scheduled task' command from the context menu, or cancel the schedule by clicking on 'Remove schedule'.

## See schedule details

### Windows

You can see and change the scheduled task details in the Windows Task Scheduler. Click on the Open scheduler settings command in

the task view context menu:

Task Scheduler						-	×
<u>File Action View Help</u>							
🗢 🔿 📶 🚺 🖬							
() Task Scheduler (Local)	lame	Status Triggers		Next Run Time	Last	Actions	
V Task Scheduler Library	Sample task		) - After triggered, repeat every 02:			DBeaver	
> Clenovo		-				Create Basic Task	
> 🧾 Microsoft						🐌 Create Task	
> 🛗 MySQL						Import Task	
						Display All Running Tasks	
						Disable All Tasks History	
						🞦 New Folder	
<					>	× Delete Folder	
Ge	General Trigge	rs Actions Conditions Settings	History			View	•
N	Name: S	Sample task			^	Q Refresh	
L.	Location: \l	DBeaver				🕐 Help	
A	Author:					Selected Item	
D	Description:					🕨 Run	
						End End	
						Disable	
						Export	
	-Security optio	ns				Properties	
		g the task, use the following user ac	count:			🗙 Delete	
	serge	,,				👔 Help	
	Run only v	when user is logged on					
	Run whether the second seco	her user is logged on or not					
		t store password. The task will only	have access to local resources				
< >>	Run with I	highest privileges			~		

DBeaver stores all tasks in a folder called DBeaver.

### macOS or GNU/Linux

You can take a look at the crontab DBeaver uses to schedule tasks in <u>cron</u> by clicking the 'Open scheduler settings' command in the task view context menu. You can also do it in the terminal by using the command <u>crontab</u> -1. Although you can also edit the crontab by using <u>crontab</u> -e, we strongly do not recommend it.

## Monitoring for task execution (any OS)

You can look through the task execution logs on the right side of the tasks view. By double-clicking on a task run item, you can see the full log with all details, errors, and warnings:

									Quici	CALCESS : H
run_201911152108_1.log	run_201911152117_1.log {	x								- 0
15 2019-11-15 21:17:24.007 16 2019-11-15 21:17:24.31 17 2019-11-15 21:17:24.376 18 2019-11-15 21:17:24.744 19 2019-11-15 21:17:24.744 20 2019-11-15 21:17:24.834 22 2019-11-15 21:17:24.835 22 2019-11-15 21:17:24.835	<ul> <li>Load SchemaCache</li> <li>Load Data type of</li> <li>Load items</li> <li>Load Database</li> <li>Load items</li> <li>Load Schemas</li> <li>Load Roles</li> </ul>	ache								^
44 2019-11-15 21:17:24.835 52019-11-15 21:17:24.835 62019-11-15 21:17:24.835 92019-11-15 21:17:24.835 92019-11-15 21:17:24.835 92019-11-15 21:17:25.406 61 2019-11-15 21:17:25.406 61 2019-11-15 21:17:25.407 61 2019-11-15 21:17:25.407 63 2019-11-15 21:17:25.407 61 521:17:25.407 61 521:17:25.407 61 521:17:25.407 61 521:17:25.407 7 And p.PAYMENT_DATE 7 2019-11-15 21:17:25.417	<ul> <li>Load Storage</li> <li>Load System Inf</li> <li>Load items</li> <li>Load Schema</li> <li>Data transfer init</li> <li>Initialize data tr</li> <li>Initialize data transfer for market</li> <li>Perform data transfer data from p</li> <li>trunc(sysdate) trunc(sysdate) trunc(sysdate) trunc(sysdate)</li> </ul>	fo mansfer sources database objects ifer n "" Get today paym ' into "public.paymen	. ,							
39 2019-11-15 21:17:25.411 40 2019-11-15 21:17:25.412 41 2019-11-15 21:17:25.523 42 2019-11-15 21:17:25.524 32 2019-11-15 21:17:26.386 44 2019-11-15 21:17:26.562 45 2019-11-15 21:17:26.630	<ul> <li>Execute query</li> <li>Fetch result set</li> <li>Connecting Data</li> <li>Set connection of</li> <li>Set JDBC connect</li> <li>0 rows fetched</li> </ul>	t transfer consumer Jefaults cion auto-commit fals	e							
39 2019-11-15 21:17:25.411 40 2019-11-15 21:17:25.412 41 2019-11-15 21:17:25.523 42 2019-11-15 21:17:25.526 43 2019-11-15 21:17:26.526 44 2019-11-15 21:17:26.562 45 2019-11-15 21:17:26.630 47	<ul> <li>Execute query</li> <li>Fetch result set</li> <li>Connecting Data</li> <li>Set connection of</li> <li>Set JDBC connect</li> <li>0 rows fetched</li> </ul>	t transfer consumer Jefaults cion auto-commit fals	e							
39 2019-11-15 21:17:25.411 49 2019-11-15 21:17:25.412 41 2019-11-15 21:17:25.52 43 2019-11-15 21:17:25.52 43 2019-11-15 21:17:26.386 44 2019-11-15 21:17:26.629 45 2019-11-15 21:17:26.629 46 2019-11-15 21:17:26.630 47	<ul> <li>Execute query</li> <li>Fetch result set</li> <li>Connecting Data</li> <li>Set connection of</li> <li>Set JDBC connect</li> <li>0 rows fetched</li> </ul>	t transfer consumer Jefaults cion auto-commit fals	e						R	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
39 2019-11-15 21:17:25.411 49 2019-11-15 21:17:25.412 41 2019-11-15 21:17:25.523 42 2019-11-15 21:17:25.523 43 2019-11-15 21:17:26.386 44 2019-11-15 21:17:26.629 45 2019-11-15 21:17:26.639 47 €	<ul> <li>Execute query</li> <li>Fetch result set</li> <li>Connecting Data</li> <li>Set connection of</li> <li>Set JDBC connect</li> <li>0 rows fetched</li> </ul>	t transfer consumer Jefaults cion auto-commit fals	e				fask executions: type a part of	f error message	题   參	> •
99 2019-11-15 21:17:25.411 04 2019-11-15 21:17:25.412 11 2019-11-15 21:17:25.523 12 2019-11-15 21:17:25.523 13 2019-11-15 21:17:26.536 14 2019-11-15 21:17:26.629 15 2019-11-15 21:17:26.629 16 2019-11-15 21:17:26.630 17 ✓ Database Tasks % sks: type a part of task name here	<ul> <li>Execute query</li> <li>Fetch result set</li> <li>Connecting Data</li> <li>Set connection of</li> <li>Set JDBC connect</li> <li>0 rows fetched</li> </ul>	t transfer consumer Jefaults cion auto-commit fals	e Last Result	Туре	Next Run	Pr 1	21 1	f error message Duration	Result	> •
19 2019-11-15 21:17:25.411 (0 2019-11-15 21:17:25.412 (1 2019-11-15 21:17:25.523 (2 2019-11-15 21:17:25.523 (3 2019-11-15 21:17:26.586 (4 2019-11-15 21:17:26.586 (4 2019-11-15 21:17:26.629 (6 2019-11-15 21:17:26.639 (5 2019-11-15 21:17:26.639) (5 2019-11-15 21:17:26.639 (5 2019-11-15 21:17:26.639) (5 2019-11-15 21:1	<ul> <li>Execute query</li> <li>Fetch result set</li> <li>Connecting Data</li> <li>Set connection of</li> <li>Set DBC connect</li> <li>0 rows fetched</li> <li>Data transfer comp</li> </ul>	t transfer consumer Jefaults tion auto-commit fals pleted LastRun		Type Data export	Next Run 12/5/2019 9:	Pr T	21 1			> ×
9 2019-11-15 21:17:25.411 0 2019-11-15 21:17:25.412 1 2019-11-15 21:17:25.523 2 2019-11-15 21:17:25.523 3 2019-11-15 21:17:25.538 4 2019-11-15 21:17:26.538 4 2019-11-15 21:17:26.639 7 Call Call Call Call Call Call Call Call	- Execute query Fetch result set Connecting Data - Set tole Connection - Set JDBC connect - Ø rows fetched - Data transfer comp 	t transfer consumer Jefaults tion auto-commit fals pleted LastRun	Last Result	Data export		Pr T	Time	Duration	Result	> •
9 2019-11-15 21:17:25.411 0 2019-11-15 21:17:25.412 11 2019-11-15 21:17:25.523 3 2019-11-15 21:17:25.526 3 2019-11-15 21:17:26.526 4 2019-11-15 21:17:26.629 16 2019-11-15 21:17:26.629 17            ✓           Database Tasks           X           Database Tasks           Sk: type a part of task name here amme           E           Sample task           E	- Execute query Fetch result set Connecting Data - Set to Connection Data transfer comp Created 2019-12-05 17:2 2019-11-21 17:4	transfer consumer defaults tion auto-commit fals oleted LastRun N/A	Last Result N/A	Data export Data export		Pr T db	Time 2019-11-15 21:17:00	Duration 1.225s	Result Success	> • • • • •
19 2019-11-15 21:17:25.411 (0 2019-11-15 21:17:25.412 (1 2019-11-15 21:17:25.523 (2 2019-11-15 21:17:25.523 (3 2019-11-15 21:17:26.586 (4 2019-11-15 21:17:26.586 (4 2019-11-15 21:17:26.629 (6 2019-11-15 21:17:26.639 (5 2019-11-15 21:17:	- Execute query - Fetch result set - Connecting Data - Set 100C connect - Data transfer comp - Data transfer comp - Created 2019-12-05 17.2 2019-11-20 17.4 2019-11-06 16.5	t transfer consumer lefaults ion auto-commit fals pleted Last Run N/A 2019-12-05 13:07:00 2019-11-15 21:17:00	Last Result N/A Success Success	Data export Data export Data export		Pr T db db Te	Time 2019-11-15 21:17:00 2019-11-15 21:14:00 2019-11-15 21:13:00	Duration 1.225s 1.216s 1.350s	Result Success Success Success Success	> * • • • • •
19 2019-11-15 21:17:25.411 10 2019-11-15 21:17:25.412 11 2019-11-15 21:17:25.523 12 2019-11-15 21:17:25.523 13 2019-11-15 21:17:25.526 14 2019-11-15 21:17:26.529 16 2019-11-15 21:17:26.639 17 Catabase Tasks ⊠ Database Tasks ⊠ sks: type a part of task name here ame E Sample task E Tert 3 E Sport payment data (daily) E Sport Sample	- Execute query Fetch result set Connecting Data Set 2000 Connection 0 rows fetched Data transfer comp Created 2019-12-05 17:2 2019-11-21 174 2019-11-06 16.5	transfer consumer defaults tion auto-commit fals oleted Last Run N/A 2019-11-15 21:17:00 2019-11-15 21:17:00	Last Result N/A Success Success Success	Data export Data export Data export Data export		Pr 1 db db Te Ge	Time 2019-11-15 21:17:00 2019-11-15 21:14:00 2019-11-15 21:13:00 2019-11-15 21:08:00	Duration 1.225s 1.216s 1.350s 1.284s	Result Success Success Success Editors not sup	> •
9 2019-11-15 21:17:25.411 0 2019-11-15 21:17:25.412 10 2019-11-15 21:17:25.523 3 2019-11-15 21:17:25.526 3 2019-11-15 21:17:26.526 4 2019-11-15 21:17:26.629 16 2019-11-15 21:17:26.629 17            ✓           Database Tasks ﷺ sks: type a part of task name here amme Sample task E Test 3 Sample task E Test 3 Export Sample E Or Cample 1	- Execute query - Fetch result set - Connecting Data - Set to Connection - Set JDBC connect - Ø rows fetched - Data transfer comp 	Last Run N/A 2019-11-211-521-17-00 2019-11-211-521-17-00 2019-11-2118-13:00 N/A	Last Result N/A Success Success N/A	Data export Data export Data export Data export Data export Data export		Pr db db Te Ge Ge	Time 2019-11-15 21:17:00 2019-11-15 21:14:00 2019-11-15 21:13:00 2019-11-15 21:08:00 2019-11-15 21:00:00	Duration 1.225s 1.216s 1.350s 1.284s 1.273s	Result Success Success Success Editors not sup Editors not sup	> ×
9 2019-11-15 21:17:25.411 0 2019-11-15 21:17:25.412 10 2019-11-15 21:17:25.523 22 2019-11-15 21:17:25.523 32 2019-11-15 21:17:25.526 14 2019-11-15 21:17:26.529 16 2019-11-15 21:17:26.629 16 2019-11-15 21:17:26.630 17 C Database Tasks sks: type a part of task name here ame E Sample task E Test 3 E Test 3 E Seport payment data (daily) E Seport Sample E OT example 1 E Test 4	- Execute query - Fetch result set - Connecting Data - Set 100C connect - Ø rows fetched - Data transfer comp - Created 2019-12-05 172 2019-11-20 fi72 2019-11-06 165 2019-10-01 093 2019-00-32 19:1	t transfer consumer lefaults ion auto-commit fals bleted Last Run N/A 2019-12:05 13:07:00 2019-11-25 13:07:00 2019-11-21 18:13:00 N/A N/A	Last Result N/A Success Success Success N/A N/A	Data export Data export Data export Data export Data export Data export Data export		Pr db db Te Ge Ge db	Time 2019-11-15 21:17:00 2019-11-15 21:14:00 2019-11-15 21:13:00 2019-11-15 21:00:00 2019-11-15 21:00:00 2019-11-15 20:54:00	Duration 1.225s 1.216s 1.350s 1.284s 1.273s 1.385s	Result Success Success Editors not sup Editors not sup Editors not sup	> • = • • •
99 2019-11-15 21:17:25.411 92 2019-11-15 21:17:25.412 14 2019-11-15 21:17:25.526 13 2019-11-15 21:17:25.526 14 2019-11-15 21:17:26.529 15 2019-11-15 21:17:26.629 16 2019-11-15 21:17:26.629 17 ▼ ■ Tabbase Tasks 🙁 ■ Tabbase Tasks 🖄 ■ Tasks Tasks $\square$ ■ Tabbase Task	- Execute query Fetch result set Connecting Data Set 2000 Connection 0 rows fetched Data transfer comp Created 2019-12-05 17:2 2019-11-201 77:4 2019-11-06 16:5 2019-10-31 09:3 2019-00-22 19:1 2019-00-22 19:1	Last Run N/A 2019-11-22 13:00 2019-11-21 18:13:00 N/A N/A N/A N/A	Last Result N/A Success Success N/A N/A N/A	Data export Data export Data export Data export Data export Data export Data export Data export		Pr 1 db db Te Ge db db	Time 2019-11-15 21:17:00 2019-11-15 21:14:00 2019-11-15 21:14:00 2019-11-15 21:08:00 2019-11-15 21:08:00 2019-11-15 20:054:00 2019-11-15 20:52:00	Duration 1.225s 1.216s 1.26s 1.284s 1.273s 1.385s 1.385s 1.313s	Result Success Success Editors not sup Editors not sup Editors not sup	> :
93 2019-11-15 21:17:25.411 40 2019-11-15 21:17:25.412 41 2019-11-15 21:17:25.523 42 2019-11-15 21:17:25.526 42 2019-11-15 21:17:26.526 42 2019-11-15 21:17:26.529 42 2019-11-15 21:17:26.629 42 2019-11-15 21:17:26.629 42 2019-11-15 21:17:26.629 42 2019-11-15 21:17:26.630 47 Catabase Tasks S Database Tasks S Dat	- Execute query - Fetch result set - Connecting Data - Set to Connection - Set 108C connect - Ø rows fetched - Data transfer comp 	Last Run N/A 2019-11-21 13:13:00 N/A 2019-11-21 13:13:00 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Last Result N/A Success Success N/A N/A N/A N/A	Data export Data export Data export Data export Data export Data export Data export Data export Data import		Pr db db Te Ge db db db↓	Time 2019-11-15 21:17:00 2019-11-15 21:14:00 2019-11-15 21:14:00 2019-11-15 21:08:00 2019-11-15 21:08:00 2019-11-15 20:58:00 2019-11-15 20:58:00	Duration 1.225s 1.216s 1.350s 1.284s 1.273s 1.385s 1.313s 1.309s	Result Success Success Editors not sup Editors not sup Editors not sup Editors not sup Editors not sup	> *
39 2019-11-15 21:17:25.411 49 2019-11-15 21:17:25.412 41 2019-11-15 21:17:25.526 43 2019-11-15 21:17:25.526 43 2019-11-15 21:17:26.529 45 2019-11-15 21:17:26.629 47 <	- Execute query Fetch result set Connecting Data Set 2000 Connection 0 rows fetched Data transfer comp Created 2019-12-05 17:2 2019-11-201 77:4 2019-11-06 16:5 2019-10-31 09:3 2019-00-22 19:1 2019-00-22 19:1	Last Run N/A 2019-11-21 13:13:00 N/A 2019-11-21 13:13:00 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Last Result N/A Success Success N/A N/A N/A	Data export Data export Data export Data export Data export Data export Data export Data export		Pr 1 db db Te Ge db db	Time 2019-11-15 21:17:00 2019-11-15 21:14:00 2019-11-15 21:14:00 2019-11-15 21:08:00 2019-11-15 21:08:00 2019-11-15 20:054:00 2019-11-15 20:52:00	Duration 1.225s 1.216s 1.350s 1.284s 1.273s 1.385s 1.313s 1.313s 1.309s 1.271s	Result Success Success Editors not sup Editors not sup Editors not sup	> • •
39 2019-11-15 21:17:25.411 40 2019-11-15 21:17:25.41 41 2019-11-15 21:17:25.523 42 2019-11-15 21:17:25.526 42 2019-11-15 21:17:26.586 44 2019-11-15 21:17:26.629 45 2019-11-15 21:17:26.629 45 2019-11-15 21:17:26.639 47 Database Tasks asks: type a part of task name here Vame Sample task E Test 3 E Export Sample 1 Test4 E Export Sample 1 Test4	- Execute query - Fetch result set - Connecting Data - Set to Connection - Set 108C connect - Ø rows fetched - Data transfer comp 	Last Run N/A 2019-11-21 13:13:00 N/A 2019-11-21 13:13:00 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Last Result N/A Success Success N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Data export Data export Data export Data export Data export Data export Data export Data export Data import		Pr db db Te Ge db db db↓	Time 2019-11-15 21:17:00 2019-11-15 21:14:00 2019-11-15 21:14:00 2019-11-15 21:08:00 2019-11-15 21:08:00 2019-11-15 20:58:00 2019-11-15 20:58:00	Duration 1.225s 1.216s 1.350s 1.284s 1.273s 1.385s 1.313s 1.309s	Result Success Success Editors not sup Editors not sup Editors not sup Editors not sup Editors not sup	, v 

DBeaver keeps the task run logs in the workspace directory, subfolder .metadata/task-stats.

## Running tasks from the command line (any OS)

The task scheduler uses the DBeaver command line interface to perform task executions. Command-line parameter <u>runTask TASK_ID</u> launches saved task executions (immediately). TASK_ID has the form <u>eprojectName:taskName</u>. You can omit the project name part if you have only one project in your workspace. In Windows, you can use the <u>dbeaver-cli</u> executable to run tasks. Please note that if you use <u>dbeaver</u> executable (for any reason), you will need to add the command line parameter <u>-nosplash</u> to avoid a splash screen appearance.

## Troubleshooting

### Windows scheduler overview

There are two implementations of the Windows scheduler present:

- 1. CLI-based (Legacy): uses schtasks.exe to communicate with the scheduler; sensitive to locale-dependent data, such as Unicode names and date-time format.
- 2. COM-based (New): uses COM API to communicate with the scheduler; more flexible and provides more features than the CLI version.

COM-based implementation is used by default, starting from the 21.1 version of DBeaver EE.

## Windows Task Scheduler: COM exception

#### Non-legacy scheduler only

If you encounter an error in Windows which contains the following text: com.sun.jna.platform.win32.COM.COMException,

#### do the following:

- 1. Open the file dbeaver.ini in the directory with your DBeaver installation
- 2. Place the line -Ddbeaver.scheduler.windows.legacy=true below the -vmargs line.

## Windows Task Scheduler: incorrect date format

#### Legacy scheduler only

If you encounter an error in Windows which looks like this: ERROR: Invalid Start Date (Date should be in %some_format% format). ,

do the following:

- 1. Open the file dbeaver.ini in the directory with your DBeaver installation
- 2. Place the line -Ddbeaver.scheduler.windows.dateFormat=%some_format% (where %some_format% is a format from the error message) below the -vmargs line.

This flag is available starting from the 7.3.4 EA version of DBeaverEnterprise and might be removed in the future.

### macOS 10.15+: Unable to read or write to crontab

When scheduling tasks on macOS 10.15 or newer versions, the OS will prompt you to elevate DBeaver's permissions to administer your computer. If you do not grant these permissions, DBeaver will fail to schedule your tasks with an error **Unable to read or write** to crontab. To bypass this, simply restart DBeaver and try to schedule the task again. The operating system will prompt you to elevate the permissions again. If macOS never prompted to do that in the first place, you could grant **Full disk access** permissions in the macOS settings. Here is how to do that:

- 1. Open System Preferences .
- 2. Click on Security & Privacy .
- 3. Choose the Privacy tab.
- 4. Choose the Full Disk Access folder.
- 5. Unlock the preferences lock to the bottom if it is locked.
- 6. Click the + button.
- 7. Select DBeaverEE in the file picker that opens.
- 8. Click Open.

9. Close the lock.

## Tasks from password-protected projects can't be run

You need to pass a password for one or more projects via the command-line interface.

To do so, you need to set the dbeaver.project.password parameter in the external configuration file like so:

```
# You can specify a single password for all projects:
dbeaver.project.password=p4$$w0rd
# Otherwise, you can specify a list of passwords for given projects:
dbeaver.project.password=@General:p4$$w0rd,@Other:12345
```

The syntax for a single entry is e <name of the project> : syntax for a single entry is (others are separated by the , symbol.

Please note that <a>and</a>: symbols are mandatory.

# **Composite tasks**

#### Note: This functionality is available in Enterprise and Ultimate editions only.

As the name suggests, the *composite task* is a type of task that consists of other tasks. Just like the other type of tasks, the composite tasks can be scheduled via Task Scheduler. Let's take a look at what they can offer.

## Creating a composite task

The first thing we need to open is the Create a task dialog. You can do it in multiple ways:

- From the context menu in the database navigator -> Tools -> Create new task... -> Composite task
- By clicking Database -> Tasks -> Create new task ... -> Composite task
- From the context menu in the Database Tasks view.

Choose Composite task, enter the task name, description (optional), and hit Next.

You will be presented with the following dialog:

🍘 Composite task - [tmp]			×
Composite task settings			
Configure composite task contents			
Tasks			
Task		Туре	+
			倖
			****
			Ê
			Ĩ
			Ť
Ignore task error	Save task	Open Tasks	s view
< Back Next >	Cancel	Start	

## Setting up a composite task

When creating a composite task, you need to specify which tasks the composite task consists of.

This can be done:

- 1. By adding an existing task. To do that, click the button with the plus sign
- 2. By creating a new task and adding it simultaneously. To do that, click the button below the aforementioned button with the plus sign
- 3. By drag-and-dropping a task from the _Database tasks panel.

As a side note, you can add a composite task to your new composite task.

You can edit tasks in the same dialog, delete a task from a composite task, and change the execution order.

There is also a very important checkbox, *Ignore task error*. The tasks from the *composite task* are executed in the order they appear in the settings dialog. Executing a task from a *composite task* might produce an error that will block the next tasks from proceeding. The *Ignore task error* checkbox can be used to bypass this behavior.

## Sending results by e-mail

Note: The following feature is only available in Enterprise and Ultimate editions.

DBeaver offers a way to send data exported via Data Transfer by email.

### **SMTP** profile configuration

First, you will need to add an SMTP profile to send the email from. Go to Window  $\Rightarrow$  Preferences  $\Rightarrow$  General  $\Rightarrow$  Mail and create a new profile.

Parameters Host and Port may depend on the mail service you use. If the service offers both SSL and TLS ports, use the latter one. Gmail, for example, uses host smtp.gmail.com and port 587. An example of a configured profile:

😨 Edit SMT	P configuration X
Host:	smtp.gmail.com Port: 587
Username:	user@gmail.com
Password:	•••••
	OK Cancel

Then you can use the Test connection button to verify that the host and credentials are valid.

See the troubleshooting section for more information on resolving common authorization problems.

## Setting up data transfer

When at least one profile is present, you can actually set up email sending. Create a regular export task, go to the Output page and make sure the Send results by E-Mail option is enabled. By pressing the Configure label near it, you can specify several recipients and the subject for your mail:

🔞 Confi	gure 'Send results by E-Mail' X
<u>P</u> rofile:	user@gmail.com (smtp.gmail.com:587) 🛛 🗸 🔹
<u>T</u> o:	alice@gmail.com, bob@gmail.com
Subject:	Here's your daily report
	OK Cancel

That's it. After the task is completed, the specified recipients will receive an email containing the exported file in a specified format during the data transfer.

### Authorization troubleshooting

You may face various problems while setting up a new SMTP profile.

Several common errors when using Gmail and solutions for them are described below:

- 535-5.7.8 Username and Password not accepted. Check that the username and password are correct. If you are certain that you have entered valid credentials, then try allowing less secure apps.
   Read more at https://support.google.com/accounts/answer/6010255
- 534-5.7.9 Application-specific password required . You have two-factor authorization enabled. You will need to generate a special password for DBeaver to use. Read more at https://support.google.com/accounts/answer/185833

There were also several cases when antivirus' would block DBeaver from sending an email.

# **Cloud Explorer**

### **Overview**

Cloud Explorer provides a deep integration with classic cloud service providers such as Amazon, Google and Azure.

Note: Cloud Explorer is supported only in DBeaver Ultimate Edition. Version 21.0 supports only AWS (Amazon Cloud Services) cloud.

It allows users to configure cloud access once and then easily browse, connect and manager all cloud databases with just a few clicks. There is no need to configure each database connection manually, all database endpoint information reads directly from the cloud provider. Authentication is managed in a centralized mode - you use your cloud account to get access to the cloud databases.

## **Cloud configuration**

Before you begin to work with cloud explorer you need to configure your cloud provider access. Configuration includes access credentials, availability zones which will be used to search databases and some other cloud-specific settings. Cloud configuration is different for each cloud service provider.



## **Configuring AWS cloud**

## Explorer

Once you configure the cloud configuration you can open the Cloud Explorer dialog and start adding database connections. In the top drop-down of explorer dialog you can select the active cloud configuration or click "Edit" to change the cloud configuration.

In the center of the dialog you can see cloud databases in a hierarchical view. All databases are grouped by database/service type. When you expand one of the top elements, DBeaver will start to search cloud databases in configured availability zones/regions.

🔞 Clou	d Explorer		_		$\times$
Cloud:	AWS config (eu)		~	Edit config	
Enter a	part of database name here				
Name		Region			
<b>∼</b> □	38 RDS				
	🗅 📉 aurora-mysql-1-instance-1	eu-central-1			
	A mariadb-database-1	eu-central-1			
	🖸 ora-database-1	eu-central-1			
	🗋 🥕 sqlserver-database-1	eu-central-1			
> 🗆	Redshift				
▼ □	🕼 Athena				
	🗌 🔞 eu-central-1	eu-central-1			
> 🗆	DocumentDB				
	7 DynamoDB				
	🗌 💱 eu-central-1	eu-central-1			
	🖶 Keyspaces				
	🗌 📅 eu-central-1	eu-central-1			
Pro	ject: test ~		ţ	+ Add to pro	ject

If you have a large number of databases in your cloud, you can search or filter them using filter text above the cloud navigator.

You can drag-and-drop cloud databases directly to database navigator view or projects view. You can also check any number of databases in the Cloud Explorer using the checkbox control on the left side of the Cloud Explorer tree, and then click on the "Add to Project" button in the bottom right corner.

### **Database cloud information**

You can always see your cloud database configuration in a special tab in the connection settings dialog. This information depends on both cloud and database type. You can also click on the external link to open your database configuration in the cloud provider web console.

Ornection "Oracle - ora-database-1" configuration			- 🗆 ×
Connection settings Oracle connection settings			ACLE
<ul> <li>Connection settings         <ul> <li>Initialization</li> <li>Shell Commands</li> <li>Client identification</li> <li>Transactions</li> <li>General</li> <li>Metadata</li> <li>Errors and timeouts</li> </ul> </li> <li>Data editor</li> <li>SQL Editor</li> </ul>	Main Oracle pr Cloud: Configuration: Properties: Region: ARN: AWS Link: Identifier: Engine: Engine Version: Instance status: Instance class:	operties     Driver properties     SSH     Proxy     AWS       AWS     AWS config (eu)	e.id=ora-database-1;is-
Iest Connection		ОК	Cancel

# AWS (Amazon Web Services) Cloud Explorer

## **Cloud configuration**

🚱 Edit cloud configuration	- D X
Configuration:	
AWS config (eu)	<ul> <li>+ 1 Name:</li> </ul>
AWS config (eu)	
Authentication Regions	
Credentials: Access/secret keys	v
Access key: EXAMPLEX7FHQJD7QVKEY	
Secret key:	•••••
Save credentials locally	
	Tet Claud Company
	Test Cloud Connection
	Apply Apply and close Close
🚱 Edit cloud configuration	×
Configuration:	V + 🖡 Name:
AWS config (eu)	~ 🕂 🧧 Name:
AWS config (eu)	
Authentication Regions	
<ul> <li>✓ us-east-1</li> <li>✓ us-east-2</li> <li>↓ us-west-1</li> <li>↓ us-west-2</li> <li>↓ ca-central-1</li> <li>&gt; Africa</li> <li>&gt; Asia</li> <li>✓ Europe</li> </ul>	US East (N. Virginia) US East (Ohio) US West (N. California) US West (Oregon) Canada (Central)
✓ eu-central-1	Europe (Frankfurt)
eu-north-1	Europe (Stockholm)
eu-south-1	
eu-west-1	Europe (Milan)
	Europe (Milan) Europe (Ireland) Europe (London)
eu-west-3	Europe (Ireland)
<ul> <li>eu-west-3</li> <li>South America</li> <li>sa-east-1</li> </ul>	Europe (Ireland) Europe (London)
✓ □ South America	Europe (Ireland) Europe (London) Europe (Paris)

## Supported cloud databases

😮 Cloud Explorer			-		$\times$
Cloud: AWS config (eu)		~		Edit config	
cloud. Aws coming (eu)				East coming	_
Enter a part of database name here					
Name	Region				
> 🗌 🔤 RDS					
> 🗌 🐱 Redshift					
O The second secon					
> _ 😴 DynamoDB					
>					
			1.1		
Project: test ~			- A	Add to pr	oject
			_		×
😧 Cloud Explorer			-		×
Cloud Explorer		~	-	□ Edit config	
Cloud: AWS config (eu)		~	-		
Cloud: AWS config (eu) Enter a part of database name here	Region	~	-		
Cloud: AWS config (eu) Enter a part of database name here Name	Region	~	-		
Cloud: AWS config (eu) Enter a part of database name here Name V  BRDS		~	-		
Cloud: AWS config (eu) Enter a part of database name here Name	Region eu-central-1 eu-central-1	v	-		
Cloud: AWS config (eu) Enter a part of database name here Name V  BRDS Cloud: BDS Cloud: AWS config (eu)	eu-central-1	v	-		
Cloud: AWS config (eu) Enter a part of database name here Name Cloud: BRDS Cloud: State and Stat	eu-central-1 eu-central-1	~			
Cloud: AWS config (eu) Enter a part of database name here Name Cloud: BRDS Cloud: State and Stat	eu-central-1 eu-central-1 eu-central-1	~	-		
Cloud: AWS config (eu) Enter a part of database name here Name	eu-central-1 eu-central-1 eu-central-1 eu-central-1	~	-		
Cloud: AWS config (eu) Enter a part of database name here Name	eu-central-1 eu-central-1 eu-central-1	~	-		
Cloud: AWS config (eu) Enter a part of database name here Name	eu-central-1 eu-central-1 eu-central-1 eu-central-1	~	-		
Cloud: AWS config (eu) Enter a part of database name here Name	eu-central-1 eu-central-1 eu-central-1 eu-central-1 eu-central-1	~	-		
Cloud: AWS config (eu) Enter a part of database name here Name	eu-central-1 eu-central-1 eu-central-1 eu-central-1	~	-		
Cloud: AWS config (eu) Enter a part of database name here Name	eu-central-1 eu-central-1 eu-central-1 eu-central-1 eu-central-1 eu-central-1	~	-		
Cloud: AWS config (eu) Enter a part of database name here Name	eu-central-1 eu-central-1 eu-central-1 eu-central-1 eu-central-1	~			
Cloud: AWS config (eu) Enter a part of database name here Name	eu-central-1 eu-central-1 eu-central-1 eu-central-1 eu-central-1 eu-central-1	~			
Cloud: AWS config (eu) Enter a part of database name here Name	eu-central-1 eu-central-1 eu-central-1 eu-central-1 eu-central-1 eu-central-1	~			

# **AWS Credentials**

DBeaver is integrated with AWS IAM authentication.

Thus it provides the possibility to authenticate in AWS to access your cloud databases.

AWS IAM has endless ways to authorize and authenticate users. DBeaver supports all basic ones.

## **Default credentials**

When you use Default Credentials, AWS will then try to determine credentials by using the standard credential providers chain:

- 1. Java system properties
- 2. Environment variables
- 3. Web identity token from AWS STS
- 4. The shared credentials and config files
- 5. Amazon ECS container credentials
- 6. Amazon EC2 instance profile credentials
- 7. Amazon SSO credentials

Using default credentials is essentially the simplest way to integrate with various SSO providers and web identity providers as they usually provide credentials through config files.

Please read the AWS credentials documentation for a detailed explanation.

## Access keys

It is the most straightforward way to authenticate. You only need to enter the IAM user access key and secret key. You can save them locally or (more securely) enter them every time you connect to a database.

Official AWS instructions: Managing access keys for IAM users

## **AWS Profiles**

Similar to default credentials but you can also choose which credentials profile you want to use. The official AWS instructions can be found at credentials config files.

## Single Sign On

If your AWS account has a configured SSO portal, you can use a web-based SSO authorization. SSO support can be enabled for Default and Profile-based AWS authorization types. You need to turn on the "Enable SSO" option.

## **AWS Secrets Manager**

If you have a configured AWS Secret you can use it to access you database. Secrets can be used for a RDS databases and Redshift. Instructions on how to create AWS Secret can be found here. Password field is required.

#### Note

Secret needs to be in the same region as the database.

# AWS SSO

NB: This feature is available in Lite, Enterprise, and Ultimate editions only.

AWS Single Sign-On is a cloud-based single sign-on (SSO) service that makes it easy to centrally manage SSO access to AWS resources.

You do not need to specify any user credentials explicitly in DBeaver connections configuration. All authorization is performed in a web browser in a 3rd party SSO provider, e.g. Google workspace, Microsoft AD portal, Facebook, etc.

## AWS CLI

You need to install AWS CLI (Command Line Interface) utilities to enable SSO authorization. AWS CLI installation

AWS CLI version 2.2 is recommended.

## **AWS SSO configuration**

If you are in a corporate environment where all AWS configurations are provided by system administrators then you do not need to configure SSO parameters. Otherwise, you need to open the command shell (win+R), enter aws configure sso, press enter, and provide the required parameters. Read configuration instructions for the details.

Restart DBeaver after the AWS CLI SSO configuration will be finished.

## **Connection configuration**

In the DBeaver database connection dialog you need to:

- Set Authentication to AWS IAM.
- Set Credentials to AWS Profile.
- Choose the profile which was configured with AWS SSO (see the previous chapter).
- Click on the Enable SSO check.

Now you can connect. DBeaver will open a web browser with SSO authorization.

# **GCP Credentials**

DBeaver is integrated with Goofle Cloud IAM authentication. Thus it provides the possibility to authenticate in GCP to access your cloud databases.

## **Default credentials**

When you use Default Credentials, Google Cloud will then try to determine credentials by using the standard credential providers chain:

- 1. Environment variables (GOOGLE_APPLICATION_CREDENTIALS)
- 2. Identity token from GCP CLI
- 3. The shared user or service credentials and config files (usually application_default_credentials.json in AppData)
- 4. Google Compute Engine

Using default credentials is essentially the simplest way to integrate with various SSO providers and web identity providers as they usually provide credentials through config files.

Please read the GCP authentication documentation for a detailed explanation.

## Access key file

You can provide the path to your service credentials or user credentials file in the "Configuration" field.

You can read more about User and Service authentication here

## Web browser or Single Sign On

Google Cloud Shell will be used for authethication. If your GCP account has a configured SSO portal, you can use a web-based SSO authorization.

# GCP SSO

NB: This feature is available in Lite, Enterprise, and Ultimate editions only.

GCP web browser-based authentication allows you not to use a service or user-based key file, or other default authorization methods. You can provide access to your connection by authorization through the Google account.

## GCP CLI

To enable SSO authorization, you need to install GCP CLI (Command Line Interface) utilities. GCP CLI installation

If DBeaver didn't find your executable CLI file (error message: "Authentication error: Error running GCP CLI. Is it installed on the local machine?)", you can add the path for your executable file manually in the Preferences -> Connections -> Cloud Configurations -> GCP Configuration

type filter text	GCP Configuration	<⊃ ▼ ⊂> ▼ 8
<ul> <li>General</li> <li>Connections         <ul> <li>Client Identification</li> <li>Cloud Configurations</li> <li>AWS Configuration</li> <li>GCP Configuration</li> <li>Connection Types</li> <li>Drivers</li> <li>Enterprise Security</li> <li>Errors and Timeouts</li> <li>Metadata</li> <li>Transactions</li> </ul> </li> <li>Editors</li> <li>Java</li> <li>User Interface</li> <li>Version Control (Team)</li> </ul>	GCP CLI GCP CLI executable: (1) This executable is required for SSO authentication.	

## GCP web browser-based authentication configuration

First gcloud auth print-access-token request to your CLI will be used. If token will be not empty, then this token will be used for the authentication. If token will be empty, then command gcloud auth login will be executed, which will open the web-browser and offer to choose your Google account.

## **Connection configuration**

In the DBeaver database connection dialog, you need to:

- Set Authentication to Google Cloud IAM.
- Set Credentials to Web Browser .
- Add user and password info if they needed

Now you can connect. DBeaver will open a web browser with SSO authorization. Choose your account with Goggle projects on the web page.

As example:

Connection settings Google Cloud SQL - Postgr	eSQL connection settings
<ul> <li>Connection settings Initialization</li> </ul>	Main Google Cloud SQL - PostgreSQL Driver properties SSH Proxy SSL
Shell Commands Client identification Transactions General Metadata Errors and timeouts ▷ Data editor ▷ SQL Editor	Server Host/Instance: project-name:region-name:instance-name Database: postgres Authentication Authentication: Google Cloud IAM Credentials: Web Browser   Details User: postgres Password: •••••••   Save password locally Enable IAM Instructions Preferences

# MongoDB

## Overview

DBeaver EE supports MongoDB schema browser, data viewer, SQL and JavaScript queries execution. It also supports various administrative tools (like server sessions manager).

DBeaver uses MongoDB Java driver 3.8.0 to operate with a server. It supports MongoDB servers from 2.x to 4.x.

## **Connecting to MongoDB Server**

You can connect directly to a server or use SSH tunneling or SOCKS proxy.

You can specify server address as a host/port/database configuration or you can enter the target database URL with all necessary parameters:

Connect to	database										_			×
-	nnection Settings nection settings								n	nong	go]	Dł	В	
1ain Driver	properties SSH	Proxy	SSL											
Address														
Туре: 🔘 Ма	anual 🔿 URL													
Host:	localhost													
Port:	27017													
Database:	local									<mark>∕ Sh</mark>	iow ot	her o	databas	ies
Replica Set:	Repl1													
Credentials														
Mechanism:	NONE	$\sim$												
User:	admin					Source:	admin							
Password:	•••••				Save password locally									
<ol> <li>You can use variables in connection parameters.</li> <li>Priver name: MongoDB</li> </ol>									Conne	ection de	_		e, type, /er Setti	
[est Connectio	ın				< <u>E</u>	<u>3</u> ack	<u>N</u> e	xt >		<u>F</u> inish			Cance	21

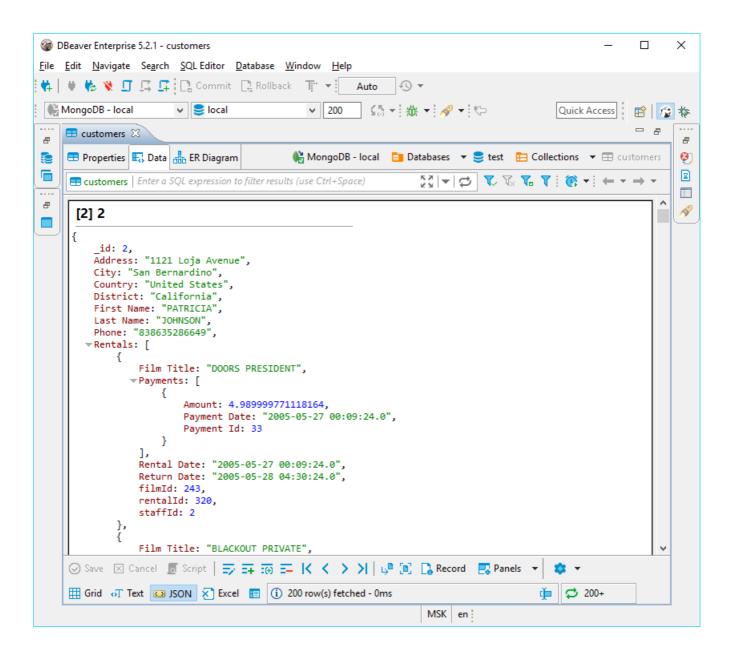
Connection "MongoDB - Atlas" conf     Connection     Conne	iguration		– 🗆 X
Connection settings MongoDB connection settings			mongoDB
<ul> <li>Connection settings         General         Metadata         Errors and timeouts</li> <li>Data viewer</li> <li>SQL Editor</li> </ul>	Do not put user name/pa	uster-asdfew ssword in the odb://parame	eters or mongodb+srv://@parameters Source: admin Save password locally
	Driver name: MongoDB		Edit Driver Settings
Test Connection Connection "MongoDB - Atlas" conf Connection settings MongoDB connection settings	iguration		OK Cancel – □ × mongoDB
> Connection settings	Main Driver properties SSH	Proxy S	SL
General Metadata Errors and timeouts > Data viewer > SQL Editor	Name ✓ Connection Connect Timeout Max Connection Idle Time Max Connection Life Time Max Wait Time Server Select Timeout Single node mode Socket Keep Alive Socket Timeout ✓ Heartbeat Heartbeat Connect Timeout Heartbeat Frequency Heartbeat Socket Timeout ✓ Miscellaneous Use client-side JavaScript User Properties T T T T Advanced driver prop	15,000	
Test Connection			OK Cancel

② Connection "MongoDB - db1" configuration						□ ×
Connection settings MongoDB connection settings				🌒 n	nongoDH	3
<ul> <li>Connection settings General Metadata Errors and timeouts</li> <li>Data editor</li> <li>SQL Editor</li> </ul>	Main       Driver properties         Ves SSH Tunnel         Settings         Host/IP:         User Name:         Authentication Method:         Password         Advanced         Implementation:         Local host:         Local port:         Keep-Alive interval (ms):         Test tunnel configuration	mongodb.server user Password v JSch v 0 0	Ť		Port: 22 Save F 0 10000	Password
Test Connection					ОК	Cancel

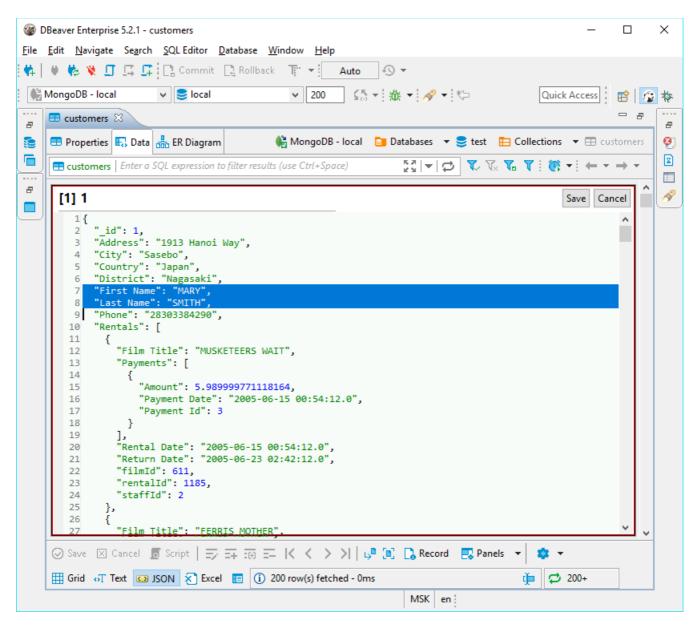
## **Browsing Mongo collections**

You can view/edit MongoDB collections content as standard relational tables (grid/plain text presentations) or as JSON documents. The presentation can be switched in the Results Viewer toolbar.

In a grid, DBeaver will try to unify all documents in some particular collection (as they have the same structure/the same set of properties).



<u>E</u> dit	er Enterprise 5.2.1 - custor <u>N</u> avigate Se <u>a</u> rch <u>SQ</u>	L Editor <u>D</u> atabase		0 0 -		:				
MongoDB - local       ▼       200										
Properties 🖏 Data 🏪 ER Diagram     MongoDB - local 📴 Databases 🔻 🕃 test 🖽 Collections 💌 🖽 customers										
	customers   Enter a SQL e	xpression to filter resu	lts (use Ctrl+Space)	57   1 2 9   1	<b>T</b>	$\textcircled{\begin{tabular}{c} \bullet \\ \bullet \end{array}} \bullet \overleftarrow{\begin{tabular}{c} \bullet \\ \bullet \end{array}} \to \overleftarrow{\begin{tabular}{c} \bullet \\ \bullet \end{array} = \overleftarrow{\begin{tabular}{c} \bullet \\ \bullet \end{array}} $				
	ABC District T	🗚 🕄 🕄 🕄 🗛	🗚 🕄 🕄 🕄 🕄	ABC Phone 🏾 🕄 🕻	Rentals	^				
]					ABC Film Title	T: Payments				
						123 Amount 1				
1	Nagasaki	MARY	SMITH	28303384290	MUSKETEERS WAIT	5.9899997711				
2	California	PATRICIA	JOHNSON	838635286649	DOORS PRESIDENT	4.9899997711				
3	Attika	LINDA	WILLIAMS	448477190408	RINGS HEARTBREAKERS	1.990000095				
4	Mandalay	BARBARA	JONES	705814003527	BEDAZZLED MARRIED	0.990000095				
5	Texas	JENNIFER	DAVIS	860452626434	BLUES INSTINCT	2.990000095				
6	Nantou	ELIZABETH	BROWN	10655648674	BETRAYED REAR	6.9899997711				
7	Central Serbia	MARIA	MILLER	716571220373	RIDGEMONT SUBMARINE	5.9899997711				
8	Hamilton	SUSAN	WILSON	657282285970	HIGH ENCINO	5.9899997711				
9	Masqat	MARGARET	MOORE	380657522649	CRUELTY UNFORGIVEN	0.990000095				
10	Kanagawa	LISA	ANDERSON	635297277345	BOOGIE AMELIE	6.9899997711				
11	Esfahan	DOROTHY	TAYLOR	648856936185	SNOWMAN ROLLERCOAST	TER 4.9899997711				
12	Haryana	NANCY	THOMAS	465887807014	FAMILY SWEET	4.9899997711				
13	Osmaniye	KAREN	JACKSON	695479687538	SOUTH WAIT	2.990000095				
14	California	BETTY	WHITE	517338314235	OUTBREAK DIVINE	0.990000095				
15	England	SANDRA	MARTIN	949312333307	FEUD FROGMEN	3.990000095				
16	Madhya Pradesh	HELEN	HARRIS	990911107354	HOTEL HAPPINESS	5.9899997711				
17	Kalmykia	DONNA	THOMPSON	407752414682	TIES HUNGER	4.9899997711				
18	Kaduna	CAROL	GARCIA	747791594069	WIFE TURN	4.9899997711				
	Save 🛛 Cancel 🥫 Sc				cord Ranels -	> > >				
	Grid 🕂 Text 💷 JSON	🔀 Excel 🔝 🚺	200 row(s) fetched -	0ms MSK	x	₽ 200+				



## **Executing JavaScript**

JS statements can be executed in the SQL editor as usual. DBeaver supports all JS queries for MongoDB 2 and 3 as well as a subset of the mongo shell queries.

The following example creates a user in the current database.

```
db.createUser({
    user: 'testuser',
    pwd: 'test',
    roles: []
})
```

This example returns all documents in the collection 'test_col':

db.test_col.find().toArray()

Note: the script will be executed in the current database. You can not set an explicit database name in your query. The current database can be changed on the SQL Editor toolbar or on the Database Navigator.

### **Executing SQL**

You can use standard SQL statements ( select , insert , update , delete ) to manipulate Mongo data.

SELECT queries support where, order by, group by, join and having clauses.

SELECT * FROM test_col
WHERE propName.subProp='value'
UPDATE FROM test_col
SET propsName.val1=123

WHERE propName.subProp='value'

Conditions

SELECT queries with where support AND, or, <, <=, >, >=, = and != operators:

```
SELECT * FROM Employees
WHERE (Country = 'CA' OR Country = 'RU') AND Age > 20;
```

Please note that AND has higher precedence than or and will evaluate first, so you need to surround it with parentheses.

#### **Nested fields**

Nested JSON fields can be divided by dot. If your field contains any special characters (e.g. spaces, dashes, etc.), you must enclose it with double quotes. For example:

```
SELECT title FROM movies WHERE info."imdb-details".rating > 6
```

#### Working with dates

If you need to operate with dates then you must specify them in an ISO format. It is possible in both the JavaScript and SQL dialect:

```
db.dates.insert([
    { value: new Date('2016-05-18T16:00:00Z') },
    { value: new Date('2017-05-18T16:00:00Z') },
    { value: new Date('2018-05-18T16:00:00Z') },
    { value: new Date('2019-05-18T16:00:00Z') },
    { value: new Date('2020-05-18T16:00:00Z') }
])
```

Querying data in JavaScript:

```
db.dates.find({
    value: { $gte: new Date('2018-05-18T16:00:00Z') }
}).toArray()
```

Querying data in the SQL dialect (ISO and UNIX timestamp, in milliseconds):

```
SELECT value FROM dates
WHERE value > ISODate('2018-05-18T16:00:00.000Z')
ORDER BY value DESC
SELECT value FROM dates
WHERE value > ISODate(1526659200000)
ORDER BY value DESC
```

#### Working with object IDs

When you need to find a document by ID, you must use the function ObjectId:

```
SELECT * FROM documents
WHERE _id = ObjectId('5f9c458018e3c69d0adc0fbd')
ORDER BY value DESC
```

#### Working with JOINs

Currently, SQL dialect for MongoDB supports LEFT JOIN and INNER JOIN :

SELECT ar.Name as Artist, al.Title as Album, SUM(tr.Milliseconds) as Duration FROM Track tr INNER JOIN Album al ON tr.AlbumId = al.AlbumId INNER JOIN Artist ar ON al.ArtistId = ar.ArtistId GROUP BY Artist, Album ORDER BY Duration DESC

The only limitation is that you have to specify aliases for both source and target tables in a particular order:

```
SELECT *
FROM <source> <source-alias>
INNER JOIN <target> <target-alias> ON <source-alias>.column = <target-alias>.column
```

Note that executing the following script will not result in a merged document, but it will result in separate documents for **Track** and **Album**:

```
SELECT *
FROM Track tr
INNER JOIN Album al ON tr.AlbumId = al.AlbumId
```

# Cassandra

## Overview

DBeaver EE supports Cassandra schema browser, data viewer and CQL queries execution. It also supports various administrative tools.

## Connecting to Cassandra cluster

You can connect directly to a server or use SSH tunneling or SOCKS proxy. DBeaver uses the DataStax Java driver to operate with a server. It supports Cassandra servers 2.x, 3.x or higher.

🍘 Create nev	② Create new connection							
Apache Cassa Cassandra CC		4						
General Cas	sandra TCP settings							
Connection	Setting							
Host(s):	localhost							
Keyspace:	system				Port:	9042		
User:								
Password:					🗹 Sa	ve passw	ord loca	illy
Use SSL	SSL settings							
Misc								
Default con	sistency level: ONE							$\sim$
					Network setting	ns (SSH 3	SI Prov	w)
					Connection d			
Driver Name:	Cassandra CQL					Edit Dri	iver Setti	ings
?		< <u>B</u> ack	<u>N</u> ext >	<u>F</u> inish	Cancel	<u>T</u> est C	onnectio	on

Oreate new connection					_		×				
Network											
Configure networks handlers and	d tunnels										
SSH Tunnel SOCKS Proxy SSL											
Use SSH Tunnel											
Settings											
Host/IP: the	server.com										
Port: 22	▲ ▼										
User Name: the	user										
Authentication Method: Pas	sword $\checkmark$										
	•••••										
Save Password:											
Advanced											
Implementation:	JSch 🗸										
Local port:	0										
Keep-Alive interval (ms):	0										
Tunnel connect timeout (ms):	10000 🜩										
Test tunnel configuration											
?	< <u>B</u> ack	<u>N</u> ext >	<u>F</u> inish	Cancel	<u>T</u> est C	Connectio	on				
② Create new connection					_		×				
Network											
Configure networks handlers an	d tunnels										
ISS LI TURNAL SOCKS Draws SSL											
SSH Tunnel SOCKS Proxy SSL											
You can choose SSL context cor	figuration type:										
Trust Store	ingulation type:						_				
Client Trust Store:											
Trust Store password:											
(i) Trust store file must be in	Java KeyStore format (jks)										
Client Authentication											
Client Certificate: C:\temp\c	erts\cas-test.cer										
Client Key: C:\temp\c	erts\cas-test.key										
(i) Use it if you have client ce	ertificate and private key										

② Create new connection	_		×
Apache Cassandra Connection Settings			
Cassandra CQL connection settings		hhur	124
General Cassandra TCP settings			
TCP settings controls various low-level parameters related to TCP connections between the driver and Cassandra server. Check <u>online documentation</u> for more details			
			_
Connect timeout (ms): 0			
Read timeout (ms): 0			
TCP/IP			
C Keep Alive			
Reuse Address			
Receive buffer size: 0			
Send buffer size: 0			
SoLinger: 0			
TCP No Delay			
< Back         Next >         Finish         Cancel	Test	Connecti	on

## **Browsing Cassandra tables**

You can browse, view, edit and filter Cassandra tables the same way as with regular (relational) tables. However, being a distributed key-value database, Cassandra does not support any kind of referential integrity. There are no foreign keys, references, etc. You should note that Cassandra has a very advanced (comparing to relational databases) data type system. Each column may be a collection, map, or set of values (with very big number of values). In some cases this makes browsing data in the "Grid" mode inconvenient.

@ DBeaver Enterprise 5.2.1 - <cassandra -="" cql="" system=""> Script-19</cassandra>										- c	-	×
<u>File Edit Navigate Search SQL Editor Database Window H</u> elp												
📫 🕴 🎨 💘 🗊 🗔 📮 🗋 Commit 🕞 Rollback 🍸 👻 🗛 🗛 🖓	0 •	🐴 Cassano	Ira CQL - system	<ul> <li>✓ ■ k</li> </ul>	Ilrvideo 🗸 200 🕻	• 微 • 🔗 • 🏷			Quick Acce	ss 🖪	8   🎓	枠
📰 😰 Database Navigator 🛛 🤚 Проекты 📃 🗖	) 🎫 je	ob 🗍 *	Cassandra CQL - s	ystem> S	cript-19 🖾					-	' 🗆	
		1 CREA 2 id 3 ti 4 all 5 ar 6 da 7 ); 8 9 CREA 10 id 11 sou 12 sou 13 ti 14 all 15 ar 16 PR	TE TABLE songs uuid PRIMARY K Lie text, iist text, iist text, ta blob FE TABLE playli uuid, uuid, ug_order int, ng_id uuid, tle text, uum text, iist text, (MARY KEY (id,	( (EY, .sts (	rder ) );							e 2
> 🚍 user_videos		17 INSE	RT INTO playlis	ts (id	song_order, song_id, title, a	rtist, album)					~	
>	E F	< content of the second	UFC / C0-36000	00-1 0	00 0041 4010077004 4	**					>	
> = video_ratings_by_user	oT	ELECT * FRO	M test.job LIMIT 20	0 ALLON	FILTERING   Enter a SQL expression to fil	ilter results (use Ctrl+Space		53 - C	🗸 T. T. T i 🚺 🕶 🖉	⊨ - ⇒	• <del>•</del> •	
> == videos		ADC Iot T1	and atia	1 ABC	🔜 Value 🛛 🖾 Grouping 😂	Query Trace 🛛				~	,	
> == videos_by_tag												
> 🔯 Materialized views	1	1683	Zambia	20.	Events Info						_	
> 🤤 User types	2	1424	Vietnam	155	Event		Time	Source	Thread			
> 📴 Aggregates	3	1615	Uruguay	37.	Parsing SELECT * FROM test.jobLIMI	T 200 ALLOW FILTERING	137	/127.0.0.1	Native-Transport-Requests-1			
> E Functions	4	631	Estonia	253	Preparing statement		265	/127.0.0.1	Native-Transport-Requests-1			
> 😅 system	5	403	Cabo Verde	0.6	Computing ranges to guery		453	/127.0.0.1	Native-Transport-Requests-1			
> System_auth	6	492	Serbia	245	Submitting range requests on 257 ran	nges with a concurrency	795	/127.0.0.1	Native-Transport-Requests-1			
> System_distributed	7	517	The Gambia	0.5	Submitted 1 concurrent range reque		1027	/127.0.0.1	Native-Transport-Requests-1			
> 🛢 system_schema	8	1843	East Timor	0.9	Executing seg scan across 1 sstables			/127.0.0.1	ReadStage-3			
> System_traces	9	789	The Gambia	0.1	Read 200 live rows and 0 tombstone		3003	/127.0.0.1	ReadStage-3			
v Stest	10	947	Papua New Guine	a 0.2	ficad 200 five forts and o tombstone	cens	5005	/ 12/10/01/	neudstage 5			
V 🛅 Tables	11	255	North Korea	0.2							_	
> == collect_things	12	326	Senegal	99.								
> == driverperf_v1	13	374	Iran	8.1							_	
> == job	14	151	Vietnam	2.2								
> == list_tbl		1000	AND A DECK									
> == messages	<			>			1				_	
> 🚍 staged	0	Save 🖂 Car	ncel 🙍 Script	52 SF	あ = ト < > >   🍱 🗈 🖪	Record 🌉 Panels 👻	- 🔯 -	III Grid	🕂 Text 🔀 Excel 🔝			
> O Materialized views	II						_		<u> </u>			
> 📴 User types 🗸 🗸	1	200 row(s) fe	tched - 124ms (+1n	ns)	i 🗘 200+							
					MSK en Writabl	le Smart Insert	11:	18				

		200 ≦5 ▼ 歳 ▼	A 🔸 🏷	Quick Access 🔡 🔛 д
	ob 🛛 Properties 🖶 Data 📅 ER Diagram 🛛 🖛	🛱 Cassandra COL - system	Keyspaces	🕶 🖶 Tables 🔻 🖽 job
		-		
	job   Enter a SQL expression to filter results (use Ctrl+S)		1	$\nabla_{\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!$
	RBC lot	👔 🕫 gtin 🛛 🕅 🕄	ABC machine 🏾 🕄 🕻	ABC aggregation_machine
1	1683	Zambia	20.118.0.2	4MG
2	1424	Vietnam	155.0.32.26	3
3	1615	Uruguay	37.0.27.0	8N775UE3JZU443D
4	631	Estonia	253.0.0.27	
5	403	Cabo Verde	0.63.0.1	XQA3N2O8
6	492	Serbia	245.14.171.1	EVOD7
7	517	The Gambia	0.5.1.8	YJ6353H
8	1843	East Timor	0.9.1.20	
9	789	The Gambia	0.1.1.144	
10	947	Papua New Guinea	0.21.179.1	
11	255	North Korea	0.25.6.1	3Y
12	326	Senegal	99.55.26.5	0Y7WI
13	374	Iran	8.160.0.22	F4MO
14	151	Vietnam	2.25.0.1	JU4YDE7U
15	1955	Kiribati	1.42.1.57	
16	837	Grenada	0.1.20.23	P1
17	1019	Cote d'Ivoire	18.1.1.0	F2M7M
18	1529	Fiji	246.8.29.0	PUD6M
19	1964	Sao Tome and Principe		8
20	840	Kosovo	0.9.0.16	8RO
21	1123	New Zealand	25.1.17.18	P6WW
2	1070	10 I	222.0.1.1	>

## **Executing CQL**

CQL Cassandra Query Language is a very simple SQL language dialect.

It supports simple SELECT queries, DDL statements (like CREATE TABLE) and some other query types.

You can use the standard DBeaver SQL editor to execute CQL queries. DBeaver supports Cassandra query execution, results scrolling, data export/import, mock data generation and other features. Data viewer (of individual tables or custom CQL query results) query tracing is supported.

🍘 D	DBeaver Enterprise 5.2.1 - <cassandra -="" cql="" system=""> Script-19 - Cassandra CQL - system&gt; Script-19</cassandra>									
<u>F</u> ile	<u>F</u> ile <u>E</u> dit <u>N</u> avigate Se <u>a</u> rch <u>S</u> QL Editor <u>D</u> atabase <u>W</u> indow <u>H</u> elp									
÷ 🙀		1 🗋 🖋 🚽	🕮 📑 📴 Commit		Rollback T 👻 Auto 📣 🔻					
			·					[]!	A 1	
1	Cassar	ndra CQL - sy	stem 👻 🤤 systen	ו	✓ 200 <5 ▼ 歳 ▼ 今 ▼			Quick Access	E   2	登 🎋
	🔳 jo	ob 🗍 *<	Cassandra CQL - syst	em>	Script-19 🛛				- 8	
8		1 SELEC	T * FROM test.jo	b						
	2 LIMIT 200							^   🥹		
[ 🗖 ]	4	3 ALLOW	FILTERING							
	Ð	4								
8	₽.									1
	E									
					A <b>V</b>				2	
	I R	lesult								_
	⇔T S	ELECT * FROM	/ test.job LIMIT 200 /	Ent	er a SQL expression to filter results (use Ctrl+Space) 🦷 🤞 🖌	▼Ø	🌄 V. V.	- 🔻 🔊 i 🍞	$\rightarrow$ -	
		ABC lot T1	ABC gtin 11	^	. Value 🛛 Grouping 🛛 😂 Query Trace 🖾				~ -	1
	1	1683	Zambia	L.	Events Info					-
	2	1424	Vietnam			Time	Source	Thursd		
	3	1615	Uruguay		Event	Time		Thread		
	4	631	Estonia		Parsing SELECT * FROM test.jobLIMIT 200 ALLOW FILTERING	137	/127.0.0.1	Native-Transport-Req		
	5	403	Cabo Verde		Preparing statement	265	/127.0.0.1	Native-Transport-Req		_
	6	492	Serbia		Computing ranges to query	453	/127.0.0.1	Native-Transport-Req		_
	7	517	The Gambia		Submitting range requests on 257 ranges with a concurrency		/127.0.0.1	Native-Transport-Req		_
	8	1843	Fast Timor	1	Submitted 1 concurrent range requests	1027	/127.0.0.1	Native-Transport-Req	uests-1	-
	9	789	The Gambia	1	Executing seq scan across 1 sstables for (min(-9223372036854		/127.0.0.1	ReadStage-3		
	10	947	Papua New Guinea		Read 200 live rows and 0 tombstone cells	3003	/127.0.0.1	ReadStage-3		
	11	255	North Korea							-
	12	326	Senegal							-
	13	374	Iran							-
	14	151	Vietnam							-
	15	1955	Kiribati							-
	<		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	×	<				>	
		Save 🗵 Can		=	ः⊕ == K < > >   □ □ □ □ Record 🖳 Pane	s 🕶	🗴 👻 🆽 G	rid 🛷 Text 🔀 Exce		-
	<b>(i)</b>	200 row(s) fet	ched - 124ms (+1ms)		ú 🔁 200+					
	MSK en Writable Smart Insert 3:16									

## ERD

Physical ERD (Entity Relation Diagram) does not make much sense for Cassandra as there are no foreign keys. However, you can make you own custom ERD and connect an actual Cassandra table with each other using logical associations.

# InfluxDB

## Overview

DBeaver EE supports InfluxDB schema browser, data viewer and InfluxQL queries execution. DBeaver uses InfluxDB Java driver 2.12 to operate with the server over HTTP/HTTPS (standard InfluxDB protocol). It supports InfluxDB servers of any version (in the moment of writing).

## Connecting to Influx Server

You can connect directly to a server or use SSH tunneling or SOCKS proxy.

② Create new connection								×
	onnection Settings nnection settings				🕥 inf	flux	d	Ь
InfluxDB sup Server	port: beta version							
Host:	localhost					Port: 80	86	
Database:	NOAA_water_database							
Security User Name Password: Use SSL Misc Default cor			Save password to	ocally				~
Driver Name	: InfluxDB				<u>Network setting</u> Connection d	-	ne, typ	)e, )
?		< <u>B</u> ack	<u>N</u> ext >	<u>F</u> inish	Cancel	Test Cor	nnectio	on

Treate new connection	_		×					
Network								
Configure networks handlers and tunnels								
SSH Tunnel SOCKS Proxy								
Use SSH Tunnel								
Settings								
Host/IP: influx.theserver.com								
Port: 22								
User Name: theuser								
Authentication Method: Password ~								
Password ••••••								
Save Password:								
Advanced								
Implementation: JSch $\checkmark$								
Local port: 0								
Keep-Alive interval (ms):								
Tunnel connect timeout (ms):								
Test tunnel configuration								
< Back     Next >     Finish     Cancel	Test (	Connecti	on					

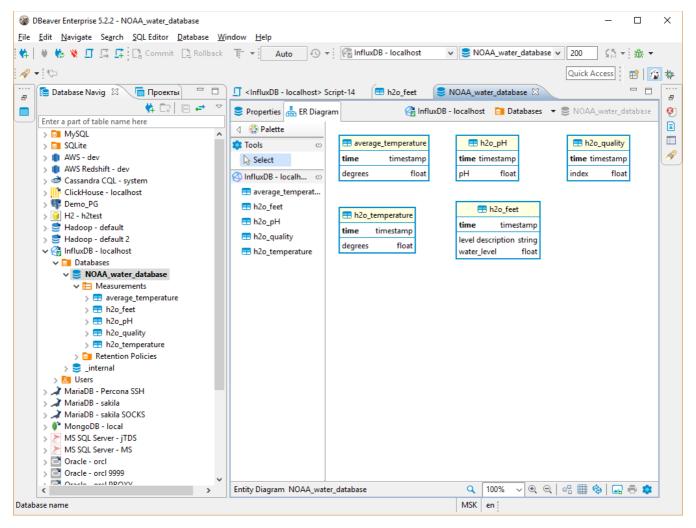
## Browsing InfluxDB schema

InfluxDB is TimeSeries database, it does not support tables, foreign keys and other relational entities.

DBeaver does not support data insert/update in InfluxDB. Database is basically a in read-only state for DBeaver. You can browse schema and view/analyse data.

While data itself is loaded by various sensors/data collectors in real time.

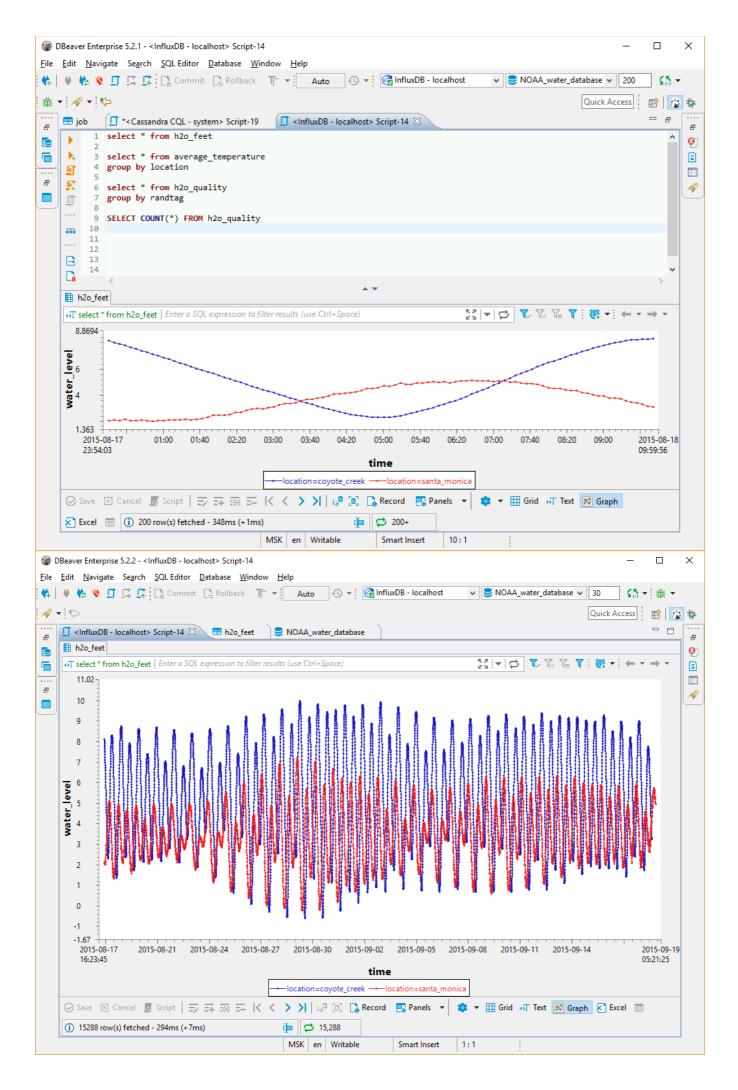
Instead of tables InfluxDB has measurements. Instead of columns it has fields and tags.



## **Executing InfluxQL**

InfluxQL is a query language similar to SQL.

DBeaver fully supports all InfluxQL statements. Query results are presented as grid or as graphs:



# Redis

### Overview

DBeaver EE supports Redis key browser, key value viewer and Redis commands shell. DBeaver uses Jedis driver 2.9.0 to operate with Redis server. It supports Redis servers of any version.

### **Connecting to Redis Server**

You can connect directly to a server or use SSH tunneling or SOCKS proxy.

② Create new connection		— 🗆 X
Redis Connection Settings Redis connection settings		<b>se redis</b>
General Keys settings Server Host: localhost Password: Connection settings		Port: 6379
Connect timeout: 10000		
Driver Name: Redis		<u>Network settings (SSH, SSL, Proxy,)</u> <u>Connection details (name, type, )</u> Edit Driver Settings
?	< <u>B</u> ack <u>N</u> ext >	<u>F</u> inish Cancel <u>I</u> est Connection

Create new connection		_		×
Network				
Configure networks handlers	s and tunnels			
SSH Tunnel SOCKS Proxy SS	5L			
Use SSH Tunnel				
Settings	P. 11			
Host/IP: Port:	redis.theserver.com			_
User Name:	theuser			_
	Password V			
Password	••••••			
Save Password:				_
Advanced				
Implementation:	JSch 🗸			
Local port:	0			
Keep-Alive interval (ms):				
Tunnel connect timeout (r	ns): 10000			
Test tunnel configuration				
(?)	< Back Next > Finish Cancel	Test	Connecti	on
<b></b>				
② Create new connection				×
Redis Connection Settings				
Redis connection settings			$\mathbf{P}$	211
			eo	IIS
General Keys settings			eo	IIS
General Keys settings			eo	IIS
	 		eo	IIS
Keys			eo	IIS
Keys Key group divider: : Max keys read: 10000 Max cache read: 10000			eo	IIS
Keys Key group divider: : Max keys read: 10000				IIS
Keys Key group divider: : Max keys read: 10000 Max cache read: 10000				IIS
Keys Key group divider: : Max keys read: 10000 Max cache read: 10000				IIS
Keys Key group divider: : Max keys read: 10000 Max cache read: 10000				
Keys Key group divider: : Max keys read: 10000 Max cache read: 10000				IIS
Keys Key group divider: : Max keys read: 10000 Max cache read: 10000				IIS
Keys Key group divider: : Max keys read: 10000 Max cache read: 10000				H H H
Keys Key group divider: : Max keys read: 10000 Max cache read: 10000				IIS
Keys Key group divider: : Max keys read: 10000 Max cache read: 10000				IIS
Keys Key group divider: : Max keys read: 10000 Max cache read: 10000				IIS
Keys Key group divider: : Max keys read: 10000 Max cache read: 10000				IIS
Keys Key group divider: : Max keys read: 10000 Max cache read: 10000				

### **Browsing Redis keys**

You can view/edit Redis keys as a plain list. However the Redis database usually contains a lot of keys (millions or even billions) and

using list presentation is not convenient (or it is not possible).

DBeaver supports a hierarchy presentation of keys. Internally Redis does not support hierarchies but application level key names may be divided into groups using a character (e.g. coma, dash or colon). DBeaver uses this pattern to show hierarchy. Group separator can be configured in connection properties.

Key browser may be convenient in some cases but in the case of big databases it is very difficult to find your key in the navigator, so the SQL editor should be used instead. Redis commands is the most flexible way to operate with keys.

@ DBeaver Enterprise 5.2.2 - a52c9e16-42f5-4cdc-8147-0d46fd4d554c	x	<
<u>File Edit Navigate Search SQLEditor Database Window H</u>	<u>+</u> elp	
🗱   🔍 🏀 💘 🛄 📮 📮 🖓 Commit 🕞 Rollback 📑 👻	Auto ④ ▼ :  Redis - localhost ♥ ♥ db0 ♥ 200 \$ 5 ▼ : ☆ ▼ : ☆ ♥ Quick Access : 😰   😰 *	*
😰 Database Navigator 🛛 🧧 Проекты 🦳 🗖	I * <redis -="" localhost=""> Script-2</redis>	8
🐂 🔄 🗁 🗢		<u>0</u>
Enter a part of table name here		
V 🔤 Key hierarchy 🔨 🔨	Redis - localnost 📴 Databases 🔻 😒 dbu 🚾 Rey nielatony 🔻 🚾 persons 🖤 abzugero-azib-autuu-ora/-buadouaubau 📋	
🗸 📴 persons		
> ••• 519c00f5-46b3-451d-b397-84fe76d12d14		Ŷ
> • 5d32fe5f-308e-4178-9f3b-dea80f43a386	ABC name 🌐 🗐 value 🌐	
om 6d1a726c-884d-4d07-a11a-680450f9ada9 om a52c9e16-42f5-4cdc-8147-0d46fd4d554c	1 _class example.springdata.redis.repositories.Person	
> 0 a5259e10-4215-46dc-8147-00401040534c	2 id a52c9e16-42f5-4cdc-8147-0d46fd4d554c	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3 firstname arya	
••• ebc171db-2410-4076-8f0e-cc416284acb1	4 lastname stark	
🗸 ன firstname	5 gender FEMALE	
o- arya		
o <del>n</del> bran		
o- eddard		
o <del>n</del> rickon		
o-robb		
o <del>n</del> sansa ✓ <mark>⊂</mark> alastname		
om stark		
> 曼 db1		
> db2		
> 曼 db3 🗸 🗸		
Project - General 🛿 🔹 📄 🖽 🛹 🗖 🗖		
Name DataSource		
> C Bookmarks		
> 🖬 ER Diagrams > 🗗 Scripts		
y a scripts		
	⊘ Save ⊠ Cancel 👼 Script   🚍 🛱 700 ==   < < > >           □ [□] [□] Record 📑 Panels ▼   🐲 ▼	
	🖽 Grid oT Text 👔 Excel 🔠 🕕 5 row(s) fetched - Oms (+57ms) 🏚 🗭 5	
Key Name	MSK en	

localhost> Script-20		- 🗆 X
<u>File Edit N</u> avigate Se <u>a</u> rch <u>S</u> QL Editor <u>D</u> atabase <u>W</u> in	<u>H</u> elp	
🙀   🕘 🏀 💘 🎵 🖾 🖵 🗋 Commit 🕞 Rollback	▼ Auto 🚯 ▼ 💐 Redis - localhost 🗸 🤤 db0	v 200 🚺 v 🖓 v 🏷
		Quick Access 🔡 😰 🔅
🔁 Database Navigator 🛛 🧧 Проекты 🛛 🗖	* <redis -="" localhost=""> Script-20 🖾 👓 persons:519c00f5-46b3-451d-b397-84fe76d12d1</redis>	4:idx
🛱 🗔 🖪 🕶 🗵	1 GET persons	^ <b>0</b>
Enter a part of table name here	HGETALL persons:ebc171db-2410-4076-8f0e-cc416284acb1	
✓ 📄 Databases 🔨	4	
✓ 🛢 db0	5 TYPE persons:firstname:arya	~
V Con Key list	7 KEYS *	~
• persons:519c00f5-46b3-451d-b397-84fe		
• persons:519c00f5-46b3-451d-b397-84fe	B	
o persons:5d32fe5f-308e-4178-9f3b-dea8		
o persons:5d32fe5f-308e-4178-9f3b-dea8		
• persons:6d1a726c-884d-4d07-a11a-6804		
••• persons:6d1a726c-884d-4d07-a11a-6804		× .
• persons:a52c9e16-42f5-4cdc-8147-0d46	<pre></pre>	>
<ul> <li>persons:a52c9e16-42f5-4cdc-8147-0d46</li> <li>persons:b0585f1c-96e4-402a-b087-0415</li> </ul>	Result	
••• persons:b03071C-96e4-402a-b087-0415	THGETALL persons:ebc171db-2410-4076-8f0e-cc416284ac   Enter a SQL expression of the second seco	
• persons:cf3c9091-31ec-43e1-b515-7259		
•	E name 11 E value 11	
• persons:ebc171db-2410-4076-8f0e-cc41	firstname jon	
••• persons:firstname:arya	_class example.springdata.redis.repositories.Person	
••• persons:firstname:bran	id ebc171db-2410-4076-8f0e-cc416284acb1	
••• persons:firstname:eddard 🗸	gender MALE	
< >	lastname snow	
🔲 Project - General 🕱 🛛 🔹 🖃 🕀 🖛 🖓 🗖	-	
Name DataSource		
> 📴 Bookmarks		
> 🛅 ER Diagrams		
> 🗗 Scripts		
		d 🗖 Darada 🚽 🔿 –
	) Save ⊠ Cancel 📓 Script   ☴ ☴ ☶ 😽 < > > >   以 🗅 🕞 🕞 Recor	
	🗄 Grid 🖅 Text 🗶 Excel 🔚 🕕 5 row(s) fetched - 58ms	ije 😅 5
	MSK en Writable Smart Insert 7:7	1

#### **Executing Redis commands**

Redis does not support SQL or any other query language. Instead, it supports build-in commands and LUA scripts.

Redis commands can be executed in the same way as in a Redis command line shell: COMMAND ARG1 ARG2 ... ARGN

In order to execute a command, run it using CTRL+Enter or ALT+X. All standard DBeaver SQL editor shortcuts work for Redis as well.

In order to execute a LUA script, surround it with {} brackets and run it as a single statement. If the script contains empty lines or special characters, select the script text before the execution.

```
{
    return {1,2,{3,'Hello World!'}}
}
```

# DynamoDB

#### Supported features:

- Table data view
- Table data edit in document (json) mode
- Data filters
- SQL queries execution
- JSON queries execution
- Data export and import

### **DynamoDB** connection

Connection "DynamoDB - AWS" configuration		– 🗆 X
Connection settings DynamoDB connection settings		amazon DynamoDB
<ul> <li>Connection settings General Metadata Errors and timeouts</li> <li>Data viewer</li> <li>SQL Editor</li> </ul>	Main       SSH       Proxy         Server       Type: <ul> <li>AWS</li> <li>Standalone</li> <li>AWS Region:</li> <li>eu-central-1</li> <li>Endpoint:</li> <li>http://localhost:8000</li> </ul> Authentication       Authentication         Authentication:       AWS IAM         User name:       N/A       Region:         User Default credentials       Access key:       AKIAUQTLDGH4MASDADS         Account ID:       Role Name:         ① You can use variables in connection parameters.       Driver name:         Driver name:       DynamoDB	Edit Driver Settings
Iest Connection	0	KCancel

DBeaver supports AWS Cloud and Standalone versions of DynamoDB.

For standalone server you need to enter endpoint (http or https URL).

For cloud server you must enter the AWS region. DynamoDB exists in all available regions in your AWS account but the tables are different.

AWS Access Key and Secret Key are used for authentication.

For 3rd-party account access you must specify the 3rd party account ID (12-digits number) and the 3rd party role name. This role will be used for permission management. You account must be added to the whitelist in the 3rd party account.

Press "Test Connection" to validate your connection settings.

### **Database navigation**

DynamoDB has a simple metadata structure. Basically, you can only access Table and Global tables.

Table has primary attributes (a kind of primary key) and indexes.

DynamoDB is a document-oriented database. Each table may have its own set of attributes and sub-attributes.

🗸 🌏 DynamoDB - AWS	
🗸 🛅 Tables	
> 🚍 Forum	246B
🗸 🚍 Movies	2M
🗸 📒 Attributes	
ABC title	
123 year	
> 📒 Local Indexes	
> 📕 Global Indexes	
> 🚍 NewTable	
> 🚍 ProductCatalog	1K
> 🚍 Reply	492B
> 🚍 Thread	573B
詰 Global Tables	
> 📕 Backups	

### Viewing table data

You can open table editor and see the table data.

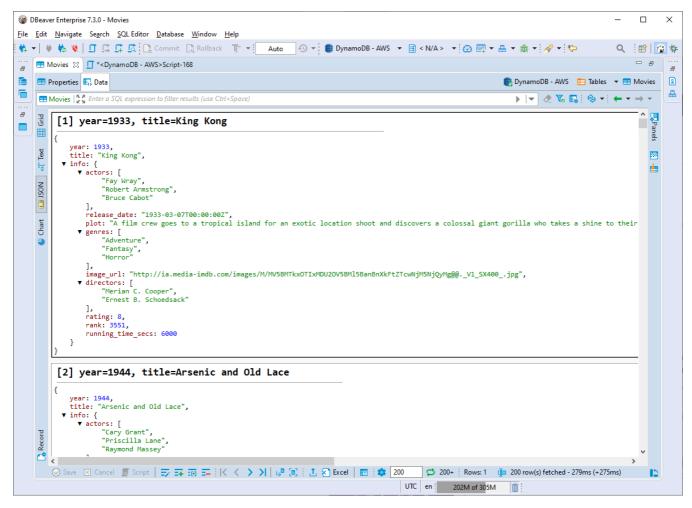
You may need to switch to the "Data" tab. DBeaver converts DynamoDB documents into a table format by default, but you can switch to another data representation.

You can use data filters in order to find documents.

•	¥ 🎋	🗶   🔟 🗔	📮 🖪 🖸 Commit 🖳 F	Rollback T 🔻 🗛	uto 🛛 👻 🏮 DynamoDB - AWS 🔻 🔢 < N/A > 🔹 😰 🔤 👻 蟲 👻 微 👻 🔗 💌 🏷	Q	: 🖻	1 6
	Movie	5 22						8
	Prope	rties 民 Data			💼 DynamoDB - AWS 🛛 🛅 Tables	- =	Mo	vies
	Movie	s   😤 year > 1	950		) × 🖉 🖓 🖬 🖗 • :	<b>+</b> 7	r →	-
.p		¹² ∂ year ी‡	ns title ∎‡	🛃 info			^	Л
Erid Grid				nelease_date  【	Rase plot T: Rase image_url	12	a ra	Panels
	1	1958	Cat on a Hot Tin Roof		Brick, an alcoholic ex-football player, drinks his day ☑ http://ia.media-imdb.com/images/M/MV5BM		-	ŝ
Ĕ	2		Monster on the Campus		The blood of a primitive fish exposed to gamma ri ☑ http://ia.media-imdb.com/images/M/MV5BM			80
Ê	3		No Time for Sergeants		Will Stockdale is a country bumpkin drafted into th 🖄 http://ia.media-imdb.com/images/M/MV5BM			
~			Teacher's Pet	1958-04-01T00:00:00Z				ŧ.
NOSL	5	1958	Touch of Evil		A stark, perverse story of murder, kidnapping, and 🖾 http://ia.media-imdb.com/images/M/MV5BNj			
0	6	1958	Vertigo		A retired San Francisco detective suffering from ac 🖾 http://ia.media-imdb.com/images/M/MV5BN			
	7	2013	+1	2013-03-10T00:00:00Z	Three college friends hit the biggest party of the y 🖾 http://ia.media-imdb.com/images/M/MV5BM	тс		
Chart	8	2013	100 Degrees Below Zero	2013-03-29T00:00:00Z	After freak climate and weather events destroy the 🖾 http://ia.media-imdb.com/images/M/MV5BM	Tk		
ŏ	9	2013	12 Years a Slave	2013-08-30T00:00:00Z	In the antebellum United States, Solomon Northup 🖾 http://ia.media-imdb.com/images/M/MV5BM	jEx		
	10	2013	2 Guns	2013-07-30T00:00:00Z	A DEA agent and a naval intelligence officer find th 🛛 http://ia.media-imdb.com/images/M/MV5BN	ΓQ		
	11	2013	20 Feet from Stardom	2013-01-17T00:00:00Z	Backup singers live in a world that lies just beyond 🛛 http://ia.media-imdb.com/images/M/MV5BM	тс		
	12	2013	200 Cartas	2013-06-14T00:00:00Z	[NULL] Inttp://ia.media-imdb.com/images/M/MV5BM	тс		
	13	2013	21 & Over	2013-02-28T00:00:00Z	The night before his big medical school interview, 🗵 http://ia.media-imdb.com/images/M/MV5BM	j101		
	14	2013	3 Geezers!	2013-05-22T00:00:00Z	[NULL] Intp://ia.media-imdb.com/images/M/MV5BO	Гg:		
	15	2013	3096 Tage	2013-02-28T00:00:00Z	A young Austrian girl is kidnapped and held in cap [NULL]			
	16	2013	42	2013-04-12T00:00:00Z	The life story of Jackie Robinson and his history-m 🖾 http://ia.media-imdb.com/images/M/MV5BM	TQ		
	17	2013	47 Ronin	2013-12-06T00:00:00Z	A band of samurai set out to avenge the death and 🖾 http://ia.media-imdb.com/images/M/MV5BM	TA		
	18	2013	7500	2013-10-01T00:00:00Z	Passengers aboard a flight across the Pacific Ocea 🛛 http://ia.media-imdb.com/images/M/MV5BM	jEC		
	19	2013	A Belfast Story	2013-09-20T00:00:00Z	[NULL] Inttp://ia.media-imdb.com/images/M/MV5BM	TY		
	20	2013	A Case of You	2013-04-21T00:00:00Z	A young writer tries to impress a girl he meets onl 🖾 http://ia.media-imdb.com/images/M/MV5BM	j121		
	21	2013	A Field in England	2013-07-04T00:00:00Z	[NULL] Inttp://ia.media-imdb.com/images/M/MV5BM	zl4		
	22	2013	A Good Day to Die Hard	2013-02-07T00:00:00Z	John McClane travels to Russia to help out his see 🖾 http://ia.media-imdb.com/images/M/MV5BM	To		
	23	2013	A Madea Christmas	2013-12-13T00:00:00Z	Madea dispenses her unique form of holiday spiril 🖾 http://ia.media-imdb.com/images/M/MV5BM	TY:		
	24		A Most Wanted Man		A Chechen Muslim illegally immigrates to Hamburg 🛛 http://ia.media-imdb.com/images/M/MV5BNj			
Pa	25	2013	A Resurrection	2013-03-22T00:00:00Z	[NULL] Inttp://ia.media-imdb.com/images/M/MV5BO	DY:		
Record	26		A Single Shot		The tragic death of a beautiful young girl starts a t 🖾 http://ia.media-imdb.com/images/M/MV5BM			
C°	277	2013	ACOD	2013-01-23700-00-007	A grown man caught in the crossfire of his parents 12 http://ie media-imdh.com/images/M/M/SRM	то	> `	

### Viewing data in JSON document format

You view, search and edit JSON documents. Double-click on a document to activate the editor.



#### **Executing queries**

DBeaver supports simple SQL dialect for DynamoDB.

You can use the WHERE clause in the same fashion as in regular SQL in order to find or filter documents.

You can also use JSON requests syntax to query documents. See Amazon DynamoDB query reference.

<u>E</u> dit	<u>N</u> av	igate Se <u>a</u> rch	SQL Editor	<u>D</u> atabase <u>W</u> indow	<u>H</u> elp	p			
-  1	) 🗞	🗶   🗖 🖽	L 12 D	Commit 🛛 🗋 Rollbaci	k T	🖺 🔻 🔁 🗛 🔹 🖓 🔹 🔢 < N/A > 🔹 🖓 🖛 🖓 🔹 🏷	a Q	. 10	2   1
	Movies	s 🚺 * <dy< td=""><td>/namoDB - AW</td><td>S&gt;Script-168 🔀</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td>8</td></dy<>	/namoDB - AW	S>Script-168 🔀				_	8
•		select * fo where title		g' and year = 200	95				SQL Editor
									T Query Builder
B									,
G		<						>	ه)
	Movie								
					er a SQ	2L expression to filter results (use Ctrl+Space) 🕨 💌 🗞 🖪	}   � ▼   ←	-	-
οT					er a SQ	2L expression to filter results (use Ctrl+Space) 🕨 💌 🗞 🕞	¦   � +   ←	<b>•</b> =	 
		* from Movies						▼ =	Panel
Grid 🔐		* from Movies	№ title <b>T</b> ‡	Ea info №S release_date	<b>T</b> :			▼ ■	- 5
Text 🔠 Grid 🦂	select	* from Movies	№ title <b>T</b> ‡	Ea info №S release_date	<b>T</b> :	nng plot ₹ 1 nng image_url ₹	¹² a∂rating <b>\</b>		00
4.T Text I III Grid 3	select	* from Movies	№ title <b>T</b> ‡	Ea info №S release_date	<b>T</b> :	nng plot ₹ 1 nng image_url ₹	¹² a∂rating <b>\</b>	128	00
Text 🔠 Grid 🔒	select	* from Movies	№ title <b>T</b> ‡	Ea info №S release_date	<b>T</b> :	nng plot ₹ 1 nng image_url ₹	¹² a∂rating <b>\</b>	123	
🖸 JSON 4.T Text 🔠 Grid 🚉	select	* from Movies	№ title <b>T</b> ‡	Ea info №S release_date	<b>T</b> :	nng plot ₹ 1 nng image_url ₹	¹² a∂rating <b>\</b>	122	28 223 110
4.T Text I III Grid 3	select	* from Movies	№ title <b>T</b> ‡	Ea info №S release_date	<b>T</b> :	nng plot ₹ 1 nng image_url ₹	¹² a∂rating <b>\</b>	123	28 223 110
🖸 JSON 4.T Text 🔠 Grid 🚉	select	* from Movies	№ title <b>T</b> ‡	Ea info №S release_date	<b>T</b> :	nng plot ₹ 1 nng image_url ₹	¹² a∂rating <b>\</b>	123	28 223 110
🖸 JSON 4.T Text 🔠 Grid 🚉	select	* from Movies	№ title <b>T</b> ‡	Ea info №S release_date	<b>T</b> :	nng plot ₹ 1 nng image_url ₹	¹² a∂rating <b>\</b>		28 223 110
Chart 🕢 JSON 45 Text 🛄 Grid	1	* from Movies	№ title <b>T</b> ‡	Ea info №S release_date	<b>T</b> :	nng plot ₹ 1 nng image_url ₹	¹² a∂rating <b>\</b>		28 223 110
Chart 😡 JSON 45 Text 🧮 Grid	1	* from Movies	№ title <b>T</b> ‡	Ea info №S release_date	<b>T</b> :	nng plot ₹ 1 nng image_url ₹	¹² a∂rating <b>\</b>		28 223 110
🖸 JSON 4.T Text 🖽 Grid 🔓	1	* from Movies	№ title <b>T</b> ‡	Ea info №S release_date	<b>T</b> :	nng plot ₹ 1 nng image_url ₹	¹² a∂rating <b>\</b>		28 223 110

### Exporting and importing data

You can export data from a DynamoDB table in different file formats (CSV, XLSX, XML, JSON, etc,) or export data directly to another table.

# DocumentDB

AWS DocumentDB is based on the MongoDB engine.

It has several minor differences in the query processing and network configuration.

However, most features which work for MongoDB will work for DocumentDB as well. Please refer to the MongoDB article.

### Connections

AWS restricts direct access to DocumentDB clusters from outside of the cloud (region). So you can connect to it directly (using a cluster host name) only when DBeaver is deployed on the EC2 instance.

In other cases you will need to use the SSH tunnel through a proxy machine to access DocumentDB instance. Please read the AWS Documentation about proxy configurations: https://docs.aws.amazon.com/documentdb/latest/developerguide/connect-from-outside-a-vpc.html

In DBeaver you can use the SSH tab on the connection settings page. Just enter proxy host, user name and specify a private key file (it is provided by AWS as a keypair).

### Queries

DBeaver processes DocDB SQL queries exactly like in MongoDB. It supports SELECT, UPDATE, INSERT and DELETE queries. SELECT queries support WHERE, ORDER BY, GROUP BY and HAVING clauses.

DocumentDB restricts the eval function so all JavaScript queries will be parsed on the client's side and then evaluated at a DocDB cluster one by one. Most JS functions work exactly like in Mongo Shell.

# Keyspaces

### Overview

AWS Keyspaces is a key-value database based on Apache Cassandra.

DBeaver EE supports the Keyspaces schema browser, data viewer and CQL queries execution. It also supports various administrative tools.

#### **Connecting to Keyspaces**

AWS Keyspaces uses AWS IAM authentication.

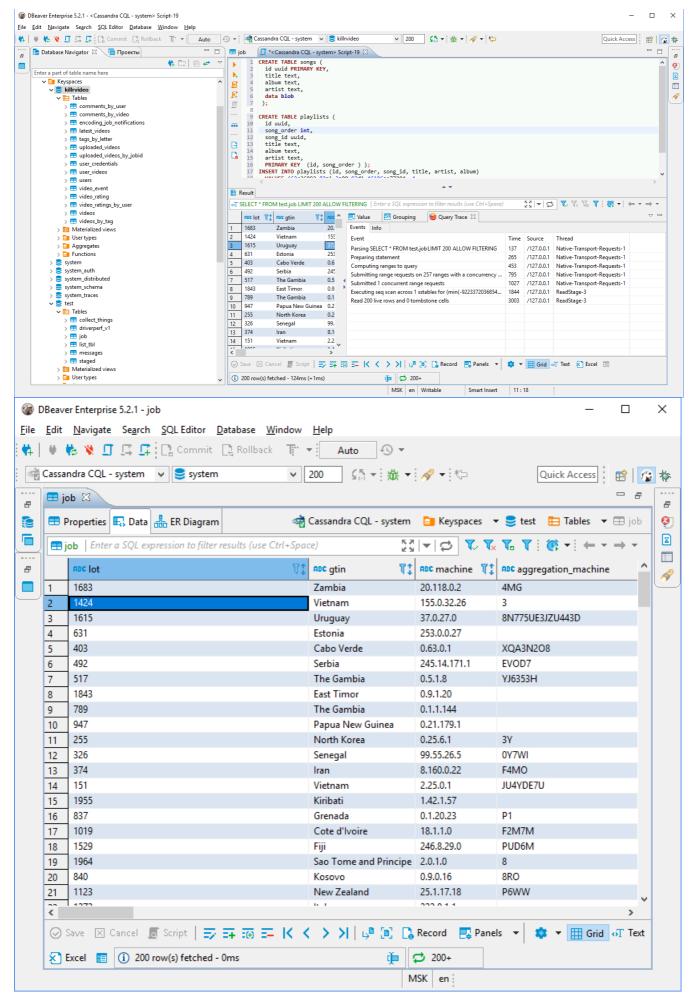
You need to specify your IAM credentials and AWS region. There is no specific endpoint - there is only one cluster per account per AWS region.

There is also no need to configure SSH or SSL - DBeaver uses default AWS settings to access the Keyspace cluster.

Onnection "AWS Keyspaces - system" configuration	_	- 🗆 X
Connection settings Keyspaces connection settings		Amazon Keyspaces for Apache Cassandra
<ul> <li>Connection settings         <ul> <li>Initialization</li> <li>Shell Commands</li> <li>Client identification</li> <li>Transactions</li> <li>General</li> <li>Metadata</li> <li>Errors and timeouts</li> </ul> </li> <li>Data editor</li> <li>SQL Editor</li> </ul>	Main       Cassandra TCP settings SSH       Proxy       SSL         Connection Setting       AWS Region:       eu-central-1         Default keyspace:       system       Authentication         Authentication:       AWS IAM ~       Credentials:       System default ~         Ordentials:       System default ~       ~       ~         Authentication:       AWS IAM ~       ~       ~         Credentials:       System default ~       ~       ~         Authentication:       AUS IAM ~       ~       ~         Brady account       ~       ~       ~         Misc       Enable query tracing       Default consistency level:       LOCAL_QUORUM         Image:       You can use variables in connection parameters.       Driver name:       Keyspaces	
? Iest Connection		OK Cancel

### **Browsing Keyspaces tables**

You can browse, view, edit and filter Cassandra tables the same way as with regular (relational) tables. However, being a distributed key-value database, Keyspaces does not support any kind of referential integrity. There are no foreign keys, references, etc. You should note that Cassandra has a very advanced (comparing to relational databases) data type system. Each column may be a collection, map, or set of values (with a very big number of values). In some cases this makes browsing data in the "Grid" mode inconvenient.



### **Executing CQL**

CQL Cassandra Query Language is a very simple kind of SQL language dialect.

It supports simple SELECT queries, DDL statements (like CREATE TABLE) and some other query types.

You can use the standard DBeaver SQL editor to execute CQL queries. DBeaver supports Cassandra query execution, results scrolling, data export/import, mock data generation and other features.

#### ERD

Physical ERD (Entity Relation Diagram) does not make much sense for Keyspaces as there are no foreign keys. However, you can make you own custom ERD and connect Keyspaces tables with each other using logical associations.

# Bigtable

Supported features:

- Table data view
- Table data edit in document (json) mode
- Data filters
- SQL queries execution
- Data export and import

## **Bigtable connection**

Connection "BigTable - test-bq" configuration		_		×
Connection settings BigTable connection settings			R	
<ul> <li>Connection settings         <ul> <li>Initialization</li> <li>Shell Commands</li> <li>Client identification</li> <li>Transactions</li> <li>General</li> <li>Metadata</li> <li>Errors and timeouts</li> <li>Data editor</li> <li>SQL Editor</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Main       SSH       Proxy         Authentication		it Driver Se	
? Iest Connection	OK		Cance	

## Couchbase

### **Connecting to Couchbase server**

#### Note: This functionality is available in Lite, Enterprise and Ultimate editions only.

Couchbase client uses multiple ports to connect to a cluster (8091-8096, 9140, etc). Some of these ports are dynamic (i.e. depend on server settings) and cannot be overwritten. It makes SSH tunnelling impossible. Thus, if you work with a remote Couchbase deployed behind a firewall, you will need to setup a VPN connection or SOCKS proxy.

Connection "Couchbase - localhost" c	onfiguration – 🗆 🗙
<b>Connection settings</b> Couchbase connection settings	Couchbase
<ul> <li>Connection settings General Metadata Errors and timeouts</li> <li>Data editor</li> <li>SQL Editor</li> </ul>	Main       Driver properties       SSH       Proxy         Couchbase support: beta version       Server       Node:       couchbase.test.dbeaver.com       Port:       8091         Bucket:       beer-sample       Authentication       Authentication       Database Native       V         Username:       Administrator       Password:       ••••••       Save password locally       Image: Couchbase Section Sec
Test Connection	OK Cancel

Connection "Couchbase - localhost"	configuration	– 🗆 X
Connection settings Couchbase connection settings		<b>—</b>
couchase connection settings		Couchbase
> Connection settings	Main Driver properties SSH Proxy	
General		
Metadata	Name Value JDBC driver properties	
Errors and timeouts		
<ul> <li>&gt; Data editor</li> <li>&gt; SQL Editor</li> </ul>	Analytics Timeout 75,000 Connection Timeout 5,000	
> SQL Editor	KV Timeout 2,500	
	Management Timeout 75,000	
	Query Timeout 75,000	
	Search Timeout 75,000	
	View Timeout 75,001	
	✓ SSL	
	Keystore file	
	Keystore password	
	SSL enabled	
	User Properties	
		Drive de sus station
	== (i) Advanced driver properties	Driver documentation
Test Connection		OK Cancel

### Viewing and editing Couchbase tables

Couchbase is a document-oriented database. It means that all documents may have different structures. You can view/edit buckets content, such as standard relational tables (grid/plain text presentations) or JSON documents.

9 Pr	er-sample 🛛 👖 <couchbase< th=""><th>Commit .</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>🕒 Couchbase - localhost 🔻 📑 &lt; N/4</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>-</th></couchbase<>	Commit .				🕒 Couchbase - localhost 🔻 📑 < N/4					-
	operties 🖶 Data							Couchba	se - localhost	🗄 Buckets 🔻 📰 beer-sa	am
🗆 be	eer-sample  ∦ № Enter a SQL exp	pression to filte	er results (use	Ctrl+Space)					►  ▼ <	🤊 🕶 🗧 🖓 🖬 🖓 🕈	÷
2	🖥 geo		য	12a abv 🏾 🕄	📲 country 『	<b>№</b> website	₹: 12∰ u	ipc 👣	📲 code 🐧	🗘 📲 style	^
, 1	📲 accuracy 🛛 🕄	12a lon 12	12a lat								Â
1	-	-122.393	37.7825	[NULL]	United States	http://www.21st-amendment.cor	n/	[NULL]	94107	[NULL]	
2		[NULL]	[NULL]	7.2	[NULL]	[NULL]		0	[NULL]	American-Style India Pale	
3		[NULL]	[NULL]		[NULL]	[NULL]			[NULL]	American-Style Stout	
4	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]		[NULL]	[NULL]			[NULL]	American-Style Pale Ale	
6		[NULL]	[NULL]	3.0 9.8	[NULL]	[NULL] [NULL]			[NULL]	Special Bitter or Best Bitt Imperial or Double India	
-		[NULL]	[NULL]		[NULL]	[NULL]			[NULL]	Porter	
8		[NULL]	[NULL]	5.8		[NULL]			[NULL]	American-Style Amber/R	
9	[NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]		[NULL]	[NULL]		0	[NULL]	American-Style Stout	
1		[NULL]	[NULL]		[NULL]	[NULL]			[NULL]	Special Bitter or Best Bitt	
1		[NULL]	[NULL]		[NULL]	[NULL]			[NULL]	Golden or Blonde Ale	
1 1		[NULL]	[NULL]	5.5 [NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]		[NULL]	[NULL]	Belgian-Style Fruit Lambi [NULL]	
1		4.3081	50.7668		Belgium	http://www.3fonteinen.be/index.		[NULL]		[NULL]	
1	_	[NULL]	[NULL]	5.0	-	[NULL]			[NULL]	Belgian-Style Fruit Lambi	
1		[NULL]	[NULL]		[NULL]	[NULL]			[NULL]	Belgian-Style Fruit Lambi	
1		-97.7697	30.2234		United States	http://512brewing.com/		[NULL]		[NULL]	
1		[NULL]	[NULL]		[NULL]	[NULL]			[NULL]	German-Style Brown Ale,	
1		[NULL]	[NULL]		[NULL] [NULL]	[NULL] [NULL]			[NULL]	American-Style Brown Al American-Style India Pale	
2		[NULL]	[NULL]		[NULL]	[NULL]			[NULL]	American-Style Pale Ale	
2		[NULL]	[NULL]		[NULL]	[NULL]			[NULL]	Porter	
2	3 [NULL]	[NULL]	[NULL]	8.2	[NULL]	[NULL]		0	[NULL]	Porter	
2		[NULL]	[NULL]		[NULL]	[NULL]			[NULL]	Belgian-Style White	
2		[NULL] 10.2135	[NULL] 59.7451		[NULL] Norway	[NULL] I http://www.aass.no		0 INULL1	[NULL]	Belgian-Style Pale Strong	
lit	Enterprise 7.3.0 - beer-sample Navigate Search SQL Editor					UTC en :	95M of 3			-	
it V	Navigate Se <u>a</u> rch <u>S</u> QLEditor	Commit [	👌 Rollback		uto 🖓 🔻 🕻	UTC en Couchbase - localhost ▼ 🗄 < N/					E
it U	Navigate Search SQL Editor	Commit [	👌 Rollback		uto 🕓 🕇		A> ▼ @	≥ @ī -	榲 ▼ 撤、		<b>E</b>
it Ube Pr	Navigate Search SQL Editor	Commit [.	2 Rollback Script-183	<u> </u>	uto 🔹 🕇		A> ▼ @	≥ @ī -	晶 🔹 嶽 🔹	- 🖽 Buckets 🔻 🚍 beer-sa	= am
it be Pr	Navigate Search SQL Editor SQL Editor SQL Editor SQL Editor er-sample SS G Couchbase operties SD ata eer-sample SS Enter a SQL exp Enter a SQL exp	Commit [.	2 Rollback Script-183	<u> </u>	uto 🕓 🔹 (		A> ▼ @	≥ @ī -	晶 🔹 嶽 🔹	: ➡ Buckets ▼ ➡ beer-sa 2 Vo ➡ : � ▼ : ← ▼ =	= am
it 9 be 9 Pr	Navigate Search SQL Editor	Commit [.	2 Rollback Script-183	<u> </u>	uto 🕓 🛛		A> ▼ @	≥ @ī -	晶 🔹 嶽 🔹	: ➡ Buckets ▼ ➡ beer-sa 2 Vo ➡ : � ▼ : ← ▼ =	= am
it be Pr be	Navigate Search SQL Editor SQL Editor SQL Editor SQL Editor er-sample SS G Couchbase operties SD ata eer-sample SS Enter a SQL exp Enter a SQL exp	Commit [.	2 Rollback Script-183	<u> </u>	uto 🖓 🔹 🕻	Couchbase - localhost 👻 🛐 < N/	A> ▼	Output → Couchba	晶 🔹 嶽 🔹	: ➡ Buckets ▼ ➡ beer-sa 2 Vo ➡ : � ▼ : ← ▼ =	= am
it i be Pr be	Navigate Search SQL Editor SQL Editor SQL Editor SQL Editor er-sample SQL of G er-sample SQL of G er-sample SQL of G er-sample SQL of G Enter a SQL of C er-sample SQL of G er-sample SQL of G v beer-sample: { v beer-sample: { v geo: {	Commit [.	2 Rollback Script-183	<u> </u>	uto 🖓 🔹 🕻		A> ▼ @	≥ @ī -	晶 🔹 嶽 🔹	: ➡ Buckets ▼ ➡ beer-sa 2 Vo ➡ : � ▼ : ← ▼ =	= am
it i be Pr be	Navigate Search SQL Editor Navigate Search SQL Editor Navigate Search SQL Editor er-sample S S Couchbase operties Data ter-sample S Inter a SQL exp [1] Document { v beer-sample: { v geo: { accuracy: "R lon: -122.39	Commit C - localhost>S pression to filte 000FTOP", 13,	2 Rollback Script-183	<u> </u>	uto 🖓 🔹 🤇	Couchbase - localhost 👻 🛐 < N/	A> ▼	Output → Couchba	晶 🔹 嶽 🔹	: ➡ Buckets ▼ ➡ beer-sa 2 Vo ➡ : � ▼ : ← ▼ =	= am
it be Pr	Navigate Search SQL Editor SQL Editor SQ	Commit C - localhost>S pression to filte 000FTOP", 13,	2 Rollback Script-183	<u> </u>	uto 🖓 🔹 (	Couchbase - localhost v 🗐 < N/	A> ▼	Couchba	晶 🔹 嶽 🔹	: ➡ Buckets ▼ ➡ beer-sa 2 Vo ➡ : � ▼ : ← ▼ =	= = am
it be Pr	Navigate Search SQL Editor Carlot Search SQL Editor Carlot Search SQL Editor Couchbase er-sample S Couchbase er-sample S Couchbase Editor SQL exp Editor SQL exp Editor SQL exp Editor SQL exp Editor SQL exp Editor SQL Editor SQL Editor	Commit [, - localhost>S coression to filte coopertop", 3, I States",	ू Rollback	Ţ:· ▼ : A	uto 🖓 🔹 (	Couchbase - localhost V I < N/	A> ▼ ; @	Couchba	晶 🔹 嶽 🔹	: ➡ Buckets ▼ ➡ beer-sa 2 Vo ➡ : � ▼ : ← ▼ =	= am
it I be Pr be	Navigate Search SQL Editor SQL Editor SQL Editor SQL Editor er-sample SQL Exp er-sample SQL exp er-sample SQL exp [1] Document { v beer-sample: { v geo: { accuracy: "R lon: -122.39 lat: 37.7825 }, country: "United website: "http:/ v address: [	Commit [ a - localhost>S oression to filte coofTOP", 3, 1 States", /www.21st-a	ू Rollback	Ţ:· ▼ : A	uto 🖓 🔹 (	Couchbase - localhost V 🗄 < N/	A> ▼ :: @	Couchba	晶 🔹 嶽 🔹	: ➡ Buckets ▼ ➡ beer-sa 2 Vo ➡ : � ▼ : ← ▼ =	= am
it I be Pr be	Navigate Search SQL Editor	Commit [ a - localhost>S oression to filte coofTOP", 3, 1 States", /www.21st-a	ू Rollback	Ţ:· ▼ : A	uto 🖓 🛛 i (	Couchbase - localhost V 🗄 < N/	A> ▼ ( d) © ppe All	Couchba	晶 🔹 嶽 🔹	: ➡ Buckets ▼ ➡ beer-sa 2 Vo ➡ : � ▼ : ← ▼ =	= am
it I be Pr be	Navigate Search SQL Editor Provide Search SQL Editor Provide State Sta	Commit [ a - localhost>S pression to filter cooperop", 3, 1 States", /www.21st-a Street"	ू Rollback	Ţ:· ▼ : A	uto 🛇 🛛 i (	Couchbase - localhost V I < N/	A> ▼ :: @	Couchba	晶 🔹 嶽 🔹	: ➡ Buckets ▼ ➡ beer-sa 2 Vo ➡ : � ▼ : ← ▼ =	= am
it I be Pr be	Navigate Search SQL Editor Control Control Co	Commit [ - localhost>S oression to filte cooperation of the second second of the second of the s	ter results (use amendment .	Ţ: ▼ : A	uto 🛇 🛛 i (	Couchbase - localhost V 🗄 < N/	A> ▼ ( d) © D D D D D D D D D D D D D	Couchba	晶 🔹 嶽 🔹	: ➡ Buckets ▼ ➡ beer-sa 2 Vo ➡ : � ▼ : ← ▼ =	= = am
it be Pr be	Navigate Search SQL Editor	Commit [ - localhost>S - localhost - localhost - localhost>S - localhost - local	amendment.	€ Ctrl+Space)		Couchbase - localhost    Couchbase - localhost	A > ▼ : d	Couchba	E ▼ ŵ × se - localhost ▶  ▼ <	: ➡ Buckets ▼ ➡ beer-sa 2 Vo ➡ : � ▼ : ← ▼ =	
it I be Pr be	Navigate Search SQL Editor Review Search SQL Editor Review SQL Edito	Commit [ - localhost>S - localhost - localhost - localhost>S - localhost - local	amendment.	€ Ctrl+Space)		Couchbase - localhost    Couchbase - localhost	A > ▼ : d	Couchba	E ▼ ŵ × se - localhost ▶  ▼ <	: ⊞ Buckets ▼ ⊞ beer-si 2 Vo ₽ i	
it I be Pr be	Navigate Search SQL Editor	Commit - localhost>S - loc	terry Cafe", adment Bre	€ Ctrl+Space)		Couchbase - localhost V () Couchbase - localhost V () Find/Replace Find: Cali Rgplace with: Direction Sc @ Fgrward @ Backward 0 Options Case sensitive V Wra award w: Whole word ] Incr	A > ▼ : d	Couchba	E ▼ ŵ × se - localhost ▶  ▼ <	: ⊞ Buckets ▼ ⊞ beer-si 2 Vo ₽ i	
it I be Pr be	Navigate Search SQL Editor Navigate Search SQL Editor Provide Search SQL Editor Provide State SQL Editor Provide SQL Edito	Commit - localhost>S - loc	terry Cafe", adment Bre	€ Ctrl+Space)		Couchbase - localhost V () Couchbase - localhost V () Find/Replace Find: Cali Rgplace with: Direction Sc @ Fgrward @ Backward 0 Options Case sensitive V Wra award w: Whole word ] Incr	A > ▼ : d	Couchba	E ▼ ŵ × se - localhost ▶  ▼ <	: ⊞ Buckets ▼ ⊞ beer-si 2 Vo ₽ i	
it I be Pr be	Navigate Search SQL Editor	Commit - localhost>S - loc	tery Cafe", adment Bre	€ Ctrl+Space)		Couchbase - localhost V () Couchbase - localhost V () Find/Replace Find: Cali Replace with: Direction © Forward © @ Dackward © Options © Gase sensitive V Wra @ Whole word \$\] Incr Regular expressions	A > ▼ : d	Couchbas Couchbas × ✓ ✓ Ines //Find	E ▼ ŵ × se - localhost ▶  ▼ <	: ⊞ Buckets ▼ ⊞ beer-si 2 Vo ₽ i	
it I be Pr be	Navigate Search SQL Editor	Commit - localhost>S - loc	tery Cafe", adment Bre	€ Ctrl+Space)		Couchbase - localhost	A > T (2) C D D D D D D D D D D D D D	Couchba	E ▼ ŵ × se - localhost ▶  ▼ <	: ⊞ Buckets ▼ ⊞ beer-si 2 Vo ₽ i	
it be Pr be	<pre>Navigate Search SQL Editor     ** Search SQL Editor     *********************************</pre>	Commit - localhost>S - loc	tery Cafe", adment Bre	€ Ctrl+Space)		Couchbase - localhost	A > T i d C C A > T i d C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Couchba	E ▼ ŵ × se - localhost ▶  ▼ <	: ⊞ Buckets ▼ ⊞ beer-si 2 Vo ₽ i	
it be Pr be	Navigate Search SQL Editor er-sample S Couchbase operties Data ter-sample E Couchbase ter-sample C Couchbase ter-sample C Couchbase ter-sample C Couchbase (1] Document ( v geo: { accuracy: "R lon: -122.39 lat: 37.7825 }, country: "United website: "http:/ v address: [ "563 Second ], code: "94107", city: "San Franc code: "94107", city: "San Franc city: "San Franc description: "Th state: "City for type: "brewery", updated: "2010-1 } } [2] Document { beer-sample: { abv: 7.2, name: "21A IPA",	Commit [ - localhost>S - localhost - localhost - localhost>S - localhost>S	A Rollback cript-183 r results (use amendment . ary Cafe", adment Bre :07"	com/",	a variety of	Couchbase - localhost V 🕄 < N/	A > T Control	Couchba	E • & · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	sine in a comfortable 1	
it U be	<pre>Navigate Search SQL Editor     ** Search SQL Editor     ** Search SQL Editor     ** Search SQL Editor     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **</pre>	Commit [ - localhost>S - localhost - localhost - localhost>S - localhost>S	A Rollback cript-183 r results (use amendment . ary Cafe", adment Bre :07"	com/",	a variety of	Couchbase - localhost	A > T Control	Couchba	E • & · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	sine in a comfortable 1	
it be Pr be	<pre>Navigate Search SQL Editor     ** Search SQL Editor     ** Search SQL Editor     ** Search SQL Editor     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **     **</pre>	Commit [ - localhost>S - localhost	amendment. ery Cafe", ddment Bre 07"	com/", wery offers rus and pin e",	a variety of	Couchbase - localhost V 🕄 < N/	A > T Control	Couchba	E • & · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	sine in a comfortable 1	
it Pr be	Navigate Search SQL Editor Provide SQL Editor Provide Search SQL Editor	<pre>Commit [ - localhost&gt;S pression to filte pression to filte pr</pre>	amendment. ery Cafe", idment Bre :07"	com/", wery offers rus and pin e",	a variety of	Couchbase - localhost V 🕄 < N/	A > T Control	Couchba	E • & · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	sine in a comfortable 1	
it I be Pr be	Navigate Search SQL Editor Navigate Search SQL Editor Provide Search SQL Editor Provide State SQL experiment Provide SQL experiment (     v beer-sample: { v beer-sample: { v beer-sample: { v beer-sample: "Nttp:/ v address: [ "563 Second ], code: "94107", city: "San Franc phone: "1-415-36 name: "214 Amen description: "Th state: "Galiforn type: "brewery", updated: "2010-1 } } [2] Document { v beer-sample: { aby: 7.2, name: "214 IPA", description: "De upc: 0, style: "American brewry.id: "218	<pre>Commit [ - localhost&gt;S pression to filte pression to filte pr</pre>	amendment. ery Cafe", idment Bre :07"	com/", wery offers rus and pin e",	a variety of	Couchbase - localhost V 🕄 < N/	A > T Control	Couchba	E • & · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	sine in a comfortable 1	

### **Executing Couchbase queries**

Couchbase uses N1QL language for queries. It is very similar to the standard SQL language.

ا 🕲	Beav	er Enterprise 7.3.0 - <none>Script-183</none>	-		×	
<u>F</u> ile	<u>E</u> dit	<u>N</u> avigate Se <u>a</u> rch <u>S</u> QLEditor <u>D</u> atabase <u>W</u> indow <u>H</u> elp				
₩.	•	🖡 🎋 💘 🗐 🗔 📮 🖳 🖓 Commit 🗋 Rollback 📲 🔻 🖾 🔻 🔁 Auto 🛛 🕙 👻 😋 Couchbase - localhost 🔻 🗄 < N/A > 💌 🙆 🞯 🖛 📇 🛪 🏦 🕶 🔗 💌 🏷	Q	B	😰 🏘	
📅 🗄 beer-sample 👖 <couchbase -="" localhost="">Script-183 🔀</couchbase>						
		1 select * from `beer-sample` where state='California'		^		
	).  }.	2 3 select * from `travel-sample` limit 100000			J SOL 🖷	
	년 고	4 5 select count(*) from `beer-sample`			SQL Editor	
	ET.	6 7 SELECT * FROM system:datastores				
	-	8 9 SELECT * FROM system:namespaces			Que	
		10 11 SELECT * FROM system:keyspaces			🛲 Query Builder	
	\$	12 13 SELECT * FROM system:indexes			ilder	
	Ð	14 15 SELECT * FROM system:indexes where keyspace_id='beer-sample'				
	C,			>	5	
	<b>B</b>	beer-sample 🔀			Ĩ.,	
		select * from "beer-sample" where state='Califo 🕃 Enter a SQL expression to filter results (use Ctrl+Space) 🕨 💌 🖉 🏹 🖪 🔅 🔻			-	
	01	President nom ped-samhe wiele state cano 152 pue a 2de eblestration to me usate for ent-shore). In a constant of the state	: <del>-</del> ·			
	Grid	[1] Document			Panels	
	▦	{		-	anels	
	¥	▼ beer-sample: { ▼ geo: {				
	4.T Text	accuracy: "ROOFTOP",			22 **	
		lon: -122.393,				
	NOS( 💽	lat: 37.7825 },				
	SLE	country: "United States",				
		<pre>website: "http://www.21st-amendment.com/", v address: [</pre>				
	Chart	"563 Second Street"				
	£	b.				
	•	code: "94107", city: "San Francisco",				
		phone: "1-415-369-0900",				
		<pre>name: "21st Amendment Brewery Cafe", description: "The 21st Amendment Brewery offers a variety of award winning house made brews and American grilled cuisine in a comfor</pre>	atable.			
		state: "California",	Capie	1		
	Record	type: "brewery",				
	Rec	updated: "2010-10-24 13:54:07"		> [×]		
	C°,	🛇 Save 🗵 Cancel 👼 Script   🚍 🚎 🚓 🚍 🗄 🗸 🔺 🔌 🖓 🔯 🗄 🛣 S Excel   🗃 🔅 🕸 200 🗭 127 🗄 🍁 127 row(s) fetched - 1.47s (+10m				
					12	
		UTC         en         Writable         Smart Insert         6 : 1 : 138         S0         120M of 305M         III				

# Apache Hive/Spark/Impala

### **Apache Hive**

Hive is a Hadoop-based storage system. Hive uses a special SQL dialect (HiveQL) to operate with data and metadata. Generally, it is quite similar to SQL.

There are multiple implementations of storage systems which utilize Hive on the server-side - including Apache Spark, Impala, etc. Most of them support the standard Hive JDBC driver which is used in DBeaver to communicate with the server.

DBeaver uses a so-called Hive JDBC Uber Jar driver (https://github.com/timveil/hive-jdbc-uber-jar) which includes all necessary dependencies. You do not need to download anything - DBeaver will download everything automatically (if you have internet access).

### **Connection setup**

Create new connection				—	×
Select new connection type					
Apache Hive JDBC					
hive					R
Name V Park Hadoop Apache Hive Spark Hive				# 6 1 1	
Project					
General					~
	<u>N</u> ext >	<u>F</u> inish	Cancel	<u>T</u> est Conne	ction

🍘 Create new conne	ction –	- 🗆	$\times$
Generic JDBC Conn	nection Settings		
Hadoop / Apache H	ive connection settings		
General Driver prope	erties		
JDBC URL:	jdbc:hive2://hive.theserver.com:10000/foodmart		
Host:	hive.theserver.com Port: 1	10000	
Database/Schema:	foodmart		
User name:			
Password:	Save	e password loca	illy
Driver Name: Hade	Network settings (S Connection detail oop / Apache Hive		)
?	<u>Back</u> <u>N</u> ext > <u>Einish</u> Cancel	Test Connectio	n
log Success			$\times$
Driver: org	ache Hive 1.2.1000.2.6.5.0-292 g.apache.hive.jdbc.HiveDriver -11 d (2349 ms)		
		OK	

Schema/data browser

	- foodmart.customer									-		×
	Search SQL Editor Run Database Windo			🔐 Hive - default		~	📑 default		× 200	G - 滋 - 🔗	• 🟷	
: <b>□</b>	6									Quick Access	😭 😰	*
📳 😒 Databas	se Navig 🛛 🥛 Projects 📃 🗆			== foodmart.customer 🔀								8
Enter a part	t of table name here		Properties 民 Data 🖁							Tables 🔻 🖽 🛛		
🗢 😽 Hive	- default		ustomer   Enter a SQL e	expression to filter results (u	se Ctrl+Space	)	1			· → · 3		2
> 📑 d ❤ 📑 fo			123 customer_id 🏹	123 account_num		RBC fname			RBC address2	RBC address3	<b>1</b>	
	Tables	1 2	1	87,462,024,688 87,470,586,299	Nowmer Whelply	Sheri Derrick	A. I.	2433 Bailey Road 2219 Dewing Avenue				
	agg_c_10_sales_fact_1997	3	3		Derry	Jeanne		7640 First Ave.				
	agg_c_14_sales_fact_1997 agg_c_special_sales_fact_1997	4	4			Michael	J.	337 Tosca Way				
	agg_g_ms_pcat_sales_fact_1997	5	5		Gutierrez Damstra	Maya Robert	F.	8668 Via Neruda 1619 Stillman Court				
	agg_l_03_sales_fact_1997 agg_l_04_sales_fact_1997	7	7			Rebecca		2860 D Mt. Hood Circle				
>	agg_l_05_sales_fact_1997	8	8			Kim	Н.	6064 Brodia Court				
	agg_lc_06_sales_fact_1997 agg_lc_100_sales_fact_1997	9 10	9		Blumberg Stanz	Brenda Darren	С. М.	7560 Trees Drive 1019 Kenwal Rd.				
>	= agg_ll_01_sales_fact_1997	11	11		Murraiin	Jonathan	V.	5423 Camby Rd.				
	agg_pl_01_sales_fact_1997 category	12	12		Creek	Jewel	С.	1792 Belmont Rd.				
>	== currency	13 14	13		Medina Rutledge	Peggy Bryan	A. K.	3796 Keller Ridge 3074 Ardith Drive				
	customer     days	15	15			Walter	G.	7987 Seawind Dr.				
>	== department	16	16		Planck	Peggy	М.	4864 San Carlos				
	employee     employee_closure	17 18	17		Marshall Wolter	Brenda Daniel	S. P.	2687 Ridge Road 2473 Orchard Way				
	expense_fact	19	19			Dianne		551 Rainier Dr				
	inventory_fact_1997 inventory_fact_1998	20	20			Beverly		591 Merriewood Drive				
	position     product	21 22	21		Castillo Borges	Pedro Laurie		1579 Plaza Rosa 1873 Lyon Circle				
	product_class	23	23		Wyro	Shauna	К.	3114 Notre Dame Ave.				
	promotion     region	24	24		Wyllie	Jacqueline		6318 Marclair Dr.				
>	E reserve_employee	25 <	25	87.686.740.159	Conlev	Lin	N.	7814 Milburn Dr.			>	
	salary sales_fact_1997	Øs	ave 💌 Cancel 🧕 Scr	pt   🎫 ∓ 🏵 🖛 K	$\langle \rangle \rangle$	L [®] [®] 🚺 Recor	d 🔜 Panels 🤊	🕈 🕈 🕈 🔠 Grid 🖓 Text	🔀 Excel 🔝			
<	>	(i)	200 row(s) fetched - 332	ms (+583ms) [Hive - defau	ilt]	i 🗘 200						
			<b>\</b> _			MS	SK en g	6M of 518M <u> Load</u> ro	ow count			
	t.account 🔀 😑 foodmart	t.cust	omer 📙 <	Hive - default> Sc	ript-108							
📰 Propertie	es 民 Data 📩 ER Diagram							👬 Hive - default  目	foodmart	담 Tables 🔻	田 ac	coun
Name			Value									
Table Nam	ne		account									
Table Type	2		TABLE									
Catalog												
Schema			foodmart									
Table Desc	cription					_						
<												
	CREATE EXTERNAL TA		`foodmart.a	count`(								
+ Columns	<pre>i account_id` int</pre>		F									
Indexes	`account_descrip			3),								
$\circ T$ DDL	`account_type` v											
	`account_rollup` `custom_members`											
	ROW FORMAT SERDE	vai	char (255))									
'org.apache.hadoop.hive.ql.io.orc.OrcSerde'												
	STORED AS INPUTFOR		ivo al io o		mot'							
	'org.apache.hadoop.hive.ql.io.orc.OrcInputFormat' OUTPUTFORMAT											
	'org.apache.hado	op.I	nive.ql.io.o	rc.OrcOutputFo	rmat'							
	LOCATION			2222 (								
	'hdfs://sandbox- TBLPROPERTIES (	ndp	nortonworks	.com:8020/apps	/nive/	warenouse/	тоодmart	.ab/account [*]				
	COLUMN_STATS_AC	CUR	ATE'='{\"COLU	JMN_STATS\":{\	"accou	nt_id\":\"	true\",\	"account_parent	\":\"tri	ıe\",		
	\"account_descript			"account_type	\":\"t	rue\",\"ac	count_ro	llup\":\"true\"	,			
	<pre>\"custom_members\"     'numFiles'='1',</pre>	:\"	true\"}}',									
	'orc.compress'='	SNA	рγ',									
	'totalSize'='144	4',										
	'transient_lastD	dlT:	ime'='152933!	5182')								

### Limitations

Hive does not support referential integrity so you will not see primary keys or foreign keys. ER diagrams also do no make much sense.

## Oracle

### **Connecting to Oracle databases**

There are several ways to configure a database connection and several ways to perform an authentication.

Onnection "Oracle 12.2 EE"		— 🗆 X		
Connection settings Oracle connection settings			OR	ACLE
<ul> <li>Connection settings Initialization Shell Commands Client identification Transactions</li> <li>General Metadata Errors and timeouts</li> <li>Data editor</li> <li>SQL Editor</li> </ul>	Connection T Basic TNS Host: Database: Authenticati Authenticati Username: Password: Client:	Custom localhost orcl on ion: Oracle Database Native ~ sys ••••••••• use variables in connection parameters.		ort: 1521 ✓ SID ✓
Test Connection			ОК	Cancel

### **Configuration types**

### **Basic connections**

Host/port based configuration

Parameter	Description	Example
Host	Server host name	192.168.1.25
Post number	Server listener port	1521 (default)
Database	Service or SID name	ORCL
Service/SID	It depends on the server configuration. SID must be selected for some servers and the Service Name for others	SID

### TNS

TNS configuration is the simplest but it requires you to have the thest or file somewhere on your disk. the thest or a contains information about all accessible Oracle server connections. DBeaver can determine the default location of this file but sometimes you will need to manually specify it.

Parameter	Description	Example
Network Alias	Name of configuration from tnsnames.ora	ORCL1

Parameter	Description	Example
TNS names path	Path to tnsnames.ora file. By default, it is got from the TNS_ADMIN environment variable or from Windows' registry	c:\oracle\network\admin

### **Custom URL**

For more a sophisticated configuration, you can specify the full JDBC URL manually (see Data Sources and URLs).

Sample URL (Oracle Cloud):

jdbc:oracle:thin:@(description= (retry_count=20) (retry_delay=3) (address=(protocol=tcps) (port=1522) (host=adb.us-ashburnl.oraclecloud.com)) (connect_data=(service_name=xxxxxxxxxxx_high.adb.oraclecloud.com)) (security= (ssl_server_cert_dn="CN=adwc.uscom-east-1.oraclecloud.com, OU=Oracle EMCS US, O=Oracle Corporation, L=Redwood City, ST=California, C=US")))

### Authentication

#### Database

Parameter	Description	Example
User name	Database user name	SYS
Password	Database user password	
Role	Role for connection. Roles SYSDBA and SYSOPER are needed for some administrative operations	Normal
Save password	Saves the user/password information in the local DBeaver configuration	SID

### **OS** authentication

The Oracle driver gets user information from the current OS user. You do not need to explicitly specify any credentials.

### **Oracle Wallet**

A more secure way to connect is to use the Oracle Wallet. Wallet is a directory with security keys and some other optional connection information. Wallets are usually distributed as ZIP archives. You need to extract the ZIP archive to a folder on a disk and specify this folder in the wallet location field.

Wallet may contain information about a database user. This, however, is optional. You will sometimes need to specify the user too.

Wallet may also contain a TNS configuration. If it does, you can use the TNS connection configuration easily by setting the TNS path to the same value as the Wallet location.

Parameter	Description	Example
User name, Password, Role	See Database authentication	
Wallet location	Oracle wallet directory	C:\oracle\network\wallet\example
Wallet password	Optional. Some wallets are password-protected	

### Kerberos

Kerberos is the most complicated authentication in Oracle.

Parameter	Description	Example
Username	Database user name	c##testuser
Kerberos user	Kerberos / Active directory user name	testuser@THE-REALM
Realm	Kerberos realm	THE-REALM
KDC server	KDC server address	krb5.your-domain.com
Password	Kerberos user password	

### **Oracle Cloud connections**

DBeaver supports Oracle Cloud Autonomous databases connectivity. There are two ways to authenticate:

#### **Plain URL connection**

- To use a plain URL connection you must enable the Access control list for the Oracle autonomous database.
- Then add your IP address to the IP list.
- Use the Custom connection configuration (URL). You can copy the URL from the Oracle Cloud database page (link "DB Connection").

#### **Oracle Wallet connection**

It is the default authentication type for the Oracle Cloud.

- Download Wallet from the Oracle Cloud website
- Expand the wallet archive to a folder
- Set TNS configuration type
- Set the **TNS** path to the wallet location directory
- Choose the proper  $\underline{\tt Network}$  Alias from the drop-down menu
- Set Authentication to the Oracle Wallet
- Set the database user name and password (you can get them from the Oracle Cloud database information page)
- Set the wallet location to the wallet location directory

## Changing interface language

### Changing interface language in Preferences

Go to Preferences->User Interface:

Preferences	-	
type filter text          > General         > Connections         > Editors         > User Interface	User Interface General Automatic updates check Language	· • · :
> Version Control (Team)	Language: English These option English Chinese Notification Russian French German Delay befort Italian Japanese	
	Task Bar — Spanish Portuguese (BR) ✓ Enable Io Korean Long-time operation timeout (sec): 30 €	
	Restore <u>D</u> efaults Apply and Close	<u>A</u> pply Cancel

Select your language in the drop-down list and click the "Apply and Close" button.

If DBeaver is installed in a read-only directory, the automatic language change is not possible. In this case, try to edit the configuration file (see below).

### Changing interface language in configuration file

Locate the dbeaver.ini file. It is in the same directory where DBeaver is installed.

Open dbeaver.ini in a text editor and add the following lines before the line -vmargs

-nl XX

where XX is two-letter language code:

Language	Code
English	en
Chinese	zh
French	fr
Italian	it
Japanese	jp
German	de
Korean	ko
Portuguese (BR)	pt_BR
Russian	ru

Language	Code
Spanish	es

# Installing extensions - Themes, version control, etc

You can install a lot of optional extensions (plugins) in DBeaver. Most of the extensions can be found on the Eclipse Marketplace website.

### **DBeaver-specific extensions**

- Office formats support (XLSX)
- Vector graphics support (SVG)
- SSHJ and advanced cryptography (since version 21 it is included in the base distribution)
- Git support Git version control integration
- SQL debugger

### Popular 3rd party extensions for Eclipse and DBeaver

- Darkest Dark theme the best Dark theme for DBeaver
- Eclipse Color Theme if for some reason you do not like the Darkest Dark theme, you can use this one
- Subversion support Subversion integration
- Embedded Shell Allows you to run shell commands directly from DBeaver
- Editor vertical indents Adds vertical indents to all text editors

### **Install Process**

In DBeaver EE you can use drag-n-drop from the Marketplace web site (see button Install) in the DBeaver main window. This will launch the Marketplace installation wizard automatically. In the DBeaver Community or other DBeaver-based products which do not include marketplace clients, you can use the following instructions:

### Extension installation in CE version:

1. Copy URL of extension update site:



HOME / MARKETPLACE / TOC	)LS (1555) /	DBEAVE	R - OFFICE INT	EGRATION			
MARKETS	»	DBeav	ver - Of	fice int	tegra	ation	
SEARCH	*	View	Clear OutDat	ed Flags	Edit		
Search 📿				Details	Metric	s Errors	External Install Button
ADVANCED SEARCH » SEARCH		<b>*</b> 13	FICE © 0 Install		-		r (https://marketplace.eclip e format and direct results
	Update si		07	Categor	i <b>es:</b> Dat	tabase, Editor	
★ FAVORITED BY	Add this this solut	Add this URL to your Eclipse Institution's update site.			addbase, sqi, sqi cieriq xis,		
Allow users to favorite this listing from your website!	Oxygen (4.7)						
				/office/lates	t/	ne 2.0 I: Thu, 2018-08	

2. In the DBeaver main menu open Help -> Install New Software

3. Paste update site URL into Work with field and press Enter

4. Check items you wish to install (in most cases just all items)

🕼 Install				_		×
Available Software Check the items that you wis	h to install.					
Work with: https://dbeaver.j	kiss.org/update/office/latest/		~	<u>A</u> dd	<u>M</u> anag	e
type filter text					<u>S</u> elect	All
Name V III DBeaver Office Sup V the DBeaver Office S		Version 1.1.33.201811051019			<u>D</u> eselect	t All
1 item selected						
Details						
						~
Show only the latest version	s of available software	lide items that are alread	vinstalled			
✓ Group items by category		hat is <u>already installed</u> ?	,			
Show only software applica	ble to target environment					
	ing install to find required software					
?		< <u>B</u> ack	<u>N</u> ext >	<u>F</u> inish	Cance	I

5. Click Next. You may need to accept the extension license before installing

7🚡 Install					$\times$
Review Licenses					
Licenses must be reviewed and accepted before the software can be installed.				2	
License text (for DBeaver Office Support 1.1.33.201811051019):					
Apache License Version 2.0, January 2004 http://www.apache.org/licenses/					^
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION					
1. Definitions.					
"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.					
"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.					
"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.					
"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.					
"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.					~
I accept the terms of the license agreement I do not accept the terms of the license agreement					
?	< <u>B</u> ack	<u>N</u> ext >	<u>F</u> inish	Can	cel

6. Some extensions may contain unsigned bundles. Only install such extensions if you really trust the author.

🎲 Security Warning		_		×
Warning: You are installing softw or validity of this software canno installation?				-
	Install anyway	Cancel	<u>D</u> etails >	<b>&gt;&gt;</b>

7. Click Next->Finish. The installation will take some time. Restart DBeaver.

# **Enterprise Edition**

DBeaver Enterprise Edition (EE) is a commercial version of DBeaver CE. The EE version includes all features of the CE version plus:

- All popular JDBC drivers are included in the EE distribution so you will not need to download/configure them separately.
- Support of NoSQL databases:
  - Apache Cassandra
  - MongoDB
  - Redis
  - ∘ InfluxDB
  - Couchbase
  - CouchDB
  - Google BigTable
  - AWS DynamoDB
  - AWS Keyspaces
  - WMI (Windows Management Instrumentation)
- Additional EE plugins:
  - Office formats support (XLS) for data import
  - Visual Query Builder
  - Schema/table compare, diff DDL generation
  - Data compare
  - Analytical charts rendering
  - Persistent query database. Search in query history
  - Eclipse Marketplace (provides easily installation of any additional Eclipse plugins)
  - Mock data generators
  - Version control support
  - Automatic proxy configuration (PAC)
  - A possibility for us to support and develop the Community version, add new features faster, provide better support and much more.

Even if you do not need enterprise features you can purchase a license as a form of donation. Thank you!

# **Command Line**

# **Command line parameters**

Command line parameters might be passed directly to dbeaver[.exe] executable. In Windows, you can use dbeaver-cli.exe executable (it does not spawn a new window so you can see the output messages).

Also, you can add parameters in the dbeaver.ini configuration file. You need to write them to the beginning of the file, and each parameter has to be on its line.

### **DBeaver control**

Name	Value	Example
-help	Prints help message	
-stop	Quits DBeaver	
-dump	Prints DBeaver thread dump	
-f	Opens the file in DBeaver UI, if the command has -con argument, connects it to datasource	<pre>-f c:\some-path\some- file.sql</pre>
-con	Opens database connection in DBeaver UI	See connection parameters table
-closeTabs	Closes all open editor tabs	
-disconnectAll	Closes all open connections	
- reuseWorkspace	Forces reuse of single workspace by multiple DBeaver instances	
-newInstance	Forces new DBeaver instance creation (do not try to reuse already running one)	
-bringToFront Brings the DBeaver window on top of other applications		
-var []	Customs variables for runTask. You can change existing variables in the task. You cannot add new task variables with this parameter. You can add several parameters at once to the command line, each starting with "-var". Used right before -runTask. Template: -var variableName=variableValue	<pre>-var film=sakila.film -var actor=sakila.actor -runTask "exportFromSakila" EE version only.</pre>
-vars	Path to a property file with variables	-vars c:\path\to\file.properties For more information see the main article
-runTask []	Executes specified task	-runTask "@projectName:taskName". EE version only. See task scheduler.
-license	Path to the EE license file	-license "/etc/licenses/dbeaver.txt" EE version only.

### System parameters

Name	Value	Example	
-nl	Locale	en_US	
-data	Workspace path	c:\ProgramData\MyWorkspace	
-nosplash	Omits splash screen	true	
-clean	clean Clears all Eclipse caches. Use it if DBeaver fails to start after it upgrades.		
-vmargs	VM parameters	See VM arguments table	

### VM arguments

You can pass any advanced Java parameters supported by your local JVM (Oracle, OpenJDK, IBM, etc). Parameters supported by Oracle JVM (11): <a href="https://docs.oracle.com/en/java/javase/11/tools/java.html">https://docs.oracle.com/en/java/javase/11/tools/java.html</a>

Parameters supported by all JVMs:

Name	Value	Example
-Xms	Sets initial memory available for DBeaver	-Xmx1000m
-Xmx	Sets maximum memory available for DBeaver	-Xmx4000m

### **Connection parameters**

All connection parameters must be supplied as a single command line argument. The parameters are divided by pipe (1). The parameter name and value is divided by =.

Example: -con "driver=sqlite|database=C:\db\SQLite\Chinook.db|name=SQLiteChin|openConsole=true|folder=SQLite"

Name	Description	Example
name	Connection name	Test connection
driver	Driver name or ID	driver=sqlite, driver=mysql, <b>etC</b>
url	Connection URL. Optional (JDBC URL may be constructed by a driver from other parameters)	url=jdbc:sqlite:C:\db\SQLite\Chinook.db
host	Database host name (optional)	host=localhost
port	Database port number (optional)	port=1534
server	Database server name (optional)	server=myserver
database	Database name or path (optional)	database=db-name
user	User name (optional)	user=root
password	User password (optional)	password=mysecret
auth	Authentication model ID. See Auth models	auth=postgres_pgpass
authProp.propName	Custom authentication parameters (depends on the driver and auth model)	<pre>authProp.oracle.net.wallet_location=C:/temp/ora-wallet</pre>
savePassword	Does not ask user for a password on connection	savePassword=true
showSystemObjects	Shows/Hides system schemas, tables ,etc	showSystemObjects=true
showUtilityObjects	Shows/Hides utility schemas, tables ,etc	showUtilityObjects=true
folder	Puts a new connection in a folder	folder=FolderName
autoCommit	Sets connection auto commit flag (default value depends on driver)	autoCommit=true
prop.propName	Advanced connection parameters (depend on driver)	prop.connectTimeout=30
id	Connection id	<pre>oracle_thin-16a88e815bd-70598e648cedd28c (useful in conjunction with create=false)</pre>
connect	Connects to this database	connect=false
openConsole	Opens the SQL console for this database (sets connect to true)	openConsole=true
create	Creates new connection	create=false (true by default). If it is set as false, then an existing connection configuration will be used. The name or id parameter must be specified.

Name	Description	Example
save	Saves new connection	When create=true, then save=false (default) makes new connection temporary, save=true means that new connection will be saved and accessible between DBeaver launches.

### Declare external variables in a file

See the main article

# **Reset UI settings**

After multiple version and/or upgrades/incorrect shutdowns, DBeaver UI may become corrupted. You could experience glitches such as extra toolbar elements might appear, menu items might go missing, keyboard shortcuts and localization strings could be broken, etc.

To reset DBeaver UI press Reset UI settings button in the File menu:

w obcareneerin ingoge localitose oenpelen			
File	Edit Navigate Search S	QL Editor Database	Windo
	"Recent editors"		> Iba
	Open File	Ctrl+O	-
	Open Projects from File System	n	H
<u> </u>	New	Ctrl+N	
	Save	Ctrl+S	
₽.	Save As		
•	Save All	Ctrl+Shift+S	
	Close	Ctrl+W	
۵	Print	Ctrl+P	
12	Rename	F2	
Ô	Refresh	F5	443
<u>.</u>	Import		
1	Export		
	Properties	Alt+Enter	
	Exit		
	Convert Line Delimiters To		>
	Switch Workspace		>
	Reset UI settings		
	Reset workspace state		
-	Emergency Exit	5027	lery.

Also, you can do this operation manually. Just delete the file workbench.xmi in DBeaver workspace/.metadata. By default, workbench.xmi file locations is:

- Windows: %APPDATA%\DBeaverData\workspace6\.metadata\.plugins\org.eclipse.e4.workbench.workbench.xmi
- MacOS: ~/Library/DBeaverData/workspace6/.metadata/.plugins/org.eclipse.e4.workbench/workbench.xmi
- Linux: \$XDG_DATA_HOME/DBeaverData/workspace6/.metadata/.plugins/org.eclipse.e4.workbench/workbench.xmi

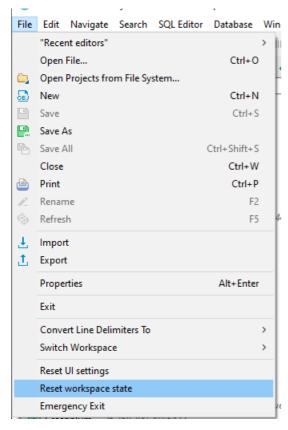
To reset the settings:

- 1. Close DBeaver
- 2. Delete workbench.xmi from Explorer/Finder or open terminal and run del (Windows) or rm (Linux/MacOS) followed by workbench.xmi path.
- 3. Start DBeaver

## **Reset workspace**

Sometimes (especially after multiple DBeaver versions upgrade) the workspace can become messy. Some keyboard shortcuts may stop working, toolbar layouts may be broken, etc, etc.

Press Reset workspace state in the File menu to reset all UI settings (this includes menus, shortcuts, view and toolbar layouts):



Also, you can do it manually:

- 1. Shutdown DBeaver
- 2. Go to the default workspace folder  $.metadata\plugins\org.eclipse.e4.workbench\$ 
  - Windows: Win+R, enter %APPDATA%\DBeaverData\workspace6\.metadata\.plugins\org.eclipse.e4.workbench\
  - MacOS: open ~/Library/DBeaverData/workspace6/.metadata/.plugins/org.eclipse.e4.workbench/
  - Linux: cd \$XDG_DATA_HOME/DBeaverData/workspace6/.metadata/.plugins/org.eclipse.e4.workbench/
- 3. Delete file workbench.xmi
- 4. Start DBeaver

If that does not help then you can try to remove the .metadata/.plugins/org.eclipse.core.resources folder.

If that does not help then remove the .metadata folder. It will erase all your UI settings (but all connections, settings and scripts will remain as is).

That is it.

## Troubleshooting system issues

## Linux

## GTK

DBeaver is an Eclipse RCP application. Therefore, it may have issues with GTK. Here are known workarounds regarding various issues which may arise.

### Fixing screen flickering.

• Add export GTK_IM_MODULE=ibus to ~/.profile.

### Parts of DBeaver are white/dark on dark/white theme

To fix the issue, we recommended having a graphical theme which is similar to system one in terms of the color palette.

GTK-WARNING xxx: Theme parsing error

This issue requires you to change the GTK-program-style system settings-appearance-program style (the setting location may vary for different systems).

#### gtk_box_gadget_distribute: assertion size 'size >=0 0' failed in GtkScrollbar

To fix this issue, you need to remove the overlay scrollbars in ~/.config/gtk-3.0/settings.ini .

[Settings]
gtk-overlay-scrolling = false

# **Posting issues**

A few tips.

- Check existing issues for your issue (including closed ones). Duplicating an issue is slower for both parties so search through the open and closed issues to see if what you are running into has already been addressed.
- Be clear about what your problem is: what was the expected outcome, what happened instead? Detail how someone else can recreate the problem.
- If you posting a bug report check "Error Log" view. If there are any errors related to your bug then post a complete stacktrace. Sometimes there are no errors in Error Log - if so, try to find them in log files.
- If your issue is related to database data or metadata management check the Query Manager view. It contains information about all queries DBeaver executes (explicitly or implicitly). To see more detailed information you can configure Query Manager in Preferences.

🔝 Query Manager 🖄 🔪 🔲 Properties) 💇 Berror Log 🖉 Background Tasks 🏙 Search							
Time	Туре	Text	Duration	Rows	Result	Data Source	Connection
17:43:39	SQL / META	SELECT c.*11FROM SYS.ALL_TAB_COLS c11WHERE c.OWNER='APEX_0402	221 ms	32	Success	Oracle - orcl	Metadata
17:43:38	SQL / META	SELECT /*+RULE*/11c.TABLE_NAME, c.CONSTRAINT_NAME,c.CONSTR	809 ms	18	Success	Oracle - orcl	Metadata
17:43:38	SQL / META	SELECT /*+RULE*/ t.OWNER,t.TABLE_NAME as TABLE_NAME, 'TABLE' a	198 ms	661	Success	Oracle - orcl	Metadata
17:43:36	SQL / META	SELECT /*+RULE*/ flc.TABLE_NAME, c.CONSTRAINT_NAME,c.CONSTR	2417 ms	1	Success	Oracle - orcl	Metadata
17:43:36	SQL / USER	SELECT x.*, x.ROWID FROM FLOWS_FILES.WWV_FLOW_FILE_OBJECTS\$ x	20 ms	0	Success	Oracle - orcl	Main
17:43:36	SQL / META	SELECT c.*11FROM SYS.ALL_TAB_COLS c11WHERE c.OWNER='FLOWS_FI	257 ms	22	Success	Oracle - orcl	Metadata
17:43:33	SQL / META	SELECT COMMENTS FROM ALL_TAB_COMMENTS WHERE OWNER='FL	67 ms	1	Success	Oracle - orcl	Metadata
17:43:33	SQL / META	SELECT * FROM SYS.DBA_TABLESPACES ORDER BY TABLESPACE_NAME	141 ms	5	Success	Oracle - orcl	Metadata
17:43:33	SQL / META	SELECT COUNT(*) FROM FLOWS_FILES.WWV_FLOW_FILE_OBJECTS\$	47 ms	1	Success	Oracle - orcl	Metadata
17:43:31	SQL / META	SELECT /*+RULE*/ t.OWNER,t.TABLE_NAME as TABLE_NAME, 'TABLE' a	51 ms	1	Success	Oracle - orcl	Metadata

- Depending on the nature of your bug report provide information about:
  - Operating system
  - Window manager (for Linux)
  - Database (name and version)
  - Database driver (name and version)
- Do not write issue type in the issue title (like Feature Request:, Bug: etc). We will review your issue and assign a corresponding label.

# Log files

### **Error Log view**

There is an Error Log view (main menu Window->Show View->Error Log) which contains all errors which occur during the DBeaver runtime.

You can double click on the warning/error in the log viewer and see the error stacktrace. Please attach it to the bug report. Also, you can open the full log (all error messages) if you need:

🕘 Error Log 🕱	J I, 🚽 🖡	💥 📔 💣 🔻 🗖
Vorkspace Log		Open Log
Message	Plug-in	 Date
The workspace exited with unsaved changes in the previous session; refreshing workspace to recover cha	org.eclipse.core.resources	12/26/18, 11:18 AM
A The workspace will exit with unsaved changes in this session.	org.eclipse.core.resources	12/26/18, 11:16 AM

### Log files

DBeaver writes different log files. Most of them are Eclipse logs. Log files usually reside in the workspace/workspace6/.metadata .

- In Windows open Explorer and paste path %APPDATA%\DBeaverData\workspace6\.metadata.
- In Linux just type cd \$XDG_DATA_HOME/DBeaverData/workspace6/.metadata
- In MacOS open path ~/Library/DBeaverData/workspace6/.metadata in Finder.
  - To view hidden folders press Cmd+Shift+. in the folder view.

Two standard log files:

- workspace/workspace6/.metadata/.log all warnings and errors which happen during normal work
- workspace/workspace6/.metadata/dbeaver-debug.log the same as .log plus debug information

In special cases log files can be written in other directories. A special case is an emergency situation when DBeaver cannot start and there is no workspace. Two typical places to find emergency logs:

- <install-path>/configuration
- \${HOME}/.eclipse/org.jkiss.dbeaver.product_<dbeaver-version>

If you are reporting an error, please attach the applicable part of the log - not the complete file. Logs are very useful. Many errors cannot be reproduced and fixed without a full error stacktrace (all the details).

### Java fatal logs

On the rare occasion that the DBeaver process dies, it does not leave any valuable logs. This is caused by a Java VM crash. JVM creates a fatal log file for each crash (log gile hs_err_PID.log). This log usually resides in the same directory where the DBeaver launcher is (e.g. dbeaver.exe).

But in some cases it is a write-protected directory and the log file will be created in other folder. Instructions on how to find the Java fatal log file: https://docs.oracle.com/javase/9/troubleshoot/fatal-error-log.htm

## **JDBC** trace

In some cases, custom JDBC drivers work incorrectly in DBeaver - they show the wrong metadata like table columns, constraints or foreign keys.

It usually happens because the driver is not compliant with the JDBC API specification and DBeaver cannot correctly interpret the metadata provided by the driver.

To understand what is going on inside the driver, you can enable JDBC tracing:

- 1. Find dbeaver.ini file (it is located in the same folder where DBeaver is installed)
- 2. Add line -Ddbeaver.jdbc.trace=true in the end of dbeaver.ini
- 3. Restart DBeaver
- 4. Connect to your database and browse the metadata in the database navigator/object editors.
- 5. In DBeaver Workspace go to .metadata folder
- 6. File jdbc-api-trace.log contains all JDBC API invocations and all queries with results.

Analyzing contents of jdbc-api-trace.log you can understand what is wrong with the metadata. Attach the piece of the trace file in the GitHub ticket if you think that something is wrong on DBeaver's side.

WARNING: disable JDBC tracing in your regular work. Enable it only for debugging. The trace generation decreases application performance and may produce huge log files.

## Thread dump

Sometimes (due to some bug) DBeaver UI hangs, freezes or works incorrectly. It is usually impossible to find the reason of such a problem without a thread dump. A thread dump is the information about the internal execution state of the Java program. To get thread dump:

### Mac and Linux

Run the following on your terminal:

jstack \$(ps aux | grep java | grep dbeaver | awk '{print \$2}') > thread-dump.txt

### Windows

Just open the task manager (CTRL+Escape), find DBeaver in the process list and copy the process ID value. In Windows 8+ you need to switch to the "Details" tab. Run

```
jstack <PID> > thread-dump.txt
```

in the Command Prompt.

Now you can attach thread-dump.txt to the GitHub issue.

## **Managing connections**

This guide describes how to manage/secure the DBeaver database connections. It is designed for System administrators. Regular users should check this guide.

### Provide predefined connections

DBeaver keeps connections information in the project folder. By default, all projects reside in the workspace. The default project folder is workspace\workspace\General.

### DBeaver 6.1.3+

DBeaver keeps information about project connections in the .dbeaver/data-sources.json. file. All secured information (user name, password, secret keys, etc) is stored in the encrypted file, .dbeaver/credentials-config.json.

DBeaver can load multiple connection files. Any files in the project folder matching the .dbeaver/data-sources*.json pattern will be loaded on the startup. So you can create a file, for example, .dbeaver/data-sources-2.json in the project folder and DBeaver will see it.

### DBeaver < 6.1.3 (Legacy)

DBeaver keeps information about project connections in the .dbeaver-data-sources.xml . file.

DBeaver can load multiple connection files. Any files in the project folder matching the .dbeaver-data-sources*.xml pattern will be loaded on the startup. So you can create a file, for example, .dbeaver-data-sources-2.xml in the project folder and DBeaver will see it.

### Importing connections from CSV/XML

You can import a connection from CSV or XML files.

The CSV file must have a header row (first line of file) with column names (see list of supported columns below). The XML file should contain a top-level element and a set of nested elements. The connections config must be specified in the attributes of the nested elements. Attribute names are the same as the CSV column names.

### Supported names:

Name	Meaning
name	Connection name
url	JDBC URL
host	Database server host name
port	Database server port
database	e Database/schema name
user	User name
passwore	d User password

You can only specify the URL or the host/port/etc setting. User name/password are optional.

### Sample CSV

```
name,host,port,server,database,url,user,password,type
Postgre Import XML 1,localhost,5432,,postgres,jdbc:postgresql://localhost:5432/postgres,postgres,dev
Postgre Import XML 2,localhost,5432,,postgres2,jdbc:postgresql://localhost:5432/postgres2,postgres2,prod
Sample XML

<connections>

<connection name="Postgre Import XML 1" host="localhost" port="5432" server="" database="postgres" url="jdbc:postgresql://localhost:5432/postgres" url="jdbc:postgresql://localhost:5432/postgres" url="jdbc:postgresgl://localhost:5432/postgres" url="jdbc:postgres" url="jdbc:postgresgl://localhost:5432/postgres" url="jdbc:postgresgl://localhost:5432/postgres" url="jdbc:postgresgl://localhost:5432/postgres" url="jdbc:postgresgl://localhost:5432/postgres" url="jdbc:postgresgl://localhost:5432/postgres" url="jdbc:postgres" url="jdbc:postgres" url="jdbc:postgres" url="jdbc:postgres" url="jdbc:postgres" url="jdbc:postgres" url="jdbc:postgres" url="jdbc:postgres" url="jdbc:postgresgl://localhost"</p>
```

<connection name="Postgre Import XML 2" host="localhost" port="5432" server="" database="postgres" url="jdbc:postgresg l://localhost:5432/postgres2" user="postgres2" password="postgres2" type="prod"/>

</connections>

### Secure connections from editing

It is possible to set the connection settings as read-only (protected by password)

- Add field lockPassword in the connection descriptor (in .dbeaver/data-sources.json in connections element. So it will look like this:

```
"postgres-jdbc-161537836e8-3e0957d039995715": {
    "provider": "postgresql",
    "driver": "postgres-jdbc",
    "name": "PostgreSQL - postgres",
    "save-password": true,
    "show-system-objects": true,
    "read-only": false,
    "folder": "PG",
    "lockPassword": "2ba81a47c5512d9e23c435c1f29373cb"
...
}
```

• If the user will try to change connection settings now, he/she will be asked for a password.

### Using environment variables

You can use references on environment variables in most of connection configuration properties. For example:

```
"postgres-jdbc-161537836e8-3e0957d039995715": {
    "provider": "postgresql",
    "driver": "postgres-jdbc",
    "name": "PostgreSQL - postgres",
    "user": "${dbeaver.default-user}",
....
}
```

## Managing variables

### Variables

### Disclaimer: this article does NOT cover variables used in SQL editor.

### What are variables

A variable is a special template which is replaced with an associated value. Variables help keep your configuration clean and tidy by avoiding unnecessary repetitions: instead of manually replacing each occurrence of some value, you can replace the value of a variable just once and its occurrences will be kept intact.

Variables are available in a lot of places. You might find them in:

- 1. The Connection settings
- 2. The SSH tunnel settings
- 3. Data Transfer and in other tasks
- 4. The Command Line Interface

Wherever you find variables available in the user interface, a hint will usually be present:

You can use variables in connection parameters.

By clicking on it, a separate window will open showing all the available variables with their descriptions and values:

Variable	Description	Value
\${host}	target database host	
\${port}	target database port	
\${server}	target server name	
\${database}	target database name	
\${user}	database user name	postgres
\${password}	database password (plain)	******
\${url}	connection URL	
\${connectionType}	connection type	dev
\${datasource}	datasource	
\${project.path}	project path	
\${project.name}	project name	
\${date}	current date	
\${workspace}	workspace path	
\${home}	OS user home path	
\${dbeaver_home}	application install path	
\${application.path}	application install path	
\${application.name}	application name	
{application.version}	application version	
\${local.ip}	local IP address	

### Using variables

To use the variables you need to utilize a special syntax:

#### \${variable_name}

Where variable_name is a variable name which you want to use. The window shown above already contains **\$**{ **u** } anchors so you do not need to specify them multiple times.

Variables may be a part of something bigger: e.g., a part of a path. For example, if some file lies under the user's root folder, you may want to use variable home: state: the text home text for the text for text for the text for tex for tex

### The Variable resolution

A value of a particular variable may be resolved from different places depending on its origin.

The resolution is performed in the following order (from the highest to the lowest priority):

- 1. Dialog, where a specific variable is used
- 2. Datasource-specific variables ( host , port , server , database , etc.)
- 3. Application-specific variables ( application.name , application.version , home , etc.)
- 4. Environment variables. For additional information see Wikipedia.
- 5. External configuration (see the below)

If you have an environment variable called nome, it will be resolved in the application-specific variable because it has higher priority.

### Declare external variables in a file

You can create a file and fill it with pairs of named values and pass it to DBeaver using the -vars command-line argument.

Variables from this file can be accessed by other command-line arguments, in the data transfer wizard, and in other places that support variable resolutions.

For example, you may want to put your credentials in that file to avoid showing them to everyone else:

```
# Lines that start with the `#` symbol are comments and therefore ignored.
sampleVar1=abc
someOtherVar=DBeaver is cool
password=P4$$w0r3
```

#### You can use them as such:

dbeaver.exe -vars C:\secrets.properties -con "driver=<xxx>|url=<xxx>|password=\${password}"

Here, the -con argument has the \${password} variable that will be replaced with P4\$\$w0r3 defined in the example file from above.

## **Managing drivers**

### Configure drivers with pre-installed jars

You can customize drivers configuration in the workspace/.metadata/.plugins/org.jkiss.dbeaver.core/drivers.xml file. If you have some pre-installed jar files you can reference them in drivers.xml. Example:

<library type="jar" path="absolute-jar-folder-path\driver-jar.jar" custom="true"/>

Also in drivers.xml you can use the following variables to specify relative paths:

Variable	Meaning
drivers_home	Standard DBeaver drivers location - (\$workspace/drivers by default)
dbeaver_home	DBeaver installation folder
home	User home folder
workspace	DBeaver workspace path

For instance:

library type="jar" path="\${workspace}\drivers\my-driver.jar" custom="true"/>

#### Full drivers.xml example:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<drivers>
           <provider id="postgresgl">
                      <driver id="postgres-jdbc" custom="false" embedded="false" name="PostgreSQL" class="org.postgresql.Driver" url="jd</pre>
bc:postgresql://{host}[:{port}]/[{database}]" port="5432" description="PostgreSQL standard driver">
                                library type="jar" path="maven:/org.postgresql:postgresql:RELEASE" custom="false" version="42.2.20">
                                            <file id="org.postgresql:postgresql" version="42.2.20" path="${drivers_home}/maven/maven-central/org.postg
resql/postgresql-42.2.20.jar"/>
                                 </library>
                                 <library type="jar" path="maven:/net.postgis:postgis-jdbc:RELEASE" custom="false" version="2.5.0">
                                           <file id="net.postgis:postgis-jdbc" version="2.5.0" path="${drivers_home}/maven/maven-central/net.postgis/
postgis-jdbc-2.5.0.jar"/>
                                 </library>
                                <library type="jar" path="maven:/net.postgis:postgis-jdbc-jtsparser:RELEASE" custom="false" version="2.5.0">
                                            <file id="net.postgis:postgis:jdbc-jtsparser" version="2.5.0" path="${drivers_home}/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/maven/
t.postgis/postgis-jdbc-jtsparser-2.5.0.jar"/>
                                 </library>
                      </driver>
           </provider>
</drivers>
```

### Provide predefined drivers configuration

In some cases you may need to provide a driver's configuration or driver jar files for a number of DBeaver installations automatically. This can be done by adding a special parameter in the dbeaver.ini file: -Ddbeaver.drivers.configuration-file=c:\somepath\dbeaver-drivers-config.xml

This file has the same structure as drivers.xml file (see above) and it will be loaded before drivers.xml.

You can specify partial driver configuration. For example if you need to configure only the jar path then it may look like this:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<drivers>
    <provider id="generic">
        <driver id="netezza">
            <library type="lib" path="X:\jdbc-drivers\netezza-jdbc.jar"/>
            </driver>
        </provider>
</drivers>
```

## Windows Silent Install

It is possible to install DBeaver in silent mode using the Windows Installer command line parameters. This might be very useful for mass install automation (SSCM and other similar systems). Installer was improved in DBeaver 5.3.3, special thanks to the https://github.com/Drizin/NsisMultiUser team.

### **Parameters**

Command line parameters supported by DBeaver installer:

Parameter	Description		
/S silent mode, requires /allusers or /currentuser, case-sensitive			
/D=path	(installer only) set install directory, must be last parameter, without quotes, case-sensitive		
/allusers	(un)install for all users, case-insensitive		
/currentuser	(un)install for current user only, case-insensitive		
/uninstall	(installer only) run uninstaller, requires /allusers or /currentuser, case-insensitive		

In order to install with the /allusers parameter the current user must have the administrator's permission.

### Installer return codes (decimal):

Code	Meaning
0	normal execution (no error)
1	(un)installation aborted by user (Cancel button)
2	(un)installation aborted by script
666660	invalid command-line parameters
666661	elevation is not allowed by defines
666662	uninstaller detected there is no installed version
666663	executing uninstaller from the installer failed
666666	cannot start elevated instance
other	Windows error code when trying to start elevated instance"

## Snap installation

### Installation

For install *dbeaver-ce* snap package with stable release (stable by default):

snap install dbeaver-ce --stable

### **Connect interfaces:**

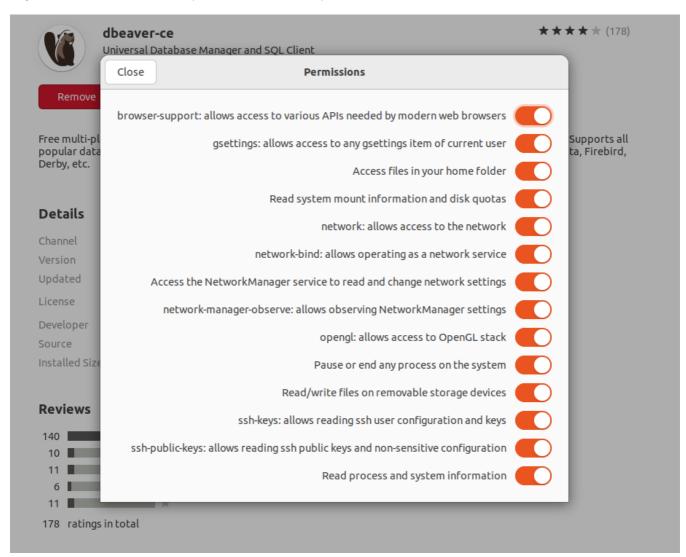
You can find list of all *dbeaver-ce* snap connections:

snap connections dbeaver-ce

And connect what you need. For example:

snap connect dbeaver-ce:ssh-keys for access to private keys

Or you can do it in Ubuntu Software (dbeaver-ce - Permissions):



### Problems with dbeaver-ce snap package:

At the moment there is a well-known problem with opening the browser and gis maps via *dbeaver-ce* snap package. Application crashes with an error:

SWT WebKitGDBus: error creating DBus server Error binding to address (GUnixSocketAddress): Permission denied SWT WebKit: error initializing DBus server, dBusServer == 0

Snapcraft forum topic: https://forum.snapcraft.io/t/classic-confinement-for-dbeaver-ce/27502

### Workaround

While the problem is being fixed, you can use the workaround:

Run *dbeaver-ce* snap package from: /snap/dbeaver-ce/current/usr/share/dbeaver-ce/dbeaver

## **License Administration**

Note: This feature is available in Lite, Enterprise, and Ultimate editions only.

### Manual license import

Commercial versions of DBeaver ask the user to import the license file if they cannot find it locally. It is the most simple and convenient way to import the product license for individual users.

🍘 No license	e found —		×
	nse for 'DBeaver Enterprise' not found. need to import a valid license or obtain a new one.		
Product:	DBeaver Enterprise 6.3		]
	e product license then you can import it by pressing the Import button uy a license on DBeaver the <u>web site</u> or you can use trial license.		
	License Manager Import License Trial	Exit	

### License management automation

There are several ways to automate the license management process. It makes sense for a multi-user environment.

### Put the license file to the predefined locations

While DBeaver is starting up, it will look for a license file in the following locations:

- Windows
  - %HOMEPATH%\.dbeaver-ee-license.dat
  - %APPDATA%\DBeaverData\workspace6\.metadata\.dbeaver-ee-license.dat
- MacOS X
  - ~/.dbeaver-ee-license.dat
  - ~/Library/DBeaverData/workspace6/.metadata/.dbeaver-ee-license.dat
- Linux
  - ~/.dbeaver-ee-license.dat
  - \$XDG_DATA_HOME/DBeaverData/workspace6/.metadata/.dbeaver-ee-license.dat

### Passing license file through command line

You can add the command line parameter <u>license <license -path></u> to the DBeaver EE shortcut. Also, you can add this parameter to the <u>dbeaver.ini</u> config file.

Command line reference.

## How to Import License

- Import from email
- Import from the personal account
- Insert the License key to License Manager
- Import of Subscription license
- Import of License extension
- License Manager

To start using commercial versions of DBeaver you can

- request a Trial license for 2 weeks;
- request an Academic license if you are a student or a teacher;
- buy a Subscription license, Standard DBeaver license or DBeaver license extension.

After purchasing the DBeaver license or getting the Trial/Academic license, you will receive a License text by email. It will also be available in your personal account on our site. This License text will contain your License ID e. g. DB-821MPZFO-ZA8W, the start date and license owner's name and company name. It is very important to import your License correctly.

### Import from email

You can just copy-paste the License Key to import the license into the License Manager. Please note that you need to copy-paste the full license text (not just license ID). The license text starts with "--" and ends with "==" characters.

Hello,

Thank you for your interest to DBeaver.

We are glad to see you among users of the enterprise version. Please, find your license below:

```
-- DBeaver EE LICENSE - DB-1Q1MQ2DB-25K5

-- Starts at Tue Mar 02 07:46:42 UTC 2021 to DBeaver Corp. / Joe Test //

SpQ2vwdkBF6fTHE4k5JKPTb2PpI/8wWqP+qAVA0ymn/E/mPihcGNSvQ9I75HqApTDTKzrX8Roldp

QfSn+janxCJJjUaSrX55gfiNWyMFWABMLJ+J2PS7v/0cc3f5j0LtcPK/ap66w2QHJ7gNCiBn2QcG

hJFyVh93PzlLenCvIMWabISPVlynJ6RANNa+DTaj5hbAdw6IVe7oh3uTHulf+irs8V/wJxEJaRC3

AQ10rcotCUV1ijJ82Ea1Cmysx3Vnxqz8fPqP9QlodjE+B5XNIgjLxwse3P5f7pG5u8Yko+B1WffL

q4eQ/af0e9VF1lqwfQ32t2GxMQ/KDzXE/FXisg==
```

Enjoy your database research with DBeaver and good luck!

Regards,

DBeaver team

Sometimes an email client can corrupt the formatting of the License Key that can cause an error.

lmport 🞯 C	an't load license – 🗆 🗙 🔍 🗡	
Copy/paste License DBeav UNUxeA 2N0gqi6 EWrPE+e eaPDUw 8jKBdOXtM2jzt	Error importing license text Reason: javax.crypto.BadPaddingException: Decryption error OK Details >> DNuGHUUJxKHuJGuUqSWEeORwcg==	
Paste 📄	oad Import Cancel	

Therefore, you need to import your License Key from your personal account on our site https://dbeaver.com/.

### Import from the personal account

Firstly, you need to Sign in.

Secondly, you should open the Licenses tab, where you can find all your licenses.

DBeaver	PRODUCTS - BUY -	CLIENTS - ABC	OUT US - DO	CS NEWS	PROFILE -	
Joe Test						
DRDERS <mark>LICENSES</mark>	TICKETS ACCOUNT					
License ID ‡	End-user \$	Product \$	Type \$	Status 🔺	End Support Date \$	
DB-611MPZMX-ZK	TI testvu13@gmail.com	Enterprise	Individual	Valid	2022-07-29	VIEW
DB-8E1MPZE3-Z8S	J testvu13@gmail.com	Enterprise	Group ( 2 users )	Valid	2021-10-20	VIEW
DB-ZS1MQZMH-ZF	FS testvu13@gmail.com	Enterprise	Subscription	Expired	2021-06-15	VIEW
DB-A21MPZK5-ZM	XG testvu13@gmail.com	Enterprise	Trial	Expired	2020-12-31	VIEW
EXTEND SELECTED						

To open the License details and copy the License Key press the **View** button. You can see the License details where you can find your license status, type, maintenance period, and end support date. You can also reassign the license to another user.

# Joe Test

DERS LICENSES	TICKETS ACCOUNT
License ID:	DB-611MPZMX-ZKTI
License Type:	Perpetual
Maintenance Period:	1 year
Maximum users:	1
Issue Time:	2020-07-29
Expiration Time:	N/A
End Support Date:	2022-07-29 EXTEND SUPPORT TIME
License Status:	Valid
License customer:	testvu13@gmail.com, Joe Test, DBeaver Corp.
License end-user:	testvu13@gmail.com, CHANGE END-USER
License Keys:	
DBeaver EE	DBeaver EE LICENSE - DB-611MPZMX-ZKTI Starts at 2021-07-29 13:23:45.0 to - / test db // Xb76GE0/SiCIbcJKSq2ePRTiDeisIocuwLEstCUqI/uGfjpqPHAT5PR6F/spTNEHwn8JovOppqvU wmkrC74Q76dfNtR9IHEbyDcW+FhG+1Ux/kCsadQGydH7IRPJ0+3y5yY7BqsddBNo5z7zgzkm+8I6 wwo5iGs3bsKG4m13AMaklxq3dtVSwbxWAR0eaNnBEwu1Je3Ut1p757vGkOtx32M380dn4wBB5Ffd jkg00iJfnfAw3y9P7nQxVjvufB2dV0Mwxn33GExj5gwgJY92CMGq56E7ZKLE4/xPZ0YTfWvu53n7 MClBJJttHVlomAmKHWx5/ZgXHYFf1n1AkCS3pw== DOWNLOAD LICENSE COPY TO CLIPBOARD

At the bottom of the page you can find the License Key required to start using DBeaver. There are two options how to copy your License Key from the personal account:

1)Press the COPY TO CLIPBOARD button, then press OK. The license text will be copied to the clipboard.

License Keys:	
DBeaver EE	DBeaver EE LICENSE - DB-611MPZMX-ZKTI Starts at 2021-07-29 13:23:45.0 to - / test db // Xb76GE0/SicIbcJKSq2ePRTiDeisIocuwLEstCUqI/uGfjpqPHAT5PR6F/spTNEHwn8JovOppqvU wmkrC74Q76dfNtR9IHEbyDcW+FhG+1Ux/kCsadQGydH7IRPJ0+3y5yY7BqsddBNo5z7zgzkm+8I6 wwo5iGs3bsKG4m13AMaklxq3dtVSwbxWAR0eaNn8Ewu1Je3Utlp757vGkOtx32M380dn4wBB5FFd jkg00iJfnfAw3y9P7nQxVjvufB2dV0Muxn33GExj5gwgJY92CMGq56E7ZKLE4/xPZ0YTfWvuS3n7 Mc1BJJttHVlomAmKHWxS/ZgXHYFf1n1AkCS3pw== DOWNLOAD LICENSE COPY TO CLIPBOARD
License successfu	Jy copied to clipboard.

2)Press the **DOWNLOAD LICENSE** button, then press OK.

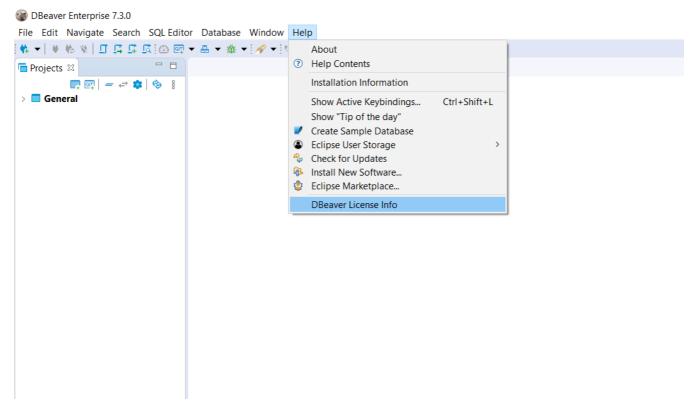
.txt file with your License Key will be downloaded to your download folder. The file name is License ID, e. g. DB-821MPZFO-ZA8W.

DBeaver EE	DBeaver EE LICENSE - DB-611MPZMX-ZKTI Starts at 2021-07-29 13:23:45.0 to - / test db // Xb76GE0/SiCIbcJKSq2ePRTiDeisIocuwLEstCUqI/uGfjpqPHAT5PR6F/spTNEHwn8JovOppqvU wmkrC74Q76dfNtR9IHEbyDcW+FhG+lUx/kCsadQgydH7IRPJ0+3y5yY7BqsddBNo5z7zgzkm+8I6 wwo5iGs3bsKG4m13AMaklxq3dtVSwbxWAR0eaNn8Ewu1Je3Utlp757vGkOtx32M380dn4wB85FFd jkg00iJfnfAw3y9P7nQxVjvufB2dV0Mwxn33GExj5gwgJY92CMGq56E7ZKLE4/xPZ0YTfWvu53n7 MClBJJttHVJomAmKHWx5/ZZKHYFfin1AkCS3pw==	
	DOWNLOAD LICENSE COPY TO CLIPBOARD	

Then you need to insert the copied License Key to License Manager in DBeaver.

### Insert the License key to License Manager

To start using commercial versions of DBeaver with your License Key you need to open License Manager in DBeaver: Help -> DBeaver License Info



The License information window can look different depending on whether you already have a valid license or not.

Weight License Information	_		×
Licenses No Valid License Found			
License Manager Export		OK	

License Informa	ation —		×
Licenses			
Product:	DBeaver Enterprise		
Version:	7.3		
License ID:	DB-A21MPZK5-ZMXG		
License type:	Trial license		
Licensed to:	DBeaver Corp. / test db		
License e-mail:	testvu13@gmail.com		
Users:	Single user		
Support period:	Until 2020/12/31 14:45		
Issue time:	2020/12/17 14:45		
End time:	2020/12/31 14:45		
License Manager	Export	OK	

Then click License Manager where you can find all your imported licenses and information about them.

License Management		3)								>
ID DB-A21MPZK5-ZMXG	Type Trial license		Subject DBeaver Corp. / test db	E-Mail testvu13@gmail.com	Start time 2020-Dec-17	End time 2020-Dec-31	Users Single user	Support period Until 2020/12/31 14:45	State Valid	
							Import	Delete	Close	9

Next press the Import button to paste your License Key.

	@ Import License			×	]	
License Management	Copy/paste license text or load it from file				- 🗆 X	
Active Product: DBeaver Enterprise ( Licenses ID Type DB-A21MPZK5-ZMXG Trial license					Support period State Until 2020/12/31 14:45 Valid	
		Import	Cancel		Delete Close	

If you copied the License Key to the clipboard, press the Paste button and then Import.

			Import License	-		×				
License Management     Active Product: DBeaver     Licenses	Enterprise (7.	3)	Copy/paste license text or load it from file License 		GumuEE	^				×
ID DB-A21MPZK5-ZMXG	Type Trial license	Version 7.3	Dzali + fulry / ra/OL24 * INLUO921 (2001) at Skot 1990 (19968555,calify 7)jvcDhqtVX06821AXqPCUat92CjS9gww51q/denb + Q7aTiN07MDpi z7DIVPr0WqdldLBb + wZRUłP0+rd/uzw6alxT+LqLYB5an025CgGABuE5 uDo+KDdgP8kpJNTVX/PKJQJVdG/K4YVUhm3Dws0p5cs2JuVxFL/Nbr Paste	/L34CqSyT NId5L6Ima	7Scazjs/ 888YGzE		riod 12/31 14:45	State Expired (2020-Dec-31)		
			Import		Cancel		mport	Delete	Close	e

If you downloaded the .txt file with the License Key, press the **Load** button and select the file from the Downloads. The License Key will be pasted automatically.

	🞯 Import License – 🗆 X
Cicense Management   Active Product:   DBeaver Enterprise (7.3)   Licenses   ID   DB-A21MPZK5-ZMXG   Trial license   7.3	Import Detects       Import Detects         Copy/paste license text or load it from file       Import Detects         Ucense       Import Detects         Import Detects       Import Detects         State       Import Detects         State       Import Detects         Import Detects       Import Detects
	Import Delete Close

Then press the Import button and your license will be added to the License Manager.

8	License Management								_	
	ctive Product: DBeaver	Enterprise (7.3)								
		Туре	Version		E-Mail	Start time	End time	Users	Support period	State
	DB-A21MPZK5-ZMXG DB-611MPZMX-ZKTI		7.3 7.1	DBeaver Corp. / test db - / test db	testvu13@gmail.com testvu13@gmail.com		2020-Dec-31 Perpetual	Single user	Until 2020/12/31 14:45 1 year	Valid Valid
							In	nport	Delete	Close

You have successfully imported your license. Now you can close the License Manager and start using DBeaver.

### Import of Subscription license

Subscription license requires internet access on the workstation for the first activation and each prolongation.

If you do not have an active internet connection or work behind a corporate firewall while importing the Subscription license, the following error can appear:

Invalid subscription

Can't find the subscription information for license 'DB-821MPZFO-ZA8W'.

Check your internet connection and/or firewall settings and restart application.

In this case you need to check that DBeaver has internet access or you will need to configure your firewall.

### License extension

The standard DBeaver license is a perpetual license with a limited period of support (1 year or 2 years).

After the end of the selected support period you can continue to use commercial versions of DBeaver without support and updates or buy a license extension or a new license.

If you buy the DBeaver license extension and DBeaver has internet access, the license in DBeaver will be updated automatically. Otherwise, you have to import the license key from your personal account once again.

### **License Manager**

License Manager provides you with the following information about your licenses:

- License ID e. g. DB-821MPZFO-ZA8W;
- License type: Trial/Academic/Subscription/Standard;
- Version;
- License owner's name and company name;
- License owner`s email;
- Start time is the date the license was received;
- End time is the date the license expires (standard perpetual licenses do not have this)
- Number of users: single user or multiuser for group licenses;
- Support period is the period you have access to the internal support system on the site and the possibility to download new product versions;
- State: valid or expired.

Ø	License Management								_		×
	Active Product: DBeaver	Enterprise (7.3)									
	ID	Туре	Version	Subject	E-Mail	Start time	End time	Users	Support period	State	
	DB-A21MPZK5-ZMXG	Trial license	7.3	DBeaver Corp. / test db	testvu13@gmail.com	2020-Dec-17	2020-Dec-31	Single user	Until 2020/12/31 14:45	Valid	
	DB-611MPZMX-ZKTI	Standard license	7.1	- / test db	testvu13@gmail.com	2020-Jul-29	Perpetual	Single user	1 year	Valid	
	L			1							-
							In	nport	Delete	Close	

## How to Reassign License

After purchasing a bunch of DBeaver EE licenses, you have to assign each license to an end user.

If an employee subsequently is leaving the company or the team that is using DBeaver, the license admin may need to reassign the license to another employee.

You can reassign the license to another user in your personal account.

Firstly, you need to Sign in.

Secondly, you should open the Licenses tab, where you can find all your licenses.

	Beaver	PRODUCTS - BUY - C	LIENTS - ABO	OUT US - DO	CS NEWS	PROFILE -	8
JO	e Test						
ORDE	RS <u>LICENSES</u>	TICKETS ACCOUNT					
•	License ID \$	End-user ‡	Product \$	Type \$	Status ▲	End Support Date \$	
0	DB-611MPZMX-ZKTI	testvu13@gmail.com	Enterprise	Individual	Valid	2022-07-29	VIEW
0	DB-8E1MPZE3-Z8SJ	testvu13@gmail.com	Enterprise	Group ( 2 users )	Valid	2021-10-20	VIEW
	DB-ZS1MQZMH-ZFFS	testvu13@gmail.com	Enterprise	Subscription	Expired	2021-06-15	VIEW
	DB-A21MPZK5-ZMXG	testvu13@gmail.com	Enterprise	Trial	Expired	2020-12-31	VIEW
EXT	END SELECTED						

Select which license you need to reassign and press the **VIEW** button near its license ID. You can see the License details where you can find your license status, type, maintenance period, and end support date.

# Joe Test

License ID:	DB-611MPZMX-ZKTI
License Type:	Perpetual
Maintenance Period:	1 year
Maximum users:	1
Issue Time:	2020-07-29
Expiration Time:	N/A
End Support Date:	2022-07-29 EXTEND SUPPORT TIME
License Status:	Valid
License customer:	testvu13@gmail.com, Joe Test, DBeaver Corp.
License end-user:	testvu13@gmail.com, test db, -
License Keys:	
DBeaver EE	DBeaver EE LICENSE - DB-611MPZMX-ZKTI Starts at 2021-07-29 13:23:45.0 to - / test db // Xb76GE0/SiCIbc3KSq2ePRTiDeisIocuwLEstCUqI/uGfjpqPHAT5PR6F/spTNEHwn8JovOppqvU wmkrC74Q76dfNtR9IHEbyDcW+FhG+1Ux/kCsadQGydH7IRPJ0+3y5yY7BqsddBNo5z7zgzkm+8I6 wwo5iGs3bsKG4m13AMaklxq3dtVSwbxWAR0eaNn8Ewu1Je3Utlp7S7vGkOtx32M380dn4w8B5FFd JkgO0iJfnfAw3y9P7nQxVjvuFB2dV0Mwxn33GExj5gwgJY92CMGq56E7ZKLE4/xPZ0YTfWvu53n7 MClBJJttHVlomAmKHWxS/ZgXHYFf1n1AkCS3pw==
	DOWNLOAD LICENSE COPY TO CLIPBOARD

Also, there is the license end user field that contains the license end user's details. To reassign the license, you need to press the CHANGE END USER button near this field.

A pop-up opens, and you can enter the new license end user's data: email; first and last name; and company. After filling in the form, you need to press the SAVE button and the license owner will be changed. The license key that contains the license end user's name and company name will be changed too.

License ID:	DB-611MPZMX-ZK	
License Type:	Perpetual	
Maintenance Period:	1 year	Change license owner data
Maximum users:	1	Email:
Issue Time:	2020-07-29	testvu13@gmail.com
Expiration Time:	N/A	First Name:
End Support Date:	2022-07-29	test SUPPORT TIME
License Status:	Valid	Last Name:
License customer:	testvu13@gmail Joe Test, DBeaver Corp.	db
License end-user:	testvu13@gmail test db, -	Company: - BE END-USER
		Reset to customer data
icense Keys:		SAVE CANCEL
)Beaver EE	Starts at 20 Xb76GE0/SiCIbcJ wmkrC74Q76dfNtR wwo5iGs3bsKG4m1 jkg00iJfnfAw3y9	ICENSE - DB-611MPZMX-ZKTI 21-07-29 13:23:45.0 to - / test db // KSq2ePRTiDeisIocuwLEstCUqI/uGfjpqPHAT5PR6F/spTNEHwn8JovOppqvU 9IHEbyDcW+FhG+lUx/kCsadQGydH7IRPJ0+3y5Y7BqsddBNo5z7zgzkm+8I6 3AMaklxq3dtVSwbxWAR0eaNn8Evu11e3Ut1p757vGkOtx32M38Odn4wBB5FFd P7nQxVjvufB2dV0Mwxn33GExj5gwgJY92CMGq56E7ZKLE4/xPZOYTfWvu53n7 KHWxS/ZgXHYFf1n1AkCS3pw==

The license will remain in your personal account. The end user's email will be in the end user column on the Licenses tab.

Joe Test									
ORDER	S LICENSES	TICKETS	ACCOUNT						
•	License ID \$	End-user \$		Product \$	Type \$	Status <del>‡</del>	End Support Date 🕯		
	DB-611MPZMX-ZKTI	dtest3373@g	mail.com	Enterprise	Individual	Valid	2022-07-29	VIEW	

Also, the new license end user will be able to find the license in the personal account and import it. There will be no CHANGE END USER button because it is only the license customer who can assign a license to the end user. If the new license end user has not been signed up on our website, the account will be created automatically. The new user will receive a welcome email with a link to set up a password.

## Connecting to Oracle Database using JDBC OCI driver

This article discusses how to establish connections to an Oracle database using JDBC OCI (Type II). Please take into consideration that the proposed way uses DBeaver's Generic driver. It means that you cannot get Oracle-specific functionality this way.

### Prerequisites

JDBC OCI connections require Oracle Instant Client on the local machine. Please pay attention to the Instant Client and the JDBC driver versions, as they must be identical. DBeaver uses the 12.2.0.1 version by default at the moment, so we recommend using the 12.2.0.1 version of the Instant Client.

Install the Instant Client into some folder. We will refer to this folder as ORA_HOME for the rest of the article. Append ORA_HOME to the PATH variable and restart DBeaver before proceeding.

## Configuration

- 1. Place your tnsnames.ora file into ORA_HOME/network/admin directory.
- 2. In DBeaver, click Window -> Driver Manager -> New. This opens Create new driver dialog.
- 3. In the Settings tab, add a *Driver name* of your liking. Set *Class Name* to 'oracle.jdbc.OracleDriver'. Set URL Template to 'jdbc:oracle:oci:@tnsAlias', where 'tnsAlias' is an alias from your *tnsnames.ora* file. Make sure that the Driver Type is set to Generic.
- 4. In the Libraries tab, you need to add Maven artifacts. To do that, click Add Artifact. Paste the following XML into the text field:

```
<dependencies>
    <dependency>
        <groupId>com.oracle.database.jdbc</groupId>
        <artifactId>ojdbc8</artifactId>
        <version>12.2.0.1</version>
    </dependency>
    <dependency>
        <proupId>com.oracle.database.nls</proupId>
        <artifactId>orai18n</artifactId>
        <version>12.2.0.1</version>
    </dependency>
    <dependency>
        <proupId>com.oracle.database.xml</proupId>
        <artifactId>xdb6</artifactId>
        <version>12.2.0.1</version>
    </dependency>
    <dependency>
        <proupId>com.oracle.database.xml</proupId>
        <artifactId>xmlparserv2</artifactId>
        <version>12.2.0.1</version>
    </dependency>
</dependencies>
```

NB: Replace the versions of the artifacts if you use a different version of the Instant Client.

- 5. In the Driver properties tab, make right-click -> Add new property.
- 6. Set the property name to 'protocol' (without quotes). Set the Value to 'oci' (without quotes).
- 7. Close the Driver manager.
- 8. Create a new connection using your newly configured driver.

## **Importing CA Certificates into DBeaver**

When working in DBeaver under a corporate network, you can encounter an error similar to the following:

javax.net.ssl.SSLHandshakeException:PKIX path building failed: sun.security.provider.certpath.SunCertPathBuilderException: unable to find valid certification path to requested target.

Here is how you can bypass it.

### Import certificates from your local Java

It's possible that your system administrator has installed a local Java and imported the required certificates to its keystore. We can use them to fix the issue.

### Step 1: locate your Java

### Windows

Press Windows + R to open the Run window. Type cmd in the prompt and press OK. It will open the command prompt. In the command prompt, type the following and press Enter:

where java

### macOS

Open the Terminal and execute the following command:

/usr/libexec/java_home -V

### Linux

Open a terminal and execute the following command:

readlink -e /usr/bin/java

### Step 2: Find the JRE in DBeaver's installation

It's pretty easy. Just find the path where you installed DBeaver and open the jre folder there.

### Step 3: Copy the cacerts

Open the folder with the Java you found in step 1. Locate the cacerts files under /lib/security, then copy-paste it into <<u>PATH_FROM_STEP_2>/lib/security</u>, replacing the old file. Restart DBeaver, and you are ready to go.

## How to set a variable if dbeaver.ini is read-only

If you need to set some variable and dbeaver.ini have read-only permissions (this can happen, for example, in Flatpak or Snap), you can use the config.ini.

## config.ini path:

### For Linux:

You can find correct path to your configuration directory with **config.ini** when open DBeaver Help -> Installation Information -> Configuration then **type filter text** org.osgi.framework.storage

DBeaver Ultimate Edition Installation Details	
Installed Software Installation History Features Plug-ins Configuration	
Q org.osgi.framework.storage	$\otimes$
*** Date: Friday, May 13, 2022 at 10:55:01 AM Moscow Standard Time	
*** Platform Details:	
*** System properties: org.osgi.framework.storage=/home/riednyko/.eclipse/com.dbeaver.ultimate_22.0.1_302966514_linux_gtk_x86_64/configuration	
*** System environment variables:	
*** Features:	
*** Plug-in Registry:	
*** User Preferences:	
*** Current Install Configuration:	
*** Security Configuration:	

If **config.ini** does not exist, you can create it in the configuration directory nano config.ini

### For Windows:

You can find correct path to your configuration directory with **config.ini** when open DBeaver Help -> Installation Information -> Configuration then **type filter text** org.osgi.framework.storage

Example output:

```
org.osgi.framework.storage=file:/C:/Users/user/.eclipse/org.jkiss.dbeaver.product_22.0.5_1535670467_win32_win32_x86_64
```

If config.ini does not exist, you can create it in the configuration directory.

## config.ini example

For example, you can set system property with your custom path to point to the keystore you created.

javax.net.ssl.trustStore=/path/to/your/cert

Or, for example, you can change the language.

osgi.nl=fr